

# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 1	NO OF PAGES 14
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		A
2	1910	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, LZ Center at 301840H Apr 70. Rec 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		A
3	0020	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, PF Plat #188, BS34348 at 302224H Apr 70. Amb est 5xVC. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). Also fnd 2xblood trails. D/O compl at 2328H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)		A
4	0020	(dlyd)	(U) AMCAL, CPT Kinney, G-3 Ops at 302330H Apr 70. At 302330H Apr 70: Rec 1-2xrmts in sub-sector III in Chu Lai. Alert was sounded & announced alert condition code #1 immediately. At 2240H: Ntly 198th Bde, CofS, G-3, 11th Bde, Sgt Ward; 196th Bde, Sgt Payne. CPT Abbey at 2341H repts 3xsuspected rkt rds in sub-sector #3. CLDC repts 1xrkt landed in 1-46 area at 2345H. FSE at 2348H repts approximate grid or origin of rkts as BS49509880. Arty sweep being fired. At 0001H: 26th Engr repts 2xrmts landed in vic of old Mag 12 PX. At 0002H: Ntly CLDC, who are checking 26th Engrs rept. At 0005H: F/8th Night Hawk presently over suspected en launch site. At 0006H: FSE repts 72x105mm rds fired on grid BS495988, 102x105mm rds fired on grid BS405005. At 0020H: CLDC, CPT Williams repts sub-sector #1 heard rds pass overhead indicating launch site not in rkt pocket area. Navy confirms that 1xrkt rd landed at BT511125 on Ky Hoa Island. Four ships have been moved out to sea.		A
5	0036	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, HHC/4-3, San Juan Hill at 302345H Apr 70. Bnkr #18 obsr 1xVC/NVA crawling 20m outside of the wire. Eng w/SAF & 81mm mort w/unl res. At 2355H: Bnkr #18 & 19 obsr 3xVC/NVA 35m fr the wire running away fr the perimeter. Eng w/SAF & 81mm mort w/unl res. At 2359H: Bnkr #18 & 19 obsr 4-5xbodies w/2xVC/NVA attempting to drag them off. Eng w/SAF & 81mm mort w/unl res. Will check the area at 1st light.		A

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

# CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan



**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	1 May 70	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
6	0130	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, CPT Thetford, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 302150H Apr 70. Commencing at the above time, LZ Siberia rec 1xmort rd every 30xmin.			
7	0140	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Payne, B/1-46, BS119954 at 301043H Apr 70. Rec SA & AWF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xscout dog KIA.			
8	0140	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Payne, B/4-31, AT841211 at 300915H Apr 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.			
9	0211		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, 3-1 Inf, FSB 411 at 0200H. Rec 3xunk type mort rds in the vic of bnkr #23 w/NCD.			
10	0233		(C) CLDC, LTC Breen. Alert condition is CLDC code #3. Eff 0233H.			
11	0450	(dlyd)	(U) AAE, CPT Sturdevant, 123d Avn, AT8623 at 301230H Apr 70. Eng the area. Res: 2xNVA KIA.			
12	0455	(dlyd)	(U) AAE, CPT Sturdevant, 123d Avn, AT913257 at 301300H Apr 70. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.			
13	0458	(dlyd)	(C) AAE, CPT Sturdevant, D/1-1 Cav, AT910251 at 301540H Apr 70. LOH obsr rec 1xrd of SKS fire. Res: 1xUS KIA.			
14	0500		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/3-82, AT878230 at 0420H. Radar detected RR pos approx 2200m W of their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.			
15	0510		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.			
16	0540		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, Hiep Duc RF's & P's, LZ Karen, (en grid) AT915240 at 0355H. Rec 8-9x82mm mort rds or RR rds & unk amt of SAF fr 200-300m N of their loc w/NCD. Eng the area w/SAF, 81mm mort & G/S. Res: 2xsecondary explosions.			
17	0550		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, 2/6 ARVN, BS725886 at 0400H. Obsr & eng 6xVC. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xAR-47 & 30xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)			

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 May '70

2400

1 May '70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

18

0700

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/4-31, AT929227 at 0100H. Rec SAF fr 15-25m E of their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). Eng the area. Swept the area this morning & ind 5xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xtripod for 51xcal MG, 1xreed tray for 51xcal MG, 2xboxes of 51xcal ammo (200xras) & 3xpacks containing pers items CIA. Extracted all to LZ West. Ntry XXIV Corps, MAJ Pointer at 1300H.

19

0800

(C) G Co Ranger, Sgt Linde, LRRP Tm Texas & Hawaii, BS499411 at 0715H. Teams were inserted at the above time & grid into Box #10. Ntry: G-2, Sp Witcher; FSE, CPT Crane; 11th Bde, Sp Wiley.

20

0835

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, LZ Center at 0640H-0700H. Rec 9x82mm mort rds w/NCD. They impacted on the W side of the hill. Six of the rds were duds.

21

1600

(dlyd)

(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. Req clnc for APD msn D-19 along the strip BS3260 to BS2141. Time: 011300H-011530H May 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Cancelled by G-3, MAJ Hillier (no acft available). Ntly: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Div Cml, MSG Stanberry; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale.

22

0404

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Payne, C/2-1, AT889211 & (en grid) AT896209 at 0230H. Obsr & eng w/M-60 MG & arty, 20-25xVC/NVA some w/packs & wpns, 400m SE of their loc. Res: Swept the area at 1st light w/neg res.

23

0855

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/1-46, BS105955 at 0815H. Fnd 100xbaby pigs (10-25xlbs ea) & 25xsows (50-75xlbs ea). Will extract to New Hau Duc.

24

0915

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/1-1 Cav, BT260189 at 0845H. A M-551 det a 40xlb nitro starch mine w/pressure type firing device buried on Tam Ky/Phien Phuoc road w/neg cas. The left front suspension was dam, 1xset of road wheels, 1xidler arm assembly dam. Veh is being towed to Field CP by VTR.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

# CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-7000



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
4

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	1 May 70	2400	1 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, S-5/3-21 Inf, BT035295 at 0830H. Rec 2xM01 Champs fr BT066296 who said they were local VCI fr Binh Lanb (V). Extracted to LZ Center.		PS
26	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS835268 at 0925H. Fnd 2xgraves containing 2xMAM KBA. They were dressed in green & dead approx 1xweek.		PS
27	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS847279 at 0945H. Fnd a natural rock tunnel. Inside fnd 2xSKS, 1xAK-47, 13xrd of AK ammo, 1xtypewriter & docu. Extracted all to LZ Debbie. Wpns are in good condition.		PS
28	1050		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS662920 at 1020H. While clearing river crossing w/bangalore torpedo, rec 1xsecondary explo. Res: Crater 10'x12'. Believed to be fr a 250xlb bomb.		PS
29	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, PF at LZ Karen. AT911241 at 0500H: Eng UNSEP w/SAF. En rtn SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xB-40 rkt CIA & 1xFF KIA. AT917245 at 0900H: Eng UNSEP w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		PS
30	1115		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, Sensor String 131, BT027209 at 1030H. Detected 15-20xpers moving W to E. Eng w/art y w/unk res.		PS
31	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, LZ West, 1040H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds which landed outside perimeter w/NCD.		PS
32	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/1-46, BS143997 at 0900H. Fnd 2xshelters containing misc equip & 2xletters indicating that inhabitants were members of the 4/45th Propaganda unit. Dest all but letters. Extracted letters to LZ Professional.		PS
33	1140	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 21st ARVN Rangers, at 301750H Apr 70. Obsr 30xVC crossing river moving E to W at BT161515. Eng w/SAF & VC evaded to BT162523. Fired arty w/unk res. (Info only)		PS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

# CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-3488



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
5

NO. OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1150		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Parker, CAP 1-1-6, BT232249 at 0900H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF fr the S. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0915H. Rtn fire w/organic wpns & G/S eng the area. Swept the area w/neg res. VC evaded SE. (Info only)		RS
35	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, LZ West, at 1135H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds & 1x82mm ES mort rd on the S side of the hill, outside perimeter. Res: NCD.		RS
36	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, S-2/3-21 Inf, LZ Center, (en grid) BT025239 at 1145H. Rec 2x82mm HE mort rds which landed 50m outside perimeter. One rd was a dud. Res: NCD. Arty processed w/unk res.		RS
37	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, PF fr Nui Lac Son, BT065314 at 1015H. PF's w/B/3-21 rec 12-15x rds of SAF fr 150m NW of their loc. Res: NCD. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)		RS
38	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS496806 at 1225H. Fnd 1x55 gal drum of unpolished rice (approx 300-450lbs) hidden in a hedge row, half buried. Extracted rice to LZ Stinson.		RS
39	0125	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R/1-6, BS695895 at 301757H Apr 70. Obsr 7xVN dressed in green uniforms w/wpns. Eng w/arty. VR of the area revealed 5xunderground shelters, (10'x15'x12') fresh fighting pos. Also fnd several fresh graves. VR Im checked the area this morning w/neg significant res.		RS
40	0930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/1-1 6av, BT253190 at 0915H. Rec 4xRPG rds & SAF fr UNSEF. Contact broken at 1000H. D/O compl for 4xUS WIA(E) & 1xRF WIA(E). Also 3xRF KIA. One RPG rd hit 1xM-113 in the engine dest it. Track was towed back to their field CP. Ntly: C/S, Sp Heinrich; G-3, Sp McDonough; XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen at 1445H.		RS
41	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/1-46, BS105955 at 0900H. Fnd 9xshelters w/bnrs & 1xblackboard. In the vic fnd 30xchickens, 180xlbs of salt,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

# CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.  
6NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	1 May 70	2400	1 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
41	1115	(cont)	50xlbs of corn, 1xM-1 cbn & 2xAK-47 CIA. Extracted to LZ Professional.		RS		
42	1340		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A(-)/1-6, BS668887 at 1216H. Det 1xM-14 apers mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1223H to 91st Evac. Crater was 1'x6".		RS		
43	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF's w/C/1-6, BS692806 at 1130H. Fnd 1xtunnel (3'x1') containing 1xBAR w/mag (inoperable) & 1xK-44. PF's kept wpns & dest tunnel. (Info only)		RS		
44	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, 2-1 LNO, OP #74, (en grid) BT174493 at 1053H. PF's rec 8xunk type mort rds which landed 15-20m outside their perimeter. Res: 1xVN child wounded (was playing vic of hel pad). Routine D/O req at 1140H. (Info only)		RS		
45	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 2/4 ARVN, BS676844 at 0835H. Captured 1xVC while on a search & clear msn in village. Extracted to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		RS		
46	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ West, AT990250 at 1405H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd (HE) & 1x82mm CS mort rd which landed on the S side of the perimeter. Also rec 1x60mm mort HE rd w/NCD.		RS		
47	1400		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend & CPT Russell; D/4-31, AT910267. At 1205H: A UH-1H on CA fr 71st Avn rec unk amt of SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). G/S eng the area w/unk res. UH-1H cont msn. At 1315H D/O fr 571st Medevac Co for WIA(E), rec hv SA & ANF causing acft to crash. Crew & WIA's were extracted successfully. D/Co is securing downed hel but still rec hv SAF. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Pickerson at 1445H.		RS		
48	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ West, AT990250 at 1415H. Rec 1x82mm mort CS rd w/NCD.		RS		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 May 70

2400

1 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

49

1350

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46. Ref DJF entry #41, 1 May 70. Add: Fnd 1xshelter (25'x5') w/1xUS 1xqt canteen & 1xUS 2xqt canteen inside. Also fnd a tunnel (4x4'x5') w/branch off (2'x2'x2') inside fnd 30xrds of 30xcal ammo, 1xK-44, 1xfull M-1 mag, 1xmed kit & many docu. Appeared to be occupied in the last 24xhours. Evac equip to LZ Professional & dest shelter & tunnel. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

50

1510

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS699920 at 1300H. Fnd trenches w/overhead cover & built-in shelters. Inside shelters fnd bamboo litters & docu & bandages. It is believed to be a field hosp. When D/1-1 eng area, R/1-6 heard 5xsecondary explosions & 2xsecondary explosions when arty was fired. Docu extracted to LZ Dottie & dest everything else. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

51

1535

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS668887 at 1351H. Fnd 1xM-16 apers mine in the middle of the day defensive pos. Dest in place.

52

1535

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-1 Cav, (Satre 76) at 1400H-1440H. BS428808: Fnd 2xbnkrs, 4'x8'. BS436812: Fnd well used trail, used in last 24xhours. BS434810: Fnd 2xbnkrs, 4'x8' recently built. BS472782: Eng 1xVC evading into treeline w/neg res.

53

1545

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/2-1 at 1530H. AT908217: Dtn 1xMAM. Will extract to LZ West. AT909218: Fnd a cam cache w/docu. Will extract to LZ West. Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee.

54

1620

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ Center, BT032234 at 1500H. Obsr flash of metal. Fired 12xrds of 81mm mort w/1xsecondary explo.

55

1620

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS599832 at 1415H. Dtn 1xMAF w/neg ID. Evac to Son Tin. Ntly IPW, Sp Goslee.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 May 70

2400

1 May 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

56

1630

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 178th Avn, LZ Siberia at 1515H. LOH rec 1xRPG rd while landing at LZ Siberia w/NGD.

57

1645

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1/5 ARVN. At 1015H, AT927238: Rec SAF. Res: 1xARVNWIA(E). At 1500H, AT912245: Rec SAF. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). At 1555H, AT916245: Eng UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-1 cbn CIA & 2xARVN WIA(E). At 1620H, AT915250: Eng UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)

58

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3/5 ARVN, BT160175 at 1630H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF in dug in pos. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

59

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/1-46, BS145994 at 1330H. Eng est plat or NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xSKS, 2xpacks containing misc mil supplies & docu CIA. Arty fire & will sweep. One NVA was identified as Asst CO, 123d (possible AKA for Quang Tin (P) HQ) Nguyen Tanh. Docu extracted to LZ Professional.

60

1720

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, BS851384 at 1620H. Det 1x105mm arty rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS KIA & 2xUS WIA(E). D/O Compl at 1630H.

61

1755

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-1 Cav, BT223181 at 1740H. Fnd 2xSKS buried. Extracted to field CPT Loc.

62

1810

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, BT892225 at 1730H. Dtn 2xVN males (ages 14 & 42) w/neg packs or wps. They were interrogated at LZ West & extracted to Hawk Hill.

63

1815

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-1 Cav, BT227174 at 1805H. Fnd 1x81mm mort rd B/T buried in a tank trail w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.

64

1830

(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code 14. Eff 1900H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

# CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 May 70

2400

1 May 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

65

1815

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-52, BS594835 at 1720H. Rec 67xrd of SAF fr 350m NW of their loc fr est 1xVC w/NCD. Rtn SAF & 81mm mort fire. Swept the area w/neg res.

RS

66

0925

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6292; LR BS7389. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Maddell; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

67

0925

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002; LR BS5297. Appr: CPT Boretti, 198th Bde. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Maddell; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

68

0930

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4482; LR BS4982, S to River. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti; 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Maddell; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

69

0930

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #50: Fr BS4364, along AO bdry to BS515744, to BS5467, to BS5214, to start. Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde, Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Maddell; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

70

0940

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #6: UL BT1815, LR BT2510. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Winemann. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Maddell; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

71

0940

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #69: UL BS5859, LR BS6451. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Maddell; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

72

0955

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req; DTG: 011900H-020600H May 70. Box #10A: Fr BT0733, to BT0935, to BT1235, to BT1229, to BT1729,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

# CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.  
10NO. OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	1 May 70	2400	1 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
72	0955	CONT	to BT1724, to BT1124, to BT0729, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Winemann. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		PS		
73	1000		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 011900H-020600H May 70. Box #67A: UL BS7460, LR BS7856. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		PS		
74	1253		(C) 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 011900H-020600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS7185, LR BS7482. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SP Fetterman, SALVATION.		PS		
75	1253		(C) 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 011900H-020600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4986, LR BS5584. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Boretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell, SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		PS		
76	1257		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air CEV Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #32: UL ES4496, LR BS5096, S to River. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, MAJ Middell; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		PS		
77	1725		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Jockey, HHC/4-31 & D/1-1, LZ Siberia, 011645H LOH rec hvy AWF, 3xhits, landed at LZ Siberia. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		PS		
78	1825		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 4/4 ARVN, BS604464 at 011720H, while on S/C msn, eng UNSEF VC. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-1 Cbn, 10xbags of unpol rice (25x105 ea) (Fd under floor in hut), 10xChiCom H/Gren, 1xmed kit, 1xdocu of unk type, all CIA. Dest 30 huts. All equip ext to Dragon. (Info Only)		PS		
79	1835		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, PF #172, 011645H PF's CA into BS836375, obsr & eng 3xVC/NVA w/green unit w/unk res. At BS830362, id 1xM-1 Cbn, 2xM-26 H/Gren, 1xChiCom H/Gren in hedgerow. Ext thru MACV channels. PF's had 5xpers fr R/4-21 w/them.		PS		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
11NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 May 70	2400	1 May 70		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
80	1725		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Jockey, HHC/4-31, AT916147, AT913246 at 011635H-1745H May 70, LZ Siberia & Hiep Duc (V) rec unk amt 82mm mort fire w/NGD. Counter mort w/unk res.					B
81	0745		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, vic AT9124 at 010600H-011930H May 70, Totals of contact. 94xVC/NVA KIA, 4xARVN KIA, 14xARVN WIA, 9xAK-47 CIA, 1xM2 Cbn CIA, 1xM-1 CIA, 1x.75mm RR CIA, 1x50 cal MG CIA. 44xKIA cred to 5th ARVN, 46xKIA cred to 71st AHC, 4xKIA cred to F/8th.					RS
82	1000		(C) Amcal Div, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Ext Req, Box #10. DTG: 011200H-061800H May 70. AO: UL BS4741, LR BS5240. Obsr grid BS4940. Disappr: Ba To, LT Monahan. Appr: Minh Long, (init) JWF; G-3, CPT Sherrard in Minh Long only. Ntfy: G/Rangers, SGT Lindey; FSE, SFC Herndon.					
83	1700		(C) Amcal Div, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req, DTG: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS6746, to BS7550, to BS8135, to BS7732, to start. APPR: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE CPT Crane; TACP SGT Milliker.					RS
84	1700		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Kallum, the rpt rec fr Amcal Div at LZ Karen who had just rtn stated (nothing really conf): (a) 10-15% of the struct were dest or burned w/mod dam to other buildings including the new HS. (b) The RF outpost at AT was found nearly intact. (c) The PF's at the outpost which was overrun were mostly KIA w/a few MIA. (d) There were 50 NVA/VC bodies fd w/no determining factors made concerning their deaths.					RS
85	1900		(C) 198th Bde, SP Burnett, AO Req #23, DTG: 040001H-112400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: UL BS4385, LR BS4483. Appr: Tra Bong, (init) WH; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: 198th Bde, SP Burnette; FSE, CPT Shults.					RS
86	1900		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Boretti, B/5-46th, BT453032 at 011825H May 70, obsr 2xVC w/wpns in blue & green unif. Prox 700m, eng w/SAF. En evaded before Arty fired. Sient area w/neg res.					RS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE					

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
12

NO. OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	1 May 70	2400	1 May 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
87	1900		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, G/55 Arty (Div Arty) LZ Minuteman, BS787842 at 100130H-010200H May 70, people fr vil rpt 2xVC KIA fr quad 50 H & I fire last night. Res: 2xVC KIA				125
88	1948		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-2, BS737867 at 011730H May 70, vil fr Binh Duc informed CAP Tm they were stopped by 10-15xVC dressed in fatigues & yellow PJ's w/AK-47's. VN were building a new vil at above grid. VC told them to stop building. 5xVN started on to vil. VC eng VN. Res: 1xVN KIA, 4xVN WIA. CAP Tm did not check area due to neg arty clnc. (Info Only)				9
89	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 1-46 Arty LNO, 011300H-011500H May 70. VR 155004, obsr 1xbnkr in well cult area & 2 VC. B/3-16 eng. Res: 1xVC KBA. 1xVC evad S. BT142004-BT160005, obsr well cult area. BT160004, obsr 1xen shelter.				9
90	2030	P(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 1-46 Arty LNO, 01137284 at 302000H, mort fired. PF searched area & fd 2xVC KBM, indiv were in the process of digging a bnkr.				9
91	2035		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 5th ARVN Id docu signed by 31st Regt.				9
92	2035H		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnett, A/1-6, BS664887 at 011920H May 70 while mov to NDP det 1xAP mine B/T w/PRFD on side of trail. Res: 2xUX WIA(E). 0/0 1925H to 91st Evac. Troops were wearing black jackets, helmets & were 20m apart.				9
93	2055		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, BS619608 at 011955H May 70, rec SAF & 6x60mm mort rds 460m fr their loc. Res: NCD. Eng area w/81mm mort rds w/unk res.				9
94	1930		(U) Ameral Div, MAJ Hillier, G-3 Opns, to all depts & CLDC: Eff 2100, all units on alert condition or 75% alert.				9

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

# CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. <b>13</b>	NO OF PAGES <b>14</b>
-----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>1 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>1 May 70</b>

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	1935		(U) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, G-3 Opns, To 198th Bde: Eff 021200H May 70, Provide one 3xman mort crew & mort OPCON to DISCOM for employment on OP Pineapple. Est duration - indefinite.		
96	0955		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req; DTG: 011900H-020600H May 70. Box #11A: UL BT1524, LR BT2221. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Winemam. Ntfy: AAE, 1LT Tomlin; SALVATION, SGT Cancino.		PS
97	2016		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT896250 at 011925H May 70, rec 28x60mm & 82mm mort rds (14 ea) fr 1000m W of their loc. Rec SA & AW fire fr 200-250m N & S of loc. eng area w/SA, AW, 81mm mort & Arty. Res: 19xUS WIA(E). En broke contact at 2000H. D/O compl at 2230H. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hough.		
98	2145		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT896250 at 012020H, rec 10-15xrds 60mm & 82mm mort fr 1000m N, S, & W. Also rec 10-15xChiCom H/Gren fr 20-25m fr N & S. Res: NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. G/S on station, eng area w/unk res.		
99	2230		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Paine, LZ Center, BT023238, 014238, 032250 at 010700H May 70, rec 9x82mm mort rds, NCD. Arty eng sus loc. Res: 2 sec explos.		
100	2240		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/1-20, BS735446 at 012145H May 70, obsr 2xVC & eng w/SAF & Claymores. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
101	2240		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Paine, PF's, Hiep Duc, LZ Karen at 010840H May 70, rec 3 rds unk type mort fire. NCD.		
102	2245		(C) 196th Bde, REF DJT #18; Add: 1xUS WIA(M) SGT Paine		
103	2255		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 71st AHC, AT917273 at 011915H May 70, Firebirds obsr & eng UNSEF w/unk res.		
104	2255		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, D/4-31, AT917273 at 011820H May 70, rec hvy 60 & 82mm mort. Res: 14 US WIA(E). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hough.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL  
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO  
14

NO OF PAGES  
14

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE  
*Frank P. Miller*  
THIS OBSOLETE.



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 2 MAY 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOITIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOITIE</u>			
A Co	<u>668887</u>			
B Co	<u>697904</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>735783</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>695897</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>BOXER</u>			
B Co	<u>104954</u>			
C Co	<u>PROP</u>			
D Co	<u>064948</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>155948</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>443018</u>			
C Co	<u>514977</u>			
D Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>489999</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	497808		
B Co	462837		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	599832		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	E DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	WRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	411		
B Co	619612		
C Co	550637		
D Co	536741		
E Co	411		
Recon	535701		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	634444		
B Co	SJ HILL		
C Co	714424		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	791320
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	742458
B Co	783433
C Co	LIZ
D Co	755402
E Co	LIZ
Recon	834410
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	DEBBIE
B Co	845284
C Co	832332
D Co	861377
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SAN JUAN HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Engr Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	CHL		
B Trp	220180		
C Trp	CHL		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD		
C Btry	CHUNCH (SF)		
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE		
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	330210		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	907219		

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co LEG

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 138331

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 896250

B Co 062308

C Co CENTER

D Co 153513

E Co CENTER

Recon 062262

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 892235

C Co 933227

D Co 912263

E Co WEST

Recon 896250

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



WEATHER INFORMATION FOR THE AMERICAN AO  
VALID SAT 02/0600H TO SUN 03/0600H

1. GENERAL AREA FORECAST: Partly Cloudy with patchy inland valley fog this morning. Thunderstorms forming over mountains 14-22H. Winds SEly 5-15 knots. Outlook for SUN- Little Change.

2. TEMPERATURE: HIGH 94 LOW 77

3. HUMIDITY: HIGH 100 % LOW 65 %

4. DENSITY ALTITUDE: MAX 3000 FT MIN 1450 FT

5. AVIATION FORECAST:

A. CHU LAI: 3C SCTD 70 SCTD 250 SCTD 5H 1508 QNH 2965.  
LANDS AFT 12H 1408G15; TCU/CB VCNTY ~~222~~ 14-22H.

B. DUC PHO: 250 SCTD 6H CALM ~~spk~~ QNH 2971.  
12H 25 SCTD 250 SCTD 7 1210 QNH 2962. TCU/CB WEST 15-22H.

6. IN-FLIGHT HAZARDS: Isolated thunderstorms over AO, mostly over mtns.  
Severe turbulence venty TS/CB.

7. PRECIPITATION DATA:

A. LAST 24 HOURS 0 INCHES.

B. TOTAL FOR THE MONTH TO-DATE TRACE INCHES.

8. ASTRONOMICAL DATA:

A. BMNT 02/0533H

D. EENT 02/1952H

B. SR 02/0621H

E. MR 03/0419H

C. SS 02/1903H

F. ES 02/1600H

G. ILLUMINATION 16 % ↓

RECORDED WEATHER DATA DIAL 118

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL CHU LAI 3213



WEATHER INFORMATION FOR THE AMERICAL AO  
VALID SAT 02/0600H TO SUN 03/0600H

1. GENERAL AREA FORECAST: Partly Cloudy with patch inland valley fog this morning.  
Thunderstorms forming over mountains 14-22H. Winds SEly 5-15 knots. Outlook for  
SUN- Little Change.

2. TEMPERATURE: HIGH 94 LOW 77

3. HUMIDITY: HIGH 100 % LOW 65 %

4. DENSITY ALTITUDE: MAX 3000 FT MIN 1450 FT

5. AVIATION FORECAST:

A CHU LAI: 30 SCTD 70 SCTD 250 SCTD 5H 1508 QNH 2965.  
WNDS AFT 12H 1408G15; TCU/CB VCNTY 14-22H.

B. DUC PHO: 250 SCTD 70 SCTD 250 SCTD CALM QNH 2971.  
12H 25 SCTD 250 SCTD 7 1210 QNH 2962. TCU/CB WEST 15-22H.

6. IN-FLIGHT HAZARDS: Isolated thunderstorms over AO, mostly over mtns.  
Severe turbulence vcnty TS/CB.

7. PRECIPITATION DATA:

A. LAST 24 HOURS 0 INCHES.

B. TOTAL FOR THE MONTH TO-DATE TRACE INCHES.

8. ASTRONOMICAL DATA:

A. BMNT C2/0533H

D. EENT 02/1952H

B. SR 02/0621H

E. MR 03/0419H

C. SS 02/1930H

F. MS 02/1600H

G. ILLUMINATION 16 %

RECORDED WEATHER DATA DIAL 118

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL CHU LAI 3213

*Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to WORD then converted back to an image. This document is part of an appendix to the Americal division TOC reports from May 17, 1970. (ADVA historian).*



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
1

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 May 70	2400	2 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		A		
2	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/4-31, AT910268 at 012340H May 70. Rept they had the following combat losses: 1xM-60 MG, 1xPRC-25 radio, 22xfall rucksacks & 1xcompl CAC & SOI extract.		A		
3	0120		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/3-21, AT896250 at 0015H-0110H. Rec sporadic SAF fr 360xdegrees w/NCD. Night Hawk surveyed w/neg res.		A		
4	0200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/3-21, BT153513 at 0130H. Rec 4-5x60mm mort rds w/NCD.		A		
5	0240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fox, Thang Binh PF's, ET245,55 & (en grid) BT233460 at 0045H. Rec 5x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Also obsr 30xVC (est) moving towards mort pos yelling, "go back, go back!" in VN. Eng w/SAF & arty w/unk res.		A		
6	0312	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/2-1 Sensors, BT184264 at 012225H May 70. Detected 20-25xindiv in a stationary pos. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		A		
7	0350		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/8th Cav, AT906254 at 0215H. Rept mort illum being fired vic A/3-21 NDP. Appeared to come fr est 1-4xpos. Whenever Night Hawk tried to enter the area, illum would be fired lighting up the hel. Eng the area w/unk res.		A		
8	0435		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost, Alert condition is CLDC code #5. EIR 0630H.		A		
9	0455	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, RF #722, BT222168 at 011700H May 70. With the aid of 2xHoi Chanhs, find a small cache consisting of 3xMAS-36 & 1x C10 cement mine (dest in place). (Info only)		A		
10	0505		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/3-21, AT896250 at 0455H. Rec unk amt of 82 & 60mm mort rds & SAF. G/S on station. Still in contact at 0640H. Rec: 11xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 0645H. G/S on station.		A		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO  
**2**

NO OF PAGES  
**13**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

**0001**

**2 May 70**

**2400**

**2 May 70**

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

**11**

**0620**

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/1-52, BS599832 at 0450H. Req urgent D/O for 1xUS w/appendicitis. D/O compl at 0535H to 91st Evac.

**12**

**0630**

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Benua, 5th ARVN Regt. 5th ARVN Regt req this area be cleared of all acft until 022400H May 70. Fr BT154160, N to 154190, E to 200190 to starting point. Ntly: AME, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sgt Delbueno.

**13**

**0715**

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark A/1-6, BS668887 at 0630H. Fnd & dest 1xM-16A1 apers mine.

**14**

**0735**

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS579839 at 0630H. Rec 25-30xrds of SAF fr est 5xVC; 3xw/wns fr 300-400m fr their loc. Rtn SAF & 81mm mort. Swept the area w/neg res.

**15**

**0735**

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS658885 at 0656H. While moving to ptl base, fnd 1xB/T 50kcal ammo can containing unk type explo w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.

**16**

**0810**

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, A/1-20. At 0735H, BS746465: Dtn 3xVN (2xfemales, 30-35yrs old, dressed in black w/neg ID & 1xmale, 45yrs old, dressed in blue w/ID). Extracted to LZ Bronco. At 0755H, BS730453: Dtn 1xVN female wearing gray & blue clothing w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

**17**

**0815**

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, S-3/4-21 Inf, BS870328 at 0705H. Dtn 3xVN females (17 to 25yrs old) 1xw/neg ID & 1xw/pack marks on her sholders. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

**18**

**0840**

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, C/5-46, BS547973 at 0730H. While on ptl, entered vil & obsr 10xVC evading E at 150m. Pursued & dtn & released 2xVN civ who said VC had wns. Rtn to vil & dtn 2xVN males who said VC were receiving food fr villages in the area at night. Will extract DET to LZ Bayonet. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO  
3

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 May 70

2400

2 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

19 0930 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Thang Binh PF's #87-R, BT245455 at 0820H. Three VN civ det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 3xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 0844H. (Info only)

20 0945 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #29: UL AT8830, LR AT9926. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Thetford. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.

21 0940 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #7: UL BT1604, LR BS2597. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; 198th Bde, CPT Borretti.

22 0935 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 020600H-021800H May 70. Box #28: Fr AT7926 to 7921 to 8621 to 9026 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Thetford. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.

23 0815 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, A/1-20. Ref DJF entry #100, 1 May 70. Fnd 4x100 lb bags of rice in a storage bin. Also dtn 2xVN females; 1xhad neg ID & 1xhad Buddhist ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Also fnd blood trails fr last nights contact.

24 0930 (U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Cancel LRRP Box #9. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard; C Co, 5th SFG, Sgt Lyles; FSE, CPT Crane; G Co Ranger, Sgt Linde.

25 1000 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS549794 at 0820H. Eng 6xVC; 1xw/pack & wphs evading E. Eng w/4.2" mort. Res: 1xVC KIA by mort.

26 1005 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/1-1 Cav, BT236173 at 0935H. One M-458 on resupply man on Tam Ky/Tien Phuoc road, det 1x25 lb nitro starch mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Veh is a combat loss. The hull was warped & road wheels blown off.

27 1005 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-21, BS833322 at 0900H. Dtn 1xVN male w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IFW, Sgt Hyde. 'cc entry #58

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO  
4

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	2 May 70	2400	2 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1005		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-3, BS786323 at 0820H. Fnd 1xgrave w/a body dressed in green approx 2-3xdays old. There were no visible wounds.		W
29	1200		(U) B-11 SFG, LT Burks, Ha Thanh. AO Ext #11 & 15 have been cancelled. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Clough; FSE, Sp Clarke.		W
30	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, LMO/4-31, AT994283 at 1010H. San Hoa vil rec SA & M-79 fire w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		W
31	1100		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, HHC/39th Engr, BT147514 at 0905H. D-7E det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T, w/pressure type firing device w/NCD. (Info only)		W
32	1110		(U) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. There will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1730H. Ntly: C/S, Sp Resinsky; G-3, Sp McDonough.		W
33	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS696894 at 0938H. Fnd 2x55 gal drums of sliced potatoes in a hv bamboo area (approx 450xlbs). Dest in place.		W
34	1140		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 1-46 Sensors, AS087923 at 1049H. Sensor String #907 detected 10xindi moving N to S. Arty fired w/unk res.		W
35	0830		(C) Quang Ngai, MSG Martin, 2d ARVN Div. Req time ext to AO Ext #76 until 152400H May 70. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ha Thanh, (initials) RJ; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly: Quang Ngai, PFC Williams; FSE, SFC Herndon.		W
36	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, PF Plat #24, BT253198 & (en grid) BT242222. At 0735H: Rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 0755H: Rec 10x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty eng the area w/unk res. (Info only)		W
37	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS718908 at 1030H. Made contact w/1xsqd of VC. Res: 2xVC. 1A, 1xM-1 con & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		W
38	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/4-31, AT941230 at 1115H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO  
5NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 May 70	2400	2 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1300	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Son Hoa LNO, AT997277 at 01230H May 70. PF amb obsr a Co size NVA elm w/AK-47 & 51xcal MG moving E. Neg engagement. (Info only)		W		
40	1300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1/5 ARVN, AT912246 at 1200H. Recaptured PF OP in Hiep Duc. Fnd 2xPF KIA & 15xNVA KIA. Credit given to the G/S. NVA evaded NW.		W		
41	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/1-46, BS103987 at 1115H. While on recon in force op, fnd 3xshelters dest.		W		
42	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, BS894235 at 1250H. Obsr 2xVC in black PJ's carrying a tube 4xft long & 4inches in diameter, moving N into a village.		W		
43	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS362617 at 1145H. Made contact w'est sqd size VC force. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		W		
44	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ West at 1315H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NGD.		W		
45	0755		(C) 1st Marine Div, msg #0054, DTG 010540Z May 70. AD Req #24. DTG: 020800H-301800H May 70. Purpose: Recon ops. Area: UL AT9630, LR AT9828. Appr by: 196th Bde w/the fol modification: UL AT9630, LR AT9828; appr by MAJ Kallum. Appr by G-3, LTC Stottle. Ntfy: 1st Marine Div by msg #0039, DTG 020200Z May 70; FSE, SFC Herndon.		W		
46	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, S/2-1, BT143307 at 1120H. Obsr 9-10xVC/NVA wearing black PJ's w/packs & wpns moving SW. Eng w/mort. PF's swept w/neg res.		W		
47	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS532808 at 1340H. Fnd & dest 1xb/T M-26 H/gren w/pressure type firing device.		W		
48	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/123d Avn, LZ Siberia, at 1350H. UH-1H made precautionary landing because of fuel system failure. Ntfy AAG, CPT Mikesell.		W		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO  
6

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
2 May 70

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
2 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

49 1430 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/1-20, BS745455 at 1220H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

50 1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4-31 LMC, LZ Karen, (en grid) AT914239 at 1405H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd & SAF. Res: 2xPT KIA, 2xARVN KIA, 2xVN civ WIA(E) & 2xRF WIA(E). (Info only)

51 1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/5th ARVN, AT905246 at 1340H. Eng approx 2xsqds of NVA w/SAF. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xK-44, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xPRC-10, 800x rds of SA ammo (dest) & 30x Chi Com H/gren (dest) CIA. Also, 1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

52 1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1/5 ARVN at 1500H. At 0800H, AT916245: Fnd & eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 300x rds of ammo (dest) CIA. At 0905H, AT915249: Eng 4xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xM-1 cbn & 200x rds of ammo (dest) CIA. At 1400H, AT900247: Eng 40xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-1 cbn & 400x rds of ammo (dest) CIA. At 1420H, AT911249: In contact w/a prox 80xNVA. Res: 18xNVA KIA, 7xAK-47, 3xM-1 cbn, 2xK-44, 1xMAS-36, 1x Chi Com SMG, 2000x rds of assorted SA ammo & 60x Chi Com H/gren (dest) CIA. (Info only)

53 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/3-1, BS556652 at 1415H. Fnd 600x lbs of polished rice in sand bags in a bin. Will try to evac to Nghia Hanh. Atty XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1705H.

54 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/3-1, BS555655 at 1445H. Fnd 300x lbs of polished rice in 3x100 lb bags. Also fnd C-ration can B/T w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place. Rice will be evac to Nghia Hanh.

55 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/4-21, BS849280 at 27 Apr 70. Ref DJF entry #48, 27 Apr 70. Add: 259,000 piastres CIA. Cdt'd inves why it wasn't rept: Money is being forwarded thru channels.

56 1530 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, HHC/4-31, LZ West at 1500H. Admin Log & Comd freq are being jammed. Phone, partial started on Admin Log to Comd. Stopped

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 May 70	2400	2 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
56	1530	(cont)	at 1515H. Ntly DSO, CPT East.		W		
57	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Arty AO at 1520H. At AT887216: 0-1 rec 50xrds of 30xcal fire w/neg hits. At AT888224: Rec 51xcal fire (unk amt) w/neg hits. Processed arty w/unk res. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		W		
58	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/1-20, BS745455 at 1220H. Ref DJF entry #28, 2 May 70. Change 1xDET MAM to Hoi Chanh.		W		
59	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-46, BS043959 at 1230H. Fnd & dest 3xen shelters w/bnkr containing 1xChi Com transistor radio. Fnd & evac 2xbottles of penicillin, 2xChi Com flashlights, assorted military supplies & docu.		W		
60	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS442990 at 1430H. Obsr & eng 3x3"x4" metal tubes w/unk res.		W		
61	1635		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, 71st Avn, AT901251 at 1610H. Aaft bringing in first lift of C/2-1 CA rec 51xcal fire. On the second pass, rec 51xcal & HV SAF. CA was cancelled. Neg eng due to proximity of frd. Ntly Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		W		
62	1705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS669887 at 1620H. Det 1xM-14 apers mine w/NCD.		W		
63	1750		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia (en grid) BS923235 at 1726H. Rec 8x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1745H.		W		
64	1015		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS7185, LR ES7482. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		W		
65	1025		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #69: UL BS5859, LR BS6451. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		W		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 2 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 2 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1045		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS4564, LR BS5357. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, (Initials) CRS. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		W
67	1225		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4582, UR BS5282, S to new AO bdry. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		W
68	1020		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #67: Fr BS4364, along new AO bdry to BS500785, to 5074 to 5464 to 5264 to starting point. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
69	1030		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
70	1035		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #47: UL BS4496, UR BS5070, S to river. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
71	1225		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H May 70. Box #35: Fr BT3406 to AO bdry to BT3611 to 4008 to 4003 to 3603 to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		W
72	1225		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS4382, UR BS5282, S to new AO bdry. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
9

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	2 May 70	2400	2 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
73	1225		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS6397, LR BS6794. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		MB		
74	1410		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Night Hawk Req. Time: 021900H-030600H May 70. Box #55A: Fr BS7848 to 7847 to 8144 to 8344 to 8248 to starting point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		MB		
75	2350	(dlyd)	(U) Amcal Div, SP Frost, CLDC at 012350H May 70, obsr 2x individuals w/packs in sub-sector 8. Sub-sector 8 on CLDC alert condition #1. Indiv are boxed in w/a tracker tm close behind. Detailed search throughout the day failed to find any signs of enemy.		MB		
76	1030		(C) Amcal Div, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Req. Box #7. DTG: 021200H-032400H May 70. AO: UL BS3597, LR BS3795. Msn: Radio Relay. Appr: Tra Bong, (init) RN; G-3, CPT Sherrard; 198th Bde, LT Harris. Ntly: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; FSE, CPT Crane.		MB		
77	1120		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Boquard, A/3-21 & R/4-31, AT896250 at 020445H-020810H, while in blocking pos, rec hvy SAF, AWF & unk ant 60 & 82mm mort rds. Res: R/4-31; 4xUS WIA(E), 1xKCS KIA; A/3-21; 9xUS WIA(E).		MB		
78	1120		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Boquard & CPT Holman, D(-)/4-31, AT912263 at 0630H-1030H, rec unk number 60mm & 82mm mort, SAF & AWF. Res: 6xUS WIA(E).		MB		
79	1530		(C) 196th, SGT Boquard, B/4-31, AT892235 at 0600H-1500H, rec sporadic SAF throughout the day & it .51cal fire. Res: 3xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E).		MB		
80	1750		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 71st Avn, AT884221 at 1632H, obsr 3x .51 cal pos in a triangular configuration, they are active. G/S eng area. Res: Dest 1xMG pos, dam 2xMG pos.		MB		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-340)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 May 70

2400

2 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

81

1800

(C) CLDC, SGT Alburn, Alert condition is CLDC  
code #3 effective 1930H.

82

1915

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, H/17, BS653946 at 1742H,  
det 1xhomemade mine w/PRFD. NCD.

83

1920

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Mortland, C/4-31, AT941232  
at 1820H, eng est NVA plat. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

84

1930

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Mortland, A/3-21, AT872232  
at 1840H, fd 4xIWC, 3xAK-47 (SN: unk) & 1xM-14  
(SN: 663209) (Poss sniper rifle).

85

2000

(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/2-1 Sensors,  
BT154264 at 1920H, sensor wire is cut. Fired  
Arty w/unk res. Will check tomorrow & repair wire.

86

1020

(C) Amcal Div, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops, LRRP AO  
Req. Box #11. DTG: 030600H-082400H May 70.  
AO: BS6250-6850-6811-6111-6218. Msn: Area  
Recon. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; QN, CPT Que;  
G-3, MAJ Hillier.

87

2030

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-52 Sniper Tm,  
BS559811 at 1305H, eng 2xVC at 500m. While  
sweeping area, rec 4xM-79 rds. Res: 2xVC KIA,  
1xUS WIA(E). D/O to 91st Evac at 1900H.

88

2035

(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, LZ Siberia at  
1920H, took unk amt of unk type mortar & RPG fire  
w/NCD. Fired Arty at sus RPG pos: BT8722, BT866224  
w/unk res. Also fired Arty at sus mort pos:  
BT896222, 890225, 887222, 887225, 887223 w/unk  
res.

89

2058

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-52, BS559833 at  
1840H, obsr 10-15xVC (3-4 w/wpns) eng w/4.2"  
mort w/unk res. Neg sweep.

90

2114

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-52, BS459841 at  
1940H, amb eng 5xVC w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xVC  
KIA, 1xM-54 pistol & numerous docu CIA. Will  
be extracted to LZ Stinson tomorrow.  
See entry #100

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 May 70	2400	2 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
91	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Lindey, LRRPS RR #44, BS499407 at 020730H, Hawaii heard 1xsignal shot 250m NW. 2xsignal shots 350m NW. 0930H, obsr 4xVC/NVA in tree tops on OP in vic 499407. Hawaii loc BS498407, mov 100m S & E & obsr 2xVC in trees. VC climbed down & evaded.		W		
92	1015		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 021900H-030600H May 70. Box #20: UL BT1524, LR BT2221. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION; SGT Cancino.		W		
93	1055		(C) Amcal Div, Air Cav Req, MAJ Hillier, DTG: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #29: Fr AT8830, to AT8826, to AT7926, to AT7921, to AT8518, to BT0018, to AT0030, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Shulte; TAGP, A1C Stuart.		W		
94	1100		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #26: UL BT1604, LR BS2597. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Shulte; TAGP, A1C Stuart.		W		
95	1650		(C) Amcal Div, LTC Stottle, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 021900H-030600H May 70. Box #23: UL AT9427, LR AT9724. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION; SGT Cancino.		W		
96	1645		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, HMC/LZ Siberia at 1630H, conf loc of mort pos. Arty fired w/unres. (AT890220)		W		
97	2030		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Swain, Ref DJF entry #49: Change dtn to Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Ref DJF entry #58, 2 Apr 70: Delete erroneous entry.		W		
98	2240		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, C/1-6 Inf, BS668887 at 2225H, dtn 1xVN prostitute & 4xPF's. Prostitute held for extraction to Bayonet IPW. PF's released.		W		
99	2245		(U) 198th Bde, AP Burnette, A/1-6, BS655889 at 2314H, amb 2xVC w/wpns, prox 20m. VC rtn lt SAF, swept area w/neg res. Sweep cont under Arty illum. Will sweep again at first light.		W		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 May 70

2400

2 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

100	2250	(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, Ref DJF entry #90, 2 Apr 70: Change K-54 pistol to US .45 cal pistol, SN: 1879093. Add: Calendar w/6 & 14th May circled, 1xUS lighter w/the following engraved: SGT Ronald R Pascual, Co C, 5th SFG, SSAN RA 197-28-130/Tra Bong, A-107 (SOI designator) 1966-67, Recondo - 1967-68.		
101	2300	(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/2-1 sensors. AT157265 at 2145H, detected 7-8 indiv w/reg metal mov E. Fired mort w/unk res.		
102	1620	(U) G Co Rangers, SGT Lindey, LRRP Tm Hawaii, BS498410 at 1540H, heard 1xwarning shot 100m W w/mov. 1550H, heard 1xwarning shot 150m SW w/mov. Tm is still E&E.		
103	1910	(C) Amcu Div, CPT Mikesell, AAE, AT909245 at 1910H, a UH-1h fr Da Nang rec SAF & AWF, .30 & .51 cal, w/unk number hits. Both pilots were hit. They flew acrt to LZ West. An acrt fr 71st Avn flew pilots to Hawk Hill. The UH-1H is on West w/the gunners. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Col Hickson Corps Arty CO was on board. The aircraft was a maintenance ship checking out area where D/O went down yesterday.		
104	2027	(C) G/Rangers, CPT Nelson, OP Pineapple, BS357962 at 2020H. rec 1xunk type H/Gren in the Command bunker. Res: 4xRangers WIA(E), 2xTMF WIA(E).		
105	2210	(U) 1st CAG, OPL Peterson, GAP 1-4-6, BS713780 at 2100H, PF's, RD's Song My (V) captured 1xVC sneaking around vii. PW was fr BS707806, Song Quang (H). (Info Only)		
106	2245	(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, PF #73, BT443183 at 2100H, amb eng 4xVC in a boat. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xpr goggles, 2xsnorkels, 6xChiCom H/Gren & large amt TNT CIA. (Info Only)		
107	2245	(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, RF #173, BT214167 at 2100H, amb eng lead element of a large VC force. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-72 LAW's CIA. (Info Only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 May '70	2400	2 May '70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
108	2245		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/1-20, BS768374 at 2135H, while mov to amb oosr 6xVC/NVA. Eng w/SAF. En evad. Fired Arty. Fd 1xSKS, 2xbars soap, 1xpr sandals.				
109	2300		(C) G/Rangers, SP MacDonald, LRRP Texas, BS499402 at 021945H, obsr flashlights & heard gun shot ir BS499411. 1950H, obsr flashlights 30m ir their loc. 2030H, lights went out.				
110	2300		(U) G/Rangers, SP MacDonald, Tm Hawaii, BS499411 at 1855H, Tm extracted at above time & grid. Pos compromised. Tm had been followed since 1030H. Heard mov all around them.				
111	2340		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 71st Avn, BT2925 at 2330H, rec SAF at 2500'. NCD.				
112	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.				
113	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept it to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the most significant rept, 123d Avn units eng UNSEF in a series of engagements killing 15 NVA 1 1/2 kms NE of LZ Siberia. In another significant incident, A/3-21 rec mort & SAF, 1 1/2 kms NW of LZ Siberia, resulting in 9 US WIA(E). In response to XXIV Corps Op Order 2-C-70, Americal Division Arty participated in Op Erie Glade. Arty was concentrated on approaches to population centers, known & suspected en loc & base camps, & on known & suspected lines of communication. Between the hours of 301800H Apr 70 & 020700H May 70, Americal Div Arty expended 12,562xrd of mixed caliber ammo. Included in that figure, are approx 1000xrus which were fired to support ground troops in the vic of LZ Siberia. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 14 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 4 VC & 18 NVA KIA w/6 IWC. There were 14 VN dtn. US cas were 3 KIA, 30xWIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).				
114	2400		(U) Journal Closed.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP				<i>Pringle P. Hillier</i>			

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 3 MAY 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>668887</u>			
B Co	<u>689901</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>735 783</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>694900</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>BOXER</u>			
B Co	<u>097948</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>045963</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>168991</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>453018</u>			
C Co	<u>514977</u>			
D Co	<u>RAYONET</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>487997</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

133th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON			
A Co	503838			
B Co	467833			
C Co	STINSON			
D Co	599832			
E Co	STINSON			
Recon	553813			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET			
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE		
B Btry	PROF			
C Btry	PAT CITY			
D Btry	STINSON			
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411			
A Co	411			
B Co	598619			
C Co	562641			
D Co	536741			
E Co	411			
Recon	551693			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL			
A Co	652408			
B Co	SJ HILL			
C Co	714420			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	780320
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	737458
B Co	783433
C Co	LIZ
D Co	744402
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	DEBBIE
B Co	847277
C Co	832332
D Co	856350
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SAJ JUAN HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Ingr Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	CHL		
B Trp	223180		
C Trp	CHL		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
<del>XXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 S2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE		
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	198292		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	914228		

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

## 196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co LEG

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 149333

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 897251

B Co 019253

C Co CENTER

D Co 153513

E Co CENTER

Recon 049225

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 895237

C Co 931228

D Co HAWK HILL

E Co WEST

Recon 897251

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

# CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

A B

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 May 70

2400

3 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		A
2	0010	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-6, BS576977 at 022300H May 70. While enroute to ptl base, eng 15xVC w/SA & AWF. VC rtn SAF & 1xH/gren. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E) & 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 2115H to 91st Evac. Swept the area & fnd 1xVC female KIA, 1xVC male WIA/CIA, 1xM-16 (serial #1472223) & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. TACE was flown at 2400H. (Info only)		A
3	0015	(dlyd)	(U) CLDC, CPT Boyd, Sub Sector #6 at 022335H May 70. Two pers were obsr inside wire in sub sector #6 vic of the bomb dump on the S end of the runway. There was sporadic SAF fr the same area. MAJ Ent, CLDC is investigating the icdt at this time. 1-1st Cav has 3xtracks in vic to locate indiv.		A
4	0130	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS762450 at 022300H May 70. Amb eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xK-54 pistol, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xtransistor radio CIA. The VC were wearing jungle fatigues.		A
5	0150	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fox, 71st AHC, AT985257 at 022315H May 70. Rec 15-30x rds of SAF while on resupply men to LZ Siberia w/neg hits. Eng en grid w/mort w/unk res.		A
6	0315		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 4-31 Inf at LZ West at 0140H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD.		A
7	0320		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/4-31, AT940229 at 0300H-0313H. Rec SAF & 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD. Rtn SA & AWF w/unk res. Then rec SAF, 25xChi Com H/gren, 5xRPG rds, 2x82mm mort rds fr est plat of NVA. G/S on station. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). At 0345H: Swept the area & fnd 5xNVA KIA (credit to F/8th Cav), 150x rds of 30xcal ammo & 34xhomemade H/gren.		A
8	0320		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, LZ Siberia at 0120H. Rec SAF & 2-3xRR rds w/NCD, fr suspected en loc: AT896222, 890225, 887222, 887225 & 887223. Eng the area w/SA & AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Arty & mort fired		A

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

MPC-Japan



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO  
2

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0320	(cont)	on suspected en RR pos w/unk res.		
9	0422		(U) AMCAL, Sp Frost, CLDC. Enkr #304 obsr 1x indiv w/wpn moving in front of bnkr. Flare ship was req & CLDC told Sub Sector #3 to use hand-held flares. Sub Sector #3 was put on CLDC alert condition #1 (no siren).		
10	0430		(U) G Co Ranger, Sp Hughes, LRRP Tm Texas, BS495402 at 0410H. Heard mov all around their pos & ober 1x light moving towards their pos. Eng w/Claymore mines w/unk res.		
11	0438		(U) CLDC, Sp Frost, Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		
12	0505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R & 1/5 ARVN, AT915255 at 0455H. Units rept receiving unk amt of 60 & 82mm mort rds fr the above grid w/NCD.		
13	0647		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Tm Texas, BS495402 at 0625H. LRRP Tm was extracted at the above time & grid. Cancel Box #10, MAJ McGee. Ntfy: G-2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, SSB Rape; 11th Bde, Sgt Wiley.		
14	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/2-1, BT185273 at 0615H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA 150-200m N of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: Dtn 3xVN (1xWIA(E), 1xw/pack & wpn who evaded successfully). Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		
15	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, Thang Binh PF's, BT247465 at 0630H. Obsr 7-8xVC w/neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.		
16	0730		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-21, LZ Center, (on grid) BT028244 at 0620H. Rec 7x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Rd impacted outside perimeter. Eng w/arty & obsr 2xsecondary explo.		
17	0745		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS598619 at 0630H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to Nghia Hanh. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 May 70	2400	3 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, G-3 Ops at 0900H. Ref AMCAL Secret msg, DTG 290120Z Apr 70. Change the 2d DTG in paragraph 1D of the msg referenced to read 031800H May 70. Ack when compl. All units on condition #3 alert status or 75%, which ever is applicable. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Lucas; 198th Bde, Sp Pelten; 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy.		RS		
19	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West at 0856H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		RS		
20	1015	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. #21. Time: 021900H-030600H May 70. Area: Fr BT0733 to 0935 to 1235 to 1233 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; Salvation, Sgt Delbueno.		RS		
21	1640	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		RS		
22	1640	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7230, LR BS7823. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		RS		
23	1640	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #63: UL BS8030, LR BS8623. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		RS		
24	1900	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Air Cav Req. Time: 030600H-031800H May 70. Box #17: Fr BT0725 to 0733 to 1036 to 1131 to 1631 to 1730 to 2120 to 0721 to 0725. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		RS		
25	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, LZ West at 0750H. Rec 1x82mm mort CS rd w/NCD. Rd landed on the W side of the hill in an empty 155 pit.		RS		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
4

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	3 May 70	2400	3 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
26	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1/5 ARVN. At 0815H, T898268: Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 0915H, AT895269: Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)		RS		
27	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1 LNO Tm, BT156304 at 0910H. Req urgent D/O for 2xVN civ w/s frag wounds fr either a mine or B/T. D/O compl at 1002H. (Info only)		RS		
28	1035		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-3, BS780320 at 0910H. While on ptl, det 1x105mm rd B/T at gnd level w/trip wire across a trail. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0958H to LZ Bronco. They were not wearing flak jackets & had helmets on.		RS		
29	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 4-31 Inf, LZ West at 1010H. Rec unk amt of RPG rds which impacted on the W side of the hill, outside of the perimeter w/NCD.		RS		
30	1100		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-5 at 0840H. Acting on intel, cdt a sweep. At BS675779: Fnd 1xM-14 SFD. At BS674776: Fnd 3xM-14 SFD. At BS678778: Fnd a tunnel entrance leading into a large tunnel complex. At BS675781: Cptr 2xVC in a hut & med supplies. Dest M-14 SFD & tunnel entrance & extracted PW & med supplies to Son Tinh. (Info only)		RS		
31	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/1-46, BS181995 at 1015H. Eng 4xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 3xVC evaded successfully. Also fnd & dest 1xen shelter in the area.		RS		
32	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-1 Cav, BT220210 at 1135H. Rec 1xRPG rd fr 400m S of their loc w/NCD. Rtn AWF w/unk res.		RS		
33	1025		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, D/1-6, BS737765 at 0810H. While climbing onto a track, 1xEM dropped his M-16 & it discharged. Res: 1xUS WNB fr frag rd hitting track. D/O compl at 0825H to 1st Evac.		RS		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 5 NO OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1245		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/3-21, BT033227 at 1145H. While in their day laager, det 1xM-33 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1201H. They were not wearing flak jackets.		RS
35	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-2, BS518878 at 0850H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1030H. (Info only)		RS
36	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-1-5, BT205269 at 0930H. PF's & civ working, rec sniper fire fr UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E) & 1xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 0945H. (Info only)		RS
37	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, (en grid) AT942263 at 1227H. Rec 9x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		RS
38	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Plat #22, vic BT183285 at 1145H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA (extracted to OP 74), 1xM-16 & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		RS
39	1345	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 17th ARVN Cav, BT146513 at 021745H May 70. One M-113 det 1x500 lb bomb w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 8xARVN WIA(E). Veh is a combat loss. (Info only)		RS
40	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1st PF Plat #24, BT126926 at 0630H. Dtn 2xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted to OP 10. (Info only)		RS
41	1440		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Red Baron #14, Div Arty LOH, BS503885 at 1135H. Rec 10-15xrds of 30xcal AWP. Res: 2xhits w/neg cas. Alt: 50xft. Speed: 80xknots. Acft landed safely at LZ Stinson. Ntly AAE, LT Tomlin.		RS
42	1150		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1135H. Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1152H.		RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
6

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1210		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A0 Reg #27, DTG: 050600H-202400H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT3306, N to 3317, E to 373170. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Russell; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; FSE, SFC Herndon.		RS
44	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-1 Cav, vic AT9025 at 1210H. AH-1G shot down w/neg cas. Crew extracted at 1225H. Acft will be dest in place due to hv en activity around it. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; XXIV Corps, CPT Dickerson at 1510H.		RS
45	1305		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, B/1-1 Cav, BT221213 at 1245H. Rec 3-4xRPG rds w/NCD.		RS
46	1500		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/1-1 Cav, BT230221 at 1340H. While on a sweep, rec 2xRPG rds fr UNSEF w/NCD. Got on line & assaulted en pos. Rtn AWF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) (1xfr M-79 rds & 2xfr M-26 H/gren). All WIA fr frd fire. Also 6xVC KIA, 2xAK-47, 2xSoviet 7.62 hv anti acft wpns compl w/tripod, 1xK-50 & assorted docu CIA. D/O compl at 1415H. Wpns & docu extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; G-3, LTC Stottle; IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS
47	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS851282 at 1200H. Fnd a natural cave containing misc equip, 200xrds of SA ammo, docu, rifle parts, blue flag w/doves on it & 200xlbs of polished rice in good condition. Docu extracted to LZ Bronco & extracted rest to LZ Debbie. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS
48	1615		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		RS
49	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 4/L ARVN, BS591462 at 1100H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA WIA, 1xAK-47, 1xS1onal Rifle, 30xChi Com H/gren, 20xbangalore torpedos & 2000xlbs of rice CIA. Extracted all to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		RS
50	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-1 Cav, BT253217 at 1245H. Fnd & dest 1xM-16 apers mine.		RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 May 70

2400

3 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

51

1705

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-21, BS842309 at 1500H. Avn elm (sharks) obsr 1xVC evading into a tunnel. D Co (sqd) eng tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xSony radio CIA.

RS

52

1720

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 3/5 ARVN, AT973278 at 1210H. One USMC photographer was wounded by a Chi Com H/gren. The NVA cptr his camera. (Info only)

RS

53

1745

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, HHC/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1610H. One LOH fr Div Arty rec hv AWF w/unk amt of hits. Acft landed on LZ Siberia & crew extracted.

RS

54

1750

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, BT212118 at 1415H. While in a shelter area, eng 2xVN females. Res: 2xVN civ KIA. Dest: 2xstructures, 2xtunnels & 1xbnkr. Situation is currently being inves.

RS

55

1720

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, RF's & PF's, LZ Karen at 1544H. Rec unk amt of unk type mort rds w/NCD.

RS

56

1745

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, LZ Siberia at 1645H. Rec unk amt of unk type rkts. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) (1xfr B/4-31 & 2xfr C/2-1). D/O compl at 1700H to 91st Evac.

RS

57

1830

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, PF OP 87-B, BT173475 at 1545H. Obsr est plat of VC firing on civ. PF eng w/SAF & VC evaded. PF eng w/artly w/unk res. Swept the area & fnd 3xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 1730H to Hawk Hill. (Info only)

RS

58

1845

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, RF #196, BT387128 & 384129 (en grids) at 1600H. Obsr est Co of VC. Fired arty w/unk res. (Info only)

RS

59

1845

(U) AMCAL, LTC Stottle, G-3 Ops. BG Powell appr D/4-21 req to rtn fire-for-fire into vil fr which the Co rec fire.

RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-JAPAN



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO 8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	3 May 70	2400	3 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/1-20, BS818405 at 1820H. Dtn 1XAM, age 17yrs w/neg ID. Extracted thru MACV channels.		RS
61	1110		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #67: Fr BS4364, along old AO bdry to BS500785, to BS5074, to BS5467, to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.		RS
62	1110		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS4564, LR BS5357. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.		RS
63	1115		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #48: Fr BS6589, to BS6590, to BS6670, to BS6692, to BS6892, to BS6891, to BS7191, to BS7189, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.		RS
64	1115		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.		RS
65	1115		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #27: UL BT1814, LR BT2510. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.		RS
66	1115		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.		RS
67	1115		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #26: UL BT1604, LR BS2597. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; 198th Bde		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 May 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

3 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

67

1115

CONT

CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE,  
SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

68

1120

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
040600H-041800H May 70. Box #47: UL BS4496,  
UR BS5090, S to river. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT  
Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC  
Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

69

1125

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
040600H-041800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7230,  
LR BS7823. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSC, SFC Herndon;  
TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

70

1130

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
040600H-041800H May 70. Box #63: UL BS8030,  
LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon;  
TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

71

1207

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
040600H-041800H May 70. Box #31: UL BS7186,  
LR BS7683. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE,  
SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker. Possible Blues  
insertion: BS745855. Known VC loc; 2 nurses,  
7 guerrillas. Co of 107th Hvy Wpns Bn & 48th  
Bn.

RS

72

1207

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
040600H-041800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS4986,  
LR BS5584. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE,  
SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

73

1207

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
040600H-041800H May 70. Box #32: LL BT3502,  
UR BT4108. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: CPT Mikesell, AAE; FSE,  
SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Milliker.

RS

74

1320

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
031900H-040600H May 70. Box #35: UL BS5094,  
UR BS5494, S to river. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 May 70

2400

3 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

74

1320

CONT

Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;  
SALVATION, SP Fetterman.

RS

75

1320

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
031900H-040600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4986,  
LR BS5584. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION,  
SP Fetterman.

RS

76

1320

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5253, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
031900H-040600H May 70. Box #10: Fr AT819270,  
S along Thu Bon River to AT874220, 1000m each  
side of river. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde;  
G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;  
SALVATION, SP Fetterman.

RS

77

1320

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5253, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
031900H-040600H May 70. Box #15: UL AT9130,  
LR AT9527. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman;  
G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;  
SALVATION, SP Fetterman.

RS

78

1330

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
031900H-040600H May 70. Box #37: LR BS6591,  
UL BS6495. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;  
SALVATION, SP Fetterman.

RS

79

1430

(C) 2d ARVN Div, SGT Combs, Night Hawk Req,  
DTG: 031900H-040600H May 70. Box #44: UL  
BS4382, LR BS4776. Appr: Mil & Political  
ARVN, LT Kiet; 198th Bde, MAJ Formalak; 11th  
Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell;  
SALVATION, SP Fetterman.

RS

80

1500

(C) 2d ARVN Div, SGT Combs, Night Hawk Req,  
DTG: 031900H-040600H May 70. Box #61: UL  
BS7361, LR BS7757. Appr: Mil & Political  
ARVN, LT Kiet; 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.

RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
11

NO. OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	0900		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Boquard, 3-5 ARVN, vic AT9427 at 0810H, rec SAF & ChiCom H/Gren fr est NVA plat. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 8xARVN WIA(E). G/S on station, eng w/unk res. (Info Only)		RS
82	1800		(C) 173d ABN, SGT Collins, AO Req #31, DTG: 040600H-080600H May 70. Purpose; Cbt Ops. Area: Fr BS898170, E to BS9317, S to bdry. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntly: 173d ABN Bde, SGT Thomas; FSE, CPT Crane.		RS
83	1800		(C) 173d ABN, SGT Collins, AO Req #30, DTG: 040700H-071800H May 70. Purpose; Ranger insertions. AREA: Fr BS760227, N to BS7625, E to BS7925, S to bdry. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips, G-3 CPT Tucker. Ntly: 173d ABN Bde, SGT Thomas; FSE, CPT Crane.		RS
84	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/1-20, BS814412 at 1752H rd 1xgrave containing 1xbody VC, 1xweek old.		RS
85	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 2-1 Arty LNO at 1945H, (1) BT154283, obsr 1x.51 cal pos next to a struc. Did not eng due to darkness. (2) AT907217, obsr .51 cal pos. Eng w/Arty. Res: 1x.51 cal pos dam. (3) AT905219, obsr .51 cal pos. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		A
86	1945		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-6, BS690807 at 1700H, in An Thinh the VN armedpropnd in a team rec 1xHoi Chanh. Will ext to LZ Bayonet.		A
87	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, RF OP #87B at 2005H, (1) BT173475, rec 1xM-79 rd fr outside of wire w/NCD. (2) BT176486, PF amb obsr 40-45 en. Eng w/Arty w/neg res. (Info Only)		A
88	2033		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, B/1-46 at 1435H, (1) BT262122, fd 2xtunnels. Res: dest. (2) BT264121, fd 4xtunnels, 2xtunnels led to 2xbrick shelters. 2xtunnels led to 2xbunkers. Res: dest.		A

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

# CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 May 70

2400

3 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

89

2033

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 71st Avn, BT194997 at 1800H rtn fr resupply msn, obsr 15xVC/NVA mov S to N, across stream. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. VR was not flown.

90

1120

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 031900H-040600H May 70. Box #21: Fr BT0733, to BT0935, to BT1235, to BT1229, to BT1729, to BT1724, to BT1124, to BT0729, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SGT Albright.

91

1125

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 031900H-040600H May 70. Box #24: UL AT8821, LR AT9318. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3 CPT Tucker. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION: SGT Albright.

92

1125

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 031900H-040600H May 70. Box #22: Fr AT8625, to AT9128, to AT9226, to AT8723, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SGT Albright.

93

1250

(C) Amcal Div, CPT Nelson, LRRP AO ext Req, Box #11. DTG: 040600H-082400H May 70. AO: Fr BS6444, to BS655425, to BS6844. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: G/Rngr; SP MacDonald, FSE, CPT Shults.

94

1515

(C) 196th Bde, SGC Williams, 7th MAR Regt, AO Req #28. DTG: 031020H-102400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: UL AT9330, LR AT9628. Appr: 196th Bde, MAJ Kallum; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 1st MAR Div, Msg #0084, DTG: 031320Z May 70; 196th Bde, SP Yockey; FSE, CPT Crane.

95

2230

(dlyd)(U) 196th Bde, SGT Paine, D/1-1, AT903245 at 020815H May 70, eng est 15xNVA in gun pit. Res: 5xNVA KIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**FIG. 1**



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 04 MAY 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>711825</u>			
B Co	<u>677895</u>			
C Co	<u>801806</u>			
D Co	<u>671806</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>684898</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>122987</u>			
B Co	<u>255128</u>			
C Co	<u>223122</u>			
D Co	<u>PROP</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>183995</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>443018</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>547975</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>487997</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-92 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	503838		
B Co	488822		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	599832		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	531801		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITE		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	411		
B Co	598619		
C Co	559640		
D Co	531750		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	705425		
B Co	BRONCO		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	777324		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	SJ HILL		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	731457		
B Co	763433		
C Co	774405		
D Co	LIZ		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	768475		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	DEBBIE		
B Co	835274		
C Co	832332		
D Co	825302		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BRONCO		
D Btry	FSB 411		
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	CHL
B Trp	223180
C Trp	CHL
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL
B Btry	TIENPHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
<del>XXXXXX XXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	330210
B Co	HAWK HILL
C Co	910205

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	LEG
E Co	HAWK HILL
Recon	151333
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER
A Co	904245
B Co	035230
C Co	CENTER
D Co	153513
E Co	CENTER
Recon	039224
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST
A Co	921242
B Co	897237
C Co	944233
D Co	SIBERIA
E Co	WEST
Recon	WEST
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL
B Btry	CENTER
C Btry	SIBERIA
D Btry	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 0005 (U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Arty Hill, BT515040 at 0003H. Rec 5x rds of SAF vic of rock quarry w/NCD.

3 0045 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sp Gurnett, PF #8, Binh Son, BS594933 at 032230H May 70. Amb 9xVC & rec hv SAF. Called arty & illum & got neg cnc. Called 81mm mort. Res: 2xVC KIA & 2x mines CIA. (Info only)

4 0100 (dlyd) (C) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, B/4-31, AT897237 at 032020H May 70. B/4-31 rec SAF & Chi Com H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn SAF & mort w/unk res.

5 0100 (dlyd) (C) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, D/4-21. As a res of a cordon & search op: At 031515H May 70, dth 8xVN. Evac 3xDET thru dist channels & 5xDET to LZ Bronco. Also ind & evac 1000xlbs of polished rice, 80xBA-30 batteries (NFI), 10xcans of dried milk, 7xlbs of tobacco, 100xpackages of orange Kool Aid, 20xcans of macrel, 200xlbs of chocolate, 28xsets of black PJ's, 1xsewing machine, 150xcloth rice sacks, 110xyds of blue & white nylon material & 600xpackages of Ruby Queen cigars. At 031800H May 70, BS849313: Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). At 031845H May 70: Obsr 1xNVA evad into a bnkr. Eng w/H/gren fr 11th Bde Avn. Res: 1xNVA KIA. D/O compl for WIA(E) at 1758H. Evac everything to So Hiep (V) & So Trang (V). Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hoi at 1300H.

6 0120 (U) CLDC, LTC Breen at 0110H. Guard at South POL farm, rec SAF fr the S w/NCD.

7 0145 (dlyd) (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West. At 032005H May 70: Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds. One rd landed on bnkr #21, & one landed on bnkr #28. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 1xKit Carson Scout WIA(E). D/O compl at 2015H to 91st Evac. At 032038H May 70: Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD (CS). At 032127H May 70: Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 032230H May 70: Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 0025H: Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 0155H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CO.



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0215	(dlyd)	(U) D/1-1 Cav, CPT Lafleur, D/1-1 Cav, AT928258 at 031500H May 70. Sabres eng UNSER after rec 50xcal AWF. Res: 14xNVA KIA. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 0230H.		
9	0320		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West at 0310H. Rec 1xunk type mort rd w/NCD.		
10	0320		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, AT918244 at 0305H. Rec 2xunk type mort rds w/NCD.		
11	0400		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1/5 ARVN, AT916244 & (en grid) AT925238 at 0325H. Rec hv RR & SAF, & 15-20x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xARVN KIA & 12xARVN WIA(E) at last rept. Have not been evacuated as yet. NFI at this time. D/O not compl (Info only)		
12	0430		(U) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		
13	0545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/4-31, LZ Siberia & (en grid) AT904226 at 0540H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng en grid w/artly w/unk res.		
14	0700		(C) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, G-3 Ops, CLDC, 198th Bde at 0600H-0800H. At 0600H: Chu Lai rec 12x 22mm rcts, followed by 25xmore at 0615H & approx 20xat 0700H. Possibly some of the incoming may have been mort. Rcts impacted in a wide area in the vic of the airstrips & the beach living quarters area. Res: 11xUS WIA(E), 100xbarrels of diesel fuel & cleaning fluid dest, minor dam to 2xCH-47 Hel, minor dam to the Chu Lai E runway, dam to living quarters vic DT547059. AOBSEER saw en launch sites at ES507977. C/5-46 cdt reaction SA to that grid landing to a hot LZ at 0745H. C Co then moved to the launch site cptr 43x122mm rcts rigged for firing on stakes. Rcts evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1030H.		
15	0720		(C) CLDC, CPT Williams. Res of incoming rds: 11xUS WIA(E), 6xfr 196th Avn, 2xfr 2nd Inf rear area, 2xfr 14th Avn & 1xfr 523d Quarter Master Coy. Also, 100xbarrels of diesel & cleaning fluid dest.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	4 May 70	2400 4 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
16	0600		(C) Div Arty, CPT Shults, Div Arty at 0600H. Observation of en launch sites: At 0630H, counter rkt automatic program started; at 0606H, Arty AOBSEr obsr flashes at BS495958 & 464955; at 0607H, Arty AOBSEr obsr flashes at BS490929; at 0608H, 5-46 Inf obsr rkts launches fr BS535971; at 0613H, CLDC towers 32 & 33 obsr flashes at BT483038 & 471026; at 0624H, Radar, 1-14 Arty at LZ Bayonet obsr rkt loc at BS515968; at 0630H, Arty AOBSEr obsr flash at BS513963; at 0655H, Arty AOBSEr obsr flash at BS514974; at 0700H, CLDC tower obsr smoke at BT507069; at 0705H, CLDC tower obsr mort at BT589024; at 0705H, CLDC tower obsr mort at BT608010; at 0705H, CLDC tower obsr rkt launch site at BS526982; at 0707H, CLDC tower obsr smoke mort at BT51807. Ntfy G-3, CPT Tucker.			
17	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Thang Binh LNO, BT165495 at 0445H. PF Plat #5 amb UNSEK. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)			RS
18	0930		(U) G Co Ranger, SFC Fountain, 132d Avn, BS357962 at 0925H. CH-47 on resupply to OP Pineapple, rec SAF w/1xhit & neg cas. Cont msn. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.			RS
19	0930	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT245455 at 032125H May 70. PF fr QTM-9 was injured when M-16 blew up. D/O compl at 0821H. (Info only)			RS
20	0935		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT940280 at 0915H. UH-1H rec 51xcal fire w/unlk amt of hits in the transmission, 6xhits in the left elevator. Aft landed on LZ West. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). UH-1C rec 51xcal fire w/dam to both blades w/neg cas. Aft landed on LZ West. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell.			RS
21	0945		(C) XXIV Corps TOC, MAJ Hof. Ref to rds optr during rkt atk on Chu Lai: They can be dest. They do not have to be extracted & turned in.			RS
22	0955		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, D/3-1, BS536758 at 0935H. Dtn 2xVN females w/neg ID. Extracted to Tu My.			RS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL					SIGNATURE	



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-348)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 May 70	2400	4 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
23	1000	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/2-1, AT908209 at 032300H May 70. Rec lt AMF fr 100m. Rtn fire. At 0600H: Fnd 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xmag w/25x rds of ammo CIA & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted wpn to LZ West.		RS		
24	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ West. at 0947H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		RS		
25	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, R/1-52, BS552812 at 0930H. Fnd 1x81mm mort rd not B/T & not fired. Also fnd an old NDP site tampered with.		RS		
26	1030		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, D/5-46, BS514967 at 0930H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0943H to 91st Evac.		RS		
27	1045		(C) AMCAL, CPT Skults, FSE. Req VR for pkt launch sites on line from grid, BS529085 to 445003 to 523089 to 432001 to 541057 to 533938 to 559041 to 460980 to 551051 to 460978 to 572038 to 480972 to 560049 to 530932 to 536031 to 445945. These lines obtained by crater analysis & tower sightings. Ntry 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		RS		
28	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-31, BS829321 at 0710H. Fnd 1xfresh grave. Inside grave fnd 1xNVA KIA by multiple SAR wound. Body was wrapped in a green poncho & body was dressed in a green uniform. Fnd neg military equip. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		RS		
29	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-46, BT191095 at 0900H. Fnd a smoke gren filled w/unk type explo B/T buried w/2xtrip wires tied to a tree. Dest in place.		RS		
30	1110	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 0600H-1800H. Box #29: Fr AT8830 to 8826 to 7926 to 7921 to 8518 to BT0018 to 0030 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntry: AAE, CPT Milesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP Sgt Milliken.		RS		
31	1630	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 0600H-1800H. Box #62: UL BS4382, UR BS5182, S to AO Bery. Appr by 18th Bde, COL Phillips. Ntry AAE, CPT				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

31

1630

(cont)

Mikesell; Salvation, SpC Aldridge.

RS

32

1055

(alyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Que Son PF's, LZ Ross at 032244H May 70. Rec 15x82mm CS mort rds, 15x120mm mort rds, 15x82mm mort HE rds &amp; unk amt of SAF. Res: 8xVN civ KIA &amp; 5xVF KIA. (Info only)

RS

33

1100

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/3-1, BS578617 at 0600H. Obsr 4xVN females moving towards mech amb. B Co tried to stop them &amp; they evaded into the amb. Mech amb det. Res: 2xVN females KIA &amp; 2xVN females WIA(E). D/O compl at 0714H. Ntly G-5, Sgt Wade.

RS

34

1100

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, BT250107 at 0830H. While one plat was passing the Co CP, on the trail, 1xman moved off the trail &amp; det 1x81mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing device emplaced w/warhead above the gnd. Res: 16xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0847H, 0910H &amp; 1009H to 91st Evac. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1445H.

RS

35

1110

(alya)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, AT918243 at 011024H May 70. While on a sweep, fnd 5xAK-47, 1xSKS, 2x9mm pistols, 1xm-79, 1xflashlight, 1xdrum for 7.92mm MG, 5x60mm mort rds, 1xflame gun, 30xm-79 HE rds, 60xChi Com H/gren &amp; 3xRPG rds. Extracted all to LZ West.

RS

36

1135

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1-6 Inf, LZ Dottie, (en grid) BS542023 at 0625H. Rec 1x122mm rkt which landed 350m in front of bnkr #24 w/NCD.

RS

37

1140

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF #159, BT156317 at 0815H. While on ptl, fnd 2xVN females who det 1xB/T M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Called D/O &amp; compl at 0850H. (Info only)

RS

38

1140

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BS508976 at 1015H. Eng 4xVC w/SAF evading W. En rtn 10-15 rds of SAF w/neg cas. Swept the area w/neg res.

RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 May 70	2400	4 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st AHC, BT131292 at 1030H. Obsr 10xVC/NVA evading W. Neg engagement due to delay in clnc of area.		RS		
40	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MAI Sprague, R/4-31, AT880240 at 0900H. Docu CIA by R/4-31 N of LZ Siberia on a dead NVA body belong to Nguyen Van Tuu. Docu indicates he was a Bn CO of the 60th ME Bn. He was killed on 2 May 70.		RS		
41	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, B/1-46, Mine Dog Req. Time: 041400H-061200H May 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 1400H, Tail #310. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton. Appr by G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Morrow.		RS		
42	1040		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy, S-2. Req Western bdry of IRRP Box #11 be moved E to 63 Gridline. Appr by G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; FSE, CPT Crane; G Co Ranger, Sgt Linde.		RS		
43	1140		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/1-1 Cav, BT202195 at 1100H. While on a sweep, rec 1xRPG rd fr 150m w/NCD. Swept the area. Eng & killed 1xVC wearing black PJ's w/neg ID.		RS		
44	1220		(U) G Co Ranger, SFC Fountain, IRRP Tm Ohio, 3658454 at 1021H. IRRP Tm Ohio was inserted at the above time & grid into Box #11. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane.		RS		
45	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT8894237 at 1230H. Dtn 3xVN males (ages 40, 30, & 26yrs) w/GI cigarette lighters & C-ration cans. Extracted to LZ West. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS		
46	1300	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT889224 at 011141H May 70. Eng UNSEF w/SAP. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		RS		
47	1300	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT881213. At 032300H May 70, eng 1xVC/NVA 5m outside of their NDP. Swept the area at 1245H & ind 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted wph to LZ West & dest H/gren.		RS		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-346)

PAGE NO  
7NO OF PAGES  
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 May 70	2400	4 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
48	1325		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/3-1, BS554656 at 1300H. Fnd 1xhut w/4xnew B-40 rkts inside & in the area fnd 1x60mm mort tube w/sight mount. Extracted mort tube to Hill 411 & dest all else.		RS		
49	1330		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-3, BS775836 at 0715H. Rec 4xHoi Chanhs fr Binh Duc (V) who were local guerrillas (VC). Names: Pham By, 25xyrs old; Pham Van Cua, 35xyrs old; Pham Y, 10xyrs old & Pham Mo, 12xyrs old w/M-16 & 3xChi Com H/gren. They said that 5xVC are at the above grid w/wpns. Chieu Hoi'd because of lack of food & VC were harassing them. Extracted to Binh Son. (Info only)		RS		
50	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BS507795 at 1045H. Fnd 1xpack containing docu & rkt testing & firing devices. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS		
51	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS713838 at 0912H. Obser & eng 4xVC/NVA w/SAF. VC rtn fire & evaded. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack w/pers items CIA & 1xVN civ WIA(M). Vil in vic led to 1xVN female who reportedly supplied the VC w/medicine. Res: Dtn 1xVN female w/misc med supplies. DET & med supplies extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS		
52	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS459837 at 1210H. Rec 10-15xrds of SAF fr 100m N of their loc. VC evaded N & rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/B compl at 1235H. Also, 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-1 cbn & 5xM-26 H/gren CIA. Extracted wpns to LZ Stinson & dest H/gren.		RS		
53	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-6, BS728794 at 1050H. Hoi Chanh led CAP Tm to 3xM-1 rifles in a bnkr. Extracted wpns to Son Tinh. (Info only)		RS		
54	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-5, BS669790 at 1130H. Fnd & dest 2xM-14 apers mines. (Info only)		RS		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: SIGNATURE:							



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-5, BS670790 at 0930H. Obsr VN civ working & told them to stop. Two of them evaded. Fired warning shot & eng w/SAF. Rec 3x rds of SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O compl at 1035H. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto. (Info only)		RS
56	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-1-1, BT258189 at 0945H. Four PF det 1x105mm rd B/T w/trip wire. Res: 4xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1135H. (Info only)		RS
57	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-1 Cav, BT208198 at 1430H. Fnd & dest 1x250 lb bomb.		RS
58	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS848281 at 1335H. Fnd a natural rock cave containing 150xlbs of polished rice unfit for human consumption, 3xlbs of docu, 1xUS Claymore mine, & misc equip. Extracted docu to LZ Bronco & dest all else. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS
59	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 5-46 Inf CO, BS509965 at 1625H. Inspection of suspected en launch site revealed 100-115x launch stakes; each pos showed backblast. Aiming stakes pointed towards Chu Lai. The site was made unusable for further use by an A/S.		RS
60	1450		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, C/5-46, BS506976 at 0845H. Fnd 43x122mm rkts. Evac 41xrkts to Chu Lai. Dest 2xrkts in place. Approx 25xrkts det while G/S eng the area before ground troops arrived.		RS
61	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS491814 at 1155H. While on a cordon & search op, fnd med supplies & film developer. Also dtn 2xVN females. Extracted to LZ Stinson. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		RS
62	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS673817 at 1215H. One VN female det 1x82mm mort rd B/T. Res: 1xVN female KIA. (Info only)		RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ West, (en grid) AT982286 at 1335H. Art. AOESER obsr 2xVC w/wpns & pack evading into a woodline. Eng w/artty w/unk res.		RS
64	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/4-31, AT897247 at 1515H. Fnd commo lines leading to objective.		RS
65	1530		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, LRRP Tm Ohio, BS661457 at 1400H. LRRP Tm Ohio was extracted from Box #11 at the above time & grid. Ntly: G-2, PFC White; FSE, CPT Crane.		RS
66	1540		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R & D/4-21 at 0900H-1400H. Fnd 7300xlbs of unpolished rice at 8847317, 844314, 847309 & 849313. Also fnd 1600xlbs of rice in 3xseparate holes lined w/plastic & covered w/dirt. Rest fnd in huts concealed in walls contained in cans, boxes, etc. Also fnd 1xlbs of docu. Extracted all to LZ Bronco. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen.at 1545H.		RS
67	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/1-46, BS128988 at 1420H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 5xshelters (15'x20') which were subsequently dest. Also fnd & extracted to LZ Professional: med supplies, 1xNVA helmet, 1xSKS w/bayonet, 3xentrenching tools, 1xM-60 ammo can filled w/docu & 15xid cards. Area had been used in the last 2xhours. Ntly IPW, Sp Amos.		RS
68	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/1-1 Cav, BT212187 at 1530H. Rec 1xRPG rd & SAF w/NCD. Swept the area & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xRPG-7 launcher CIA.		RS
69	1100		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #23: UL BT1604, LR BT2597. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon, TACP, SGT Collins.		RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

70

1100

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
050600H-051800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839,  
LR BS7530. Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP SGT  
Collins.

RS

71

1100

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
050600H-051800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364,  
to BS4570, along river to BS500745, to BS5467,  
to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon;  
TACP, SGT Collins.

RS

72

1100

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
050600H-051800H May 70. Box #69: UL BS5859,  
LR BS6451. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE,  
CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT Collins.

RS

73

1105

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
050600H-051800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182,  
LR BS5079. Appr: 198th Bde, COL Phillips.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SFC Herndon, FSE;  
TACP, SGT Collins.

RS

74

1105

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
050600H-051800H May 70. Box #60: UL BS7230,  
LR BS7825. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, SGT  
Collins.

RS

75

1105

(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
050600H-051800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930,  
LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea.

RS

76

1520

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
041900H-050600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS6495,  
LR BS6791. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION,  
SP Fetterman.

RS

77

1630

(U) CLIC, SGT Philburn, Alert condition is  
CLIC code #3 effective 1900H.

RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
11

NO. OF PAGES  
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	4 May 70	2400	4 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1640		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/1-46, BT227128, (EN) BT233137, at 041322H while RIF, obsr 2xmale & 1xfemale in open. Arty processed w/neg res.		RS
79	1820		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, B/4-31, AT881218 at 1748H obsr 20xVC/NVA. Eng w/Arty w/unl res.		RS
80	2020		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, D/1-46, BT189047, (EN) BT193054 at 1910H, RR Tm had mov to E, prox 400m. Arty processed & fired w/unl res.		
81	1055		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #28: UL BT0626, LR BT2220. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.		RS
82	1055		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #27: UL BT0026, LR BT0620. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.		RS
83	1055		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7926, to AT8826, to AT8830, to AT9330, to AT9318, to AT8518, to AT8521, to AT7921, to start. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.		RS
84	1100		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #29: UL BT2226, LR BT2720. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.		RS
85	1100		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 050600H-041800H May 70. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Box #26: UL AT9330, LR AT0018.		RS
86	1100		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 040600H-041800H May 70. Box #24: UL BT0731, LR BT1726. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; ESE, CPT Shults.		RS
87	1300		(C) 196th Bde, Msr #5265, Air Cav Req, DTG: 050800H-051800H May 70. Box #11A: Fr BT2715, to BT2115, to BT2112, to BT1712, to BT1715, to BT2710. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Lee. Ntly: Lt Tomlin, AAE; CPT Shults, ESE.		RS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

2400

4 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

88

1300

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5265, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
 050800H-051800H May 70. Box #18: Fr AT8518,  
 to AT9008, to AT8108, to ZC1917, to AT7821, to  
 AT8518. Appr: SP Goodfriend, 196th Bde, Ntly:  
 AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults.

89

1300

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5265, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
 050800H-051800H May 70. Box #19: Fr AT9124,  
 to AT9924, to AT9918, to AT9615, to AT9513, to  
 AT9113, to AT9124. Appr: 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend.  
 Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults.

90

1245

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5265, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
 041900H-050600H May 70. Fr BT0730, to BT0733,  
 to BT1036, to BT1336, to BT1330, to BT0730.  
 Appr: 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend. Ntly: AAE,  
 LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults.

91

1055

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Que Son PF's, LZ  
 Ross at 032244H, rec 15x82mm CS mort rds,  
 15x120mm rkts, 15x82mm HE mort rds & unk amt  
 SAF. Res: 8xVN civ KIA, 5xPF's KIA. (Info Only).

92

1215

(C) Tien Phuoc, Msg #0033, DTG: 031650Z May 70.  
 AO Req #33. DTG: 041800H-101800H May 70.  
 Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BT0919, N to  
 BT0922, NE to BT1524, SE to BT1823, S to BT1821,  
 SW to BT1620, S to BT1618, W to BT1420. Appr:  
 196th Bde, CPT Russell; G-3, CPT Tucker.

93

1415

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, 1-20, BS816425 at  
 1200H, dtn 5xVN females w/neg ID. Ages 30-65.  
 Also in unauthorized area. Will be evac to  
 LZ Bronco.

94

1415

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, 4-4 ARVN Bn, BS604504  
 at 0626H, in amb loc eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA,  
 1xAK-47 CIA, 30 ChiCom H/Gren CIA. Evac AK to  
 LZ Dragon, dest H/Gren. (Info Only)

95

1415

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, 3-4 ARVN Bn, BS322577  
 at 031550H, while on patrol obsr & eng 2xV0.  
 Res: 2xVC KIA, 2000 rds AK-47 ammo CIA, 5xlbs  
 Rice CIA. Ammo & rice extracted to LZ Dragon.  
 (Info Only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13

NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	1700		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yocky, 1-5 ARVN, AT895266 at 1605H, loc 1xmort tube, could hear rds being fired. Processed A/S. Res: unk at this time.		RS
97	1745		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/5-46, BS507966 at 1720H, obsr & eng w/SAF 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, Docu CIA, 1xsighting device CIA. Docu extracted to Bayonet. 176th Avn, 1750H, on station & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. R/5-46 sweeping area.		RS
98	1845		(U) Amcal Div, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns, Req LRRP AO, Box #108, Tm Hawaii. AO: UL AT7920, LR AT8317. DTG: 060600H-121800H May 70. Msn: OP - obsr en actv in area. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntly: G/rangers, SP Mac Donald; FSE CPT Shults.		RS
99	1900		(U) 196th Bde, HHC/4-31, CPT Russell, LZ SIBERIA at 041825H, rec 5xrds RR fire. NCD.		RS
100	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/1-20 & PF #185, BS790488 at 1620H, they were CA fr BS783433 at 1620H. LZ at BS790488 compl 1633H, cold. In that area, dtn 28xVN, 27xfemales fr 10-27 years old w/neg ID. 1xMAM w/ID who acted hostile & suspicious. They were in an area where neg VN Civ are supposed to be. Some carrying rice, some herding cattle. All evac to Duc Pho MACV.		RS
101	1940		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A&C/4-31, AT809249 at 1905, fd 1x51 Cal pos. Rec SAF. NCD.		A
102	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, RF #50, BT253216 at 1820H, rec 10x82mm mort rds. NCD. (Info Only)		A
103	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/3-21, LZ Center, BT0623, at 1843H, rec 10x82mm mort rds & 8xRR rds. NCD. 1915H, rec 1xRR rd. NCD.		A
104	2045		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/5-46, BS510966 at 1330H, fd 3xshipping plugs & 50xaiming stakes. Evac to Bayonet.		A

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 May 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

4 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

105

2100

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, D/2-1, BT149289 at 1925H, det 1xMAM w/neg ID. Evac to Hawk Hill.

106

2100

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, RF OP #50, BT248218 at 1950H, rec 2xRPG rds w/NCD. Neg counter battery due to prox of vil.

107

2130

(C) Tien Phuoc, PFC Harris, Tam Ky TOC. AO Reg #39. DTG: 050600H-070600H May 70. Purpose; Cbt Opns. Area: UL BT100130, LR BT150070. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Hohman; G-3, CPT Tucker.

108

2155

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/2-1, AT899208 at 1912H mov into NDP &amp; rec sniper fire fr 400m E of loc. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 2000H for WIA but KIA were not extracted.

109

2245

(U) Div Arty/FSE, CPT Shults, A.O. &amp; C/3-82 Arty, AT892215 at 1630H, eng suspected mort loc, 7-8 NVA evad. Fired 98 HE &amp; 8 WP 105mm rds. Res: 6 bnkrs dam, 8 struc dest, 4 NVA KVA, 10 NVA KBA. Numerous sec explo. 2 mort pits dam, 1 mort pit dest. G/S &amp; Helix, eng area w/MG.

110

2320

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bornetti, R/5-46, BS675834 at 1700H, fd &amp; dest 55xhomemade gunner's quadrants at rkt launch site. Also fd docu &amp; will evac to Bayonet.

111

2320

(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, in the N Pol farm area voices of 2-3xVN talking were heard. Also believed they rec 1xrd SAF. Smelled CS. Subsector #5 searching the area.

112

2330

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Boquard, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, 1630H, rec 4x rds 82mm mort &amp; 3x rds 75mm RR fire. NCD.

113

2330

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Boquard, FF's Hiep Duc, LZ Karen at 1430H rec 1xrd 82mm mort fire. NCD.

114

2330

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Boquard, HHC/4-31, LZ West at 0005H, rec 2x82mm mort rds. NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
15NO. OF PAGES  
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
115	2340		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS665980 at 2130H, rec 3xHoi Channh. Evac to Binh Son 5 May 70. (Info Only)		<i>[initials]</i>
116	2345		(C) 196th Bde, C/1-46, BT226127, Sgt Yockey at 2015H. Rec 2xM-77 rds & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Fired arty w/unk res.		<i>[initials]</i>
117	2345		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st Avn, LZ Center at 2100H. Rec hv SAF while landing & taking off at LZ Center w/HCD.		<i>[initials]</i>
118	1710		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, A & C/4-31, AT897247 at 1621H. Fnd 18xfresh graves but did not dig up. Fnd 7xNVA KBA w/misc military equip.		<i>[initials]</i>
119	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		<i>[initials]</i>
120	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 1 IR mms. In the most significant incident, Chu Lai rec 57 122mm rcts beginning at 0600H w/the majority impacting in the vic of the airstrip & living quarters along the beach. The total US cas were 15 wounded, 10 of which were treated & released while minor dam was caused in Chu Lai. A short time after the rcts were launched, an AOBSSER located the launch sites & C/5-46 cdt a CA into the area. C Co quickly moved to the launch site & cptr 43 122mm rcts which were prepared for launch. In another significant, B/1-46, conducting op 7 kms NE of LZ Professional, det one mine resulting in 16 US WIA(E). US/GVN forces combined in a total of 15 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 5 VC & 33 NVA KIA w/ 14 IW & 2 CSWC. There were 12 VN dth. US cas were 2 KIA, 37 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).		<i>[initials]</i>
121	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		<i>[initials]</i>

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle P. Hillier*DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-342-753/265



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 05 May 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715858</u>			
B Co	<u>673894</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>644825</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>677895</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>135996</u>			
B Co	<u>235117</u>			
C Co	<u>226127</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>189008</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>443018</u>			
C Co	<u>507977</u>			
D Co	<u>530697</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>495944</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>471844</u>		
B Co	<u>492814</u>		
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
D Co	<u>599832</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROF</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>FSB 411</u>		
A Co	<u>411</u>		
B Co	<u>598619</u>		
C Co	<u>560638</u>		
D Co	<u>537743</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>411</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SAN JUAN HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>713410</u>		
B Co	<u>BRONCO</u>		
C Co	<u>SAN JUAN HILL</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	768324
E Co	SAN JUAN HILL
Recon	SAN JUAN HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	732449
B Co	783433
C Co	780390
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	MO DUC
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	DEBBIE
B Co	843287
C Co	832332
D Co	822315
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SAN JUAN HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Engr Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	CHL	
E Trp	215188	
C Trp	CHL	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST	
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
<del>XX 9000000000 CP</del>		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1 02 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	GATOR	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	330210	
B Co	HAWK HILL	
C Co	899208	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>LEG</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>137341</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>035230</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>153513</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>044214</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>910254</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>881218</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>910254</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 May 70

2400

5 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		JA
2	0015	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/1-46, BT251124 at 041830H May 70. Fnd 4xgraves containing 1xbody in each KBA. Bodies approx 3xmonths old fr H & I area.		JA
3	0320		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Bnkr #705 at 0200H-0300H. Three rds of SAF went over bnkr. Muzzle flashes were obsr coming fr a hut in An Tan.		JA
4	0338		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 2-1 Inf LNO w/PF's, BT253216 & (en grid) BT235221 at 0238H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. One bnkr took a direct hit. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (fr C/2-1) & 5xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0310H to 91st Evac. Neg clnc for arty fire.		JA
5	0415		(U) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		JA
6	0810		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, B/1-20, BS788443 at 0717H. 7th Elm, while on a sweep, det 1xB/T H/gren w/Trip wire. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). 31st Elm, Moving to area of 1st icdt, det 1xB/T H/gren w/Trip wire. Res: 1xUS KIA (B Co's CO). Five lbs of TNT, blasting caps & det cord in the CO's pack was det by H/gren B/T. D/O compl at 0737H.		JA
7	0845		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CACO 1-2, BS449065 at 0600H. CAP 1-2-4 obsr rkts being launched against Chu Lai. Unable to react because PF's had gone home. Ly Tin Dist Chief will sweep w/3xPF plats. (Info only)		JA
8	0901		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/1-52, BS505817 at 0530H. During cordon of vil, rec 4xM-79 rds fr 400m w/NGD. Rtn SAF w/neg res.		JA
9	1430	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 3-21 LNO at 0830H. BT009269 & 009267 (Nui Lac Son) G/S eng the area. Res: 2xVN females WIA(E) (1xDOA LZ Center) & 1xVN male WIA(E). D/O compl at 0900H to LZ Center. Inves revealed school house also took hits w/neg cas. One cow & 1xwater buffalo was KIA. Ntly: XVTV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1920H; G-5, LT Catli.		JA

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION ON INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 May 70

2400

5 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

0540

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 3/5 ARVN, AT936267 at 0500H. Rec 3-4xChi Com H/gren & obsr mov S & SW 300m fr their loc. 4.2" mort fired on est sqd of sappers. Eng w/SAF & 4.2" mort. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 100xChi Com H/gren, 2xRPG-7 launchers & 1xAK-47 CIA. Frd cas: 4xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

11

0645

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Quang Tinh RF OP, BT153127 at 0250H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 3xRF WIA(E). (Info only)

12

0645

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, E/1-46, BT247125 at 041810H May 70. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xen shelter which containing 1xbear trap, 1xRPG rd, radio parts, misc clothing & equip. All were dest in place except for radio parts which will be evac to LZ Professional.

13

0910

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 2/4 ARVN, BS664860 at 0530H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)

14

0928

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3/5 ARVN, AT935262 at 0900H. Eng 3xNVA w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA. (Info only)

15

0935

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/3-21, BTO42225 at 0910H. Fnd 1xB/T M-33 H/gren w/trip wire. Dest in place.

16

0955

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-21 & PF Plat #172, BS849347 at 0645H. Rec sniper fire w/NCD fr BS847366 & 835366. PF obsr & eng 5xVC 500m W of their loc w/SAF. VC rtn SAF & evaded NE. Eng the area w/art. While checking the area, fnd 1xVN civ (12xys old) KESAF.

17

0958

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/3-1, BS640592 at 0940H. While on ptl, det 1x105mm rd B/T w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xPRC-25 & 1xPRC-77 dest. D/O compl at 0947H.

18

1000

(U) Tam Ky, LT Daley, AMCAL LNO, BT318164 at 0926H. Rec 3xrkts. Impact grids: BT284227, 287233 & 294236. Res: NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Regan



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 120-346)

PAGE NO  
**3**

NO OF PAGES  
**12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>5 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>5 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF #165 fr Tien Phuoc, BT149124 & (en grid) BT153127 at 0300H. OP rec 10x82mm mort rds & a gnd atk fr 60xVC/NVA who overran their pos. Res: 3xPF WIA(E), 4xPF KIA, 1xPF MIA, 4xM-16 lost, 1xM-79 lost & 4x45 cal pistols lost. (Info only)		
20	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, BT252122 at 0910H. While conducting a recon in force op, discovered 1xshelter w/dishes & cooking utensils inside, 1xshelter w/bnkr, assorted baskets, pig pens, 5-10x acres of cultivated fields, 1xcow & calf & 2xwater buffalos. Dest all except livestock which was left there.		
21	1015		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS720820 at 0843H. While towing one M-113 det 1x81mm mort rd w/trip wire. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS KIA. They were wearing flak jackets. D/O compl at 0905H. All were riding outside of the track. The towed veh det the B/T. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1020H.		
22	1010		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BT455065 at 0900H. While on a snatch msn, dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		
23	1010	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS714886 at 042100H May 70. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, xChi Com Mine & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		
24	1110	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290 W along river to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		
25	1110	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, IR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 270-346)PAGE NO  
4NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 May 70	2400	5 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
26	1110	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 050600H-051800H May 70. Box #48: Fr BS6292 to 6892 to 6891 to 7191 to 7189 to 6289 to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.				
27	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/1-20, BS762580 at 1032H. Obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & docu CIA. Extracted docu to Duc Pho MAUV. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.				
28	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 14th Avn, AT924265 at 1230H. Rec 30xrds of 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.				
29	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71th Avn, AT905267 at 1234H. UH-1C rec 30xrds of 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Eng w/artly w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.				
30	1344		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, F/17th Cav. Mire Dog Req. Time: 060900H-071800H May 70. Will pick up at Ranger Pad at 0900H by truck. Ntfy 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend.				
31	1412		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21 & R/4-31 LZ West at 1355H. Bnkr #28 rec 1x82mm mort CS rd & 1x82mm HE mort rd.				
32	1413		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF's fr Hiep Duc, LZ Karen at 1150H. Obsr & eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				
33	1417		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71th AHC, AT891258 at 1230H. Rec AWF while on a resupply msn w/neg hits. Art: fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Milesell.				
34	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BSS42285 at 1515H. While on a search & clear msn, find a small hole in a stream bank. Inside the hole was 1xAK-47 w/full mag. Will be evac to LZ Debbie.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO  
5

NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 May 70	2400	5 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
35	1446		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/4-31, AT901252 at 1415H. Rec hv SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA & 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1430H. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Ntly C/S, LT Burger; XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1455H.				
36	1447		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st AHC, AT954245 at 1410H. Rec 50xcal fire w/2xhits. However, there was little dam & the acft is still flying. Art, fired w/unlk res. Ntly AAE, CPT Milesell.				
37	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT449035 at 1120H. Dtn 2xVN civ (1xmale & 1xfemale) w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bayonet. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.				
38	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, PF Plat #172 & C/4-21, BS848364 at 1120H. Dtn 5xVN females; 3xw/neg ID & 2xw/ID (on black list). Ages vary fr 16-45yrs. PF's evac 2xDET to MACV in Duc Pho & C/4-21 evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco.				
39	1100	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/4-31, vic AT870234 at 301000H Apr 70. Eng 6xNVA w/SAF. Res: 6xNVA KIA. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1130H.				
40	1155		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-2 & 1-3-9 at 0630H-1000H. Eng 2xVC at BS508876. VC rtn SAF & evaded SW. Rec hv SAF & AWF fr BS529888. Rtn fire & VC evaded W. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl at 0755H to 91st Evac. Rec 100xrds of SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Fnd 8xgraves containing 2xVC KIA. (Info only)				
41	1535	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF #98, BT109103 at 040130H May 70. VC attacked Loc Yien Hamlet w/est 2xplats. Rec 1xRPG rd, SA & M-79 fire. Res: 6xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA & 8xM-16 combat losses. (Info only)				
42	1630		(U) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #3. Eff 1900H.				
43	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, PF #105 OP #50P, BT253216 at 1405H. Req urgent D/O for 1xVN female w/head wounds fr 60mm mort fire fr unk time or circumstances				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 720-340)

PAGE NO 6 NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	5 May 70	2400	5 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1635	(cont)	of injury. D/O compl at 1425H. (Info only)		
44	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 1/C/1-46, BT233130 at 1330H. While on recon in force, rec 50xrds of AWP & 2-3x82mm mort rds while crossing a potato patch w/NCD. Fnd 1xen shelter w/hid bnkr, then rec 30-40xrds of SAF fr UNSEF. En evaded N. While pursuing, fnd 12xindiv in the area (3xfemales 20xyrs old, 4xfemales 4-6xyrs old & 5xmales 4-6xyrs old). DET said 5xVC/NVA are in the area w/4xAK-47, 1xlt MG & 1xM-79. Res: Released DET, destbnkr & shelter. Req A/S on suspected en loc; not processed. Arty fired w/unk res.		
45	0615		(C) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, G-3 Ops, 0600H-0615H. At 0600H, Chu Lai rec 24x122mm rkts. Most of the rkts landed in the MAG 13 area. An unk amt landed in the ocean. Res: 1xUS KIA, 30xUS WIA(E) & 3xUS WIA(M). (The KIA & 21xWIA(E) are fr MAG 13). Dam: 3xA-4 jet fighters rec lt superficial skin dam, 2xsea huts dest, 4xsea huts moderate dam, moderate dam to 2xmess halls, 1xhangar moderately dam At 0650H, An AOBSEER obsr en launch site at BT449062. A/5-46 confirmed launch site at 0800H fr the rkts. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen at 1840H.		
46	1610		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, Mine Sweep Tm, BS575971 at 0700H. A mine sweep tm between here & LZ Dottie was stopped by civ on QL #1 who said that Chu Lai was to get hit tonight. It was 2xVN females fr a vil N of LZ Gator. Ntly CLDC, CPT Boyd. <i>See entry # 74</i>		
47	1725		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, Ba To CIDG, BS530393 at 0815H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 (serial #1632475), 1xSKS, med supplies & docu CIA. At 0900H: BS535396, eng Co size en force w/60mm mort, RPG & AWP. Arty processed, G/S on station & VC evaded NE. Res: 1xVC KBA, 1xAK-47, 2xChi Com H/gren, 1xB-40 rkt & misc military equip CIA. At 1450H, BS530393: Fnd 2xVC KBA. One CIDG was WIA. Extracted all CIA's through CIDG. (Info only) <i>See entry # 84</i>		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 270-346)PAGE NO  
7NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1730		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, S-2/4-21 Inf, BS915262 & BS917252 at 1000H, while on OP w/agents dtr 2xVN males, 1xat each of above grid. Both had neg ID. Ext to Bronco.		W
49	1730		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey. VIP Rpt. HHC, 196th Bde, vic BT085200, rec 5x60mm mort rds, 1xM-26 H/Gren w/no fuse, 1xM-79 rd, 1xChiCom H/Gren. Paid 540 Piastras. 23d MP's, vic BT2530, purchased 2x60mm mort rds, 1x155mm rd. Paid 800 Piastras. 2-1 Inf, rec 1xM-79 rd & 1x60mm mor rd, vic BT247310. Paid 200 Piastras.		W
50	1855		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, B/1-46, BT247117 at 1730H, rec 100 rds SAF fr 150m W of loc & 3 rds M-79 fire fr 25m away. Res: NCD. Also fd & dest 2 bnkrs.		W
51	1030		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		W
52	1035		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; A1C Sitzler, TACP.		W
53	1035		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4304, to BS4570, along river to BS5004, to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		W
54	1035		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #28: UL BT0626, LR BT2220. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
				FROM		TO		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	5 May 70	2400	5 May 70		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
55	1040		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488, to BS4097, to BS5297, to BS5290, W along river to start. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S				
56	1040		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182. LR BS5079. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S				
57	1040		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #23: UL BT1604. LR BS2597. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Bornette. Ntfy: CPT Sturdevant, AAE; SFC Herndon, FSE; A1C Sitzler, TACP.		S				
58	1040		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564. LR BS5367. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S				
59	1045		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002. LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S				
60	1045		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192. LR BS7187. Appr: CPT Bornetti, 198th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S				
61	1045		(C) Amcal Div, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930. LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 May 70

2400

5 May 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

62

1250

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5274, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #17: Fr AT8730, to AT7826, to AT7821, to AT8518, to BT0018, to BT0030, to AT8730. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults.

JS

63

1300

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5274, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #11A: Fr BT2715, to BT2115, to BT2112, to BT1712, to BT1710, to BT2710. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults.

JS

64

1400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req #31, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Area: UL BT4006, LR BT4700. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

JS

65

1400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #30: UL BT4700, LR BS5495. Appr: MAJ Bonta, 198th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

JS

66

1400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS6597, LR BS7084. Appr: MAJ Bonta, 198th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

JS

67

1515

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-1800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS4988, UR BS5488, S to river. APPR: G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

JS

68

1700

(C) 11th Bde, 4th ARVN, AO Req #41. DTG: ASAP-102400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BS5758, to BS6358, to BS6351, to BS5751, to start. Disappr: Minh Long, (init) JWF; G-3 CPT Tucker.

JS

69

1700

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req #35; DTG: 051900H-060600H May 70. Area: UL BT4702, LR BS5199. Appr: MAJ Bonta, 198th Bde.

JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
10

NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 5 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 5 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1700		Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		S
70	1710		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 051900H-060600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS6495, LR BS6791. Appr: Maj Bonta, 198th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		S
71	0900		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/5-46, BT449062 at 0800H fd 92xback-blast areas at above grid. Also fd aiming stakes w/writing. In same vic fd VC version of Chieu Hoi papers & trail leading to 1xshelter (BT446060).		S
72	1115		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, RF #102 OP #50, BT253223 at 1600H, rec SAF. Res: 1 PF WIA(D). (Info Only)		S
73	1155		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-6, BS678894 at 0920H fd & dest 2x55 gallon drums of potatoes & 1x18"x16" homemade bomb wrapped in wire.		S
74	1650		(U) 39th Engr, SGT Male, Mine Sweep Tm, Ref DJ entry #46. Coord should read: BS632861, LZ should read: LZ Dottie.		S
75	1715		(C) Amcal Div, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req, DTG: 060600H-061800H May 70. Box #27B: Fr AT9927, to BT0631, to BT0628, to BT0127, to start. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults.		S
76	1940		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/4-31, AT946244 at 1855H eng actv .30 cal pos w/4.2" mort w/unlk res.		S
77	2040		(U) Div Arty A.O., CPT Natzet, LT Rapier, BS452025 at 1930H, obsr rocket pos in grave yard. Ntfy: 11th Bde,		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 May 70

2400

5 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

78

2053

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/4-31, AT895243 at 1755H, obsr & eng w/SAF & 81mm mort, 20xVC/NVA w/packs & wms mov N on a trail 500-600m fr their loc. 71st Avn G/S eng area w/unk res. Arty eng area, G/S back on station 1830H expended in area w/unk res. Will check at first light. See DJF 06 May, entry # 21

79

2120

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, BS643594 at 0920-1500H, obsr 30-40xBounding Betty's in groups of 4 connected w/trip wire. Obsr 20-20xM-15 mines, numerous boxes w/1 to 1xlb blocks of TNT & numerous mort rds. 3-1 will eng area w/Arty tonight.

80

2205

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Burnette, A/1-6, BS703847 at 2050H, amb fd tunnel complex 100x100! w/3-10 entrances w/signs of recent actv, will check in the morning.

81

2210

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Burnett, B/1-6, BS666891 at 1827H. One US det 1xM-14 mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1837H to 91st Evac.

82

2210

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, LZ West, AT987229 at 2130H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. Arty eng mort pos w/unk res.

83

2210

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, Tien Phuoc CIDG, BT012170 at 1700H. Amb eng est plat of VC. VC evaded N. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 10xpacks, 50xkilos of salt, 50xkilos of rice & assorted docu CIA. (Info only)

84

2055

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, CIDG fr Ba To, at 0815H-1450H, grid BS530398: Amb eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-2 cbn CIA. One KIA was a finance officer & had 10000xpiasters on him. Vie BS530398: Dtn 29xVN civ. Will evac thru Mo Duc. (Info only) Ref DJF entry #47, 5 May 70.

85

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

86

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------	-------------------

**LOCATION**

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	5 May 70	2400	5 May 70

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON OFFICIAL ON DUTY

FRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 MAR 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

**PHC-Japan**



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 06 MAY 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715838</u>			
B Co	<u>665889</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>666826</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>669877</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>141008</u>			
B Co	<u>245115</u>			
C Co	<u>221125</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>176410</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CEL</u>			
A Co	<u>374057</u>			
B Co	<u>443018</u>			
C Co	<u>395005</u>			
D Co	<u>444955</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>433011</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	535985		
E Co	492814		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	599832		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	525744		
B Co	660603		
C Co	546632		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	714406		
B Co	BRONCO		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>772327</u>		
E Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
Recon	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>LIZ</u>		
A Co	<u>728446</u>		
B Co	<u>783433</u>		
C Co	<u>793381</u>		
D Co	<u>LIZ</u>		
E Co	<u>LIZ</u>		
Recon	<u>LIZ</u>		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
A Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
B Co	<u>845293</u>		
C Co	<u>832332</u>		
D Co	<u>811308</u>		
E Co	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
Recon	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BRONCO</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
A Btry	<u>DEBBIE</u>		
B Btry	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
C Btry	<u>BRONCO</u>		
D Btry	<u>FSB 411</u>		
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BS525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	FAT CITY		
E Trp	225175		
C Trp	CHL		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST		
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> <del>3-36 Arty CP</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE		
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	200292		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	888223		

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

195th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	LEG	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
Recon	135345	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
B Co	040225	_____	_____	_____
C Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
D Co	153513	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	045215	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	904258	_____	_____	_____
B Co	908239	_____	_____	_____
C Co	944253	_____	_____	_____
D Co	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	WEST	_____	_____	_____
9-17 Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
3-32d Arty CP	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 May 70

2400

6 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

0145

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, Ly Tin PF Plat #24, BT463057 at 052040H May 70. Rec unk amt of SAF & B-40 rkts fr est plat of VC. Illum fire & VC evaded. Res: 1xPF WIA(M). (Info only)

3

0145

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, Ly Tin PF's, BT454034 at 052130H May 70. Four PF's threw H/gren into a structure where VC were having a meeting. PF's moved out of the vil & rec SAF. Res: 1xVN female WIA(E). D/O compl at 0015H to Hill 76. (Info only)

4

1115

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, F/8th Night Hawk, BT133336 at 052050H May 70. Rec AWF at 800xft w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res. Ntly AAE, LT Tomlin.

5

0345

(dlyd)

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, B/1-1 Cav VR at 051900H May 70. Vic BT408037: obsr area w/signs of recent actv & rec 20-25xrds of AWF w/neg hits. Vic BT426019: Obsr new trail w/signs of recent actv. BT428026: Obsr a trail leading into the woodline. Trail was not there at 1st light VR.

6

0455

(U) CLDC, Sp Buckley. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0645H.

7

0558

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Tam Ky PF's, BT269272 at 0100H. VC attempted to blow bridge at the above grid. PF's eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAR-47 & unk amt of TNT CIA. (Info only)

8

0745

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/4-31, LZ West, at 0728H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.

9

0745

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, AT900258 at 0445H. Detected mov outside their NDP. Eng w/SAF & Claymore mines. Swept the area at 0730H & frd 2xNVA KIA.

10

0750

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS657888 at 0635H. While returning fr their amb, det 1xM-14 apers mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0700H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	6 May 70	2400 6 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
11	0825	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Riley, 4/4 ARVN, BS654558 at 0500H. Sprung amb. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xM-1 cbn CIA. Extracted wps to LZ Dragon. Also fnd & dest 5xH/gren. (Info only)		8		
12	0825	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Riley, 4/4 ARVN, BS676556 at 0530H. Sprung amb. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xVC CIA, 1xM-1 cbn & 5xH/gren CIA. Dest H/gren & extracted PW & wpn to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		8		
13	0850	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Bde Avn, BT118357 at 0830H. While on a VR, LOH rec 12xrd of SAF w/1xhit in rotor blade w/neg cas. Alt: 50xft. Speed: 50xknots. Eng the area w/artly w/unlk res. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		8		
14	0845	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Amaro. Req time ext to AO Ext #90 & 13. Time: Until 092400H May 70. Appr by: 4th ARVN Regt, LT Chau; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sp Amaro; FSE, SFC Herndon.		10		
15	0900	(U) G Co Ranger, SFC Fountain, LRRP Tm Hawaii, AT802181 at 0830H. LRRP Tm Hawaii was inserted at the above time & grid. Ntly: G-2, CPT Dutson; FSE, CPT Crane; 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend.		10		
16	0910	(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G-2 Ops. Cancel LRRP Box #11. Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane; 11th Bde, MSG McKeague.		10		
17	0915	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/3-21, BT030203 at 0845H. Obsr 6xNVA wearing green uniforms w/packs & wps approx 1000m SW of their loc. Arty fired w/unlk res.		10		
18	0940	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E & R/1-52, BS528857 at 0835H. Obsr & eng w/SAF, 1xVC w/wn approx 20m N of their loc. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA (D/O compl to 91st Evac at 0900H), 1xSKS & 30xrd of ammo CIA. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		10		
19	1000	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RE Co #186, BT238227 at 0655H. Eng UNSEF 800m fr their loc w/artly w/unlk res. Swept the area & eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)		10		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	6 May 70	2400	6 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
20	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 2-1 Inf Arty LMO, BT105345 at 0815H. Obsr 1xVC w/neg pack or wgn evading NE. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.			B	
21	1030		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/4-31, AT895253 at 1015H. Ref DJF entry #78, 5 May 70. Swept the area of yesterday's contact & fnd 22xNVA wearing green uniforms KIA. 12xKIA credited to C/4-31 & 10xKIA credited to 71st Avn. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, LTC Stottle; XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1100H.			S	
22	1030		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/4-31, AT898256 at 0925H. Rec hv sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). G/S eng the area w/unlk res.			S	
23	1115		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS858293 at 1000H. While on a search & clear msn, det 1xunk type B/T w/pressure type firing device. It left 2xsmall craters, 6" deep & 12" wide. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1017H.			S	
24	1300	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. Req clnc for APD msn in the area bounded by AT8805 to 9405 to AS8898 to 9498. Time: 061300H-061530H May 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: Div Cml, SFC Akers; G-2 Air, MSG Morreale; AAE, Sp Harris.			S	
25	1200		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-1 & 1-3-3, BS634975 at 0730H-0930H. Eng UNSEF evading W. VC rtn fire & fled N & W. Arty fired. Swept the area & fnd 2xVC KIA & blood trails. (Info only)			S	
26	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS667950 at 1035H. Sabre 73 det 1xbnkr (4'x5'x3') w/1x55 gal drum of grain inside. Area showed signs of recent use.			S	
27	1325		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS654945 at 1120H. Ltn 1xVN female to try & obtain info of en in the area. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.			S	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL							



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 May 70

2400

6 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1215		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 7th Marine Div, Que Son Dist HQ, BT038348 at 0345H. Que Son Dist HQ rec hv fire fr an en gnd atk. En penetrated the peri & was driven out by reactionary force fr LG Ross. Res: (Frd) 1xUS KIA, 9xUS WIA, 4xUSMC WIA, 2xUSMC WIA, 35xPF injured or killed (number of each not known at this time). (en) 15xVC/NVA KIA, 1xVC/NVA CIA, (w/neg unit ident), 8xAK-47, 8xM-1, 1xflare pistol, 3xcbn, 2xB-40 rkt launchers, 4xRPG-2 rds, 1xM-16, 8xsatchel charges & 2xbangalore torpedos CIA. Not known whether en was VC or NVA. (Info only)		DA
29	1505		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6 & CAP 1-4-6, BS715813 at 0830H. Dtn 2xVN (1xmale & 1xfemale) who were known to be supplying VC w/food & clothing. One had a picture of a daughter believed to be in the United States. Evac to LZ Bayonet. DET area classified 1-C & will be evac to Son Tin.		DA
30	1630		(U) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #3. Eff 1900H.		DA
31	1710		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 4-31 Inf on LZ West at 1625H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd at bnkr #2. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1705H.		DA
32	1758		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS706861, at 1640H. Rec sniper fire while on a water detail. Res: 2xUS KIA & 1xVN child KIA. Fired arty w/unlk res.		DA
33	1800		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/4-21, at 1600H-1700H. BS855302: Fnd 1000xlbs of unpolished rice hidden under the floor of 2xshelters. BS855305: Fnd 600xlbs of unpolished rice in & around a single shelter. Rice will be bagged & evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps,		DA
34	0615		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris. Night Hawk Req. Time: 061900H-070600H May 70. Box #55A: Fr BS7848 to 7847 to 8144 to 8344 to 8248 to starting point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy A&E, CPT Mikesell; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.		DA

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO  
5

NO OF PAGES  
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

6 May 70

2400

6 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0730		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. APD msn req. Time: 070730H-070900H May 70. Msn #47: Fr BS8225 to 8630 to 8925 to 8920 along AO bdry to BS8423 to starting point. Appr by G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		8
36	1250		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		8
37	1255		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182, LR BS5079. Appr by 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker,		8
38	1255		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box # 48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr by 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		8
39	1255		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290 E along river to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		8
40	1418		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 061900H-070600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS6594, LR BS6990. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		8
41	1418		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 061900H-070600H May 70. Box #35: UL BS4386, LR BS4882. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		8
42	1425		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS6793, LR BS7187. Appr: MAJ Bonta, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-2. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
6

NO OF PAGES  
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 May 70

2400

6 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

43

1425

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #32: LL BS4984, LR BS5484, N to Song Tra Bong. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.

44

1850

(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, E/1st Cav, ES913239 at 1645H rec SA & AWF. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl, 1705H.

45

1250

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #23: UL BT1604, LR BT2597. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.

46

1800

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, R/1-46, BT166004 at 1230H, KCS obsr mov in a shelter area. Called for indiv to come out. Obsr 1xMAM evad W. Eng w/SAF & missed. Obsr another MAM & 1xother indiv evad W successfully. Swept the area & fd 1xVN male (60xys), 1xVN female (60xys), 2xVN children (5 & 10xys), 2xVN females WIA fr frnd fire (15 & 19xys), 3xshelters (10'x20'), 3xbnkr (10'x20'). Inside bnkr, fd 1xUS pistol belt, 2xNVA pistol belts, 2xUS ponchos, 1xNVA mess kit, 2xUS flashlights, 5xNVA field dressings, 1xUS mail bag, 2xChiCom H/Gren, assorted pots & pans, 20.1bs of potatoes, 30xlbs of rice, 1xNVA empty docu pouch, 1xNVA pack, 2xNVA knives, 1xNVA canteen & 2xrice knives. Extracted dtn to LZ Professional. D/O for 2xVN females WIA compl at 1434H to 27th Surg. Extracted equip to Hawk Hill & dest bnkr & shelters. Ntly G-5, Sp Pettiford.

47

1845

(U) G/Ranger, SGT Johnson, LRRP Tm Hawaii. NDP AT804183. AT804195 at 1715H, obsr 6xVC/NVA w/pith helmets & green unif mov W; 1825H, 5xVC/NVA, 1 w/wpn the rest w/packs appeared & disappeared fr bnkr; 1845H, heard 2xwarning shots.

48

1950

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, E/1-20, ES765447 at 1835H rec 1xH/Gren from 1xVC prox 10m away. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-2 Cbn CIA, 2xM-26 H/Gren CIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1843H. fd misc equipment.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

# CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO  
7NO OF PAGES  
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 May 70

2400

6 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

49

2000

(U) 196th Bde, SP Morrow, HHC/3-21, LZ Center at 1810H rec 12x75mm RR Rds. 11x rds over LZ, 1xrd hit bnkr #71. NCD. Bnkr #16 rec 6x60mm mort rds. Dud impacted outside peri 20meters. End of LZ rec 4x82CS rds. NCD. Suspected en loc, BT059236-077239-063232. Arty eng en grids, mort stopped at 1820H.

50

2007

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, LNO 19B w/RF & PF's, AT998277 at 1900H made contact w/est NVA Co. LNO 4/31 req G/S. G/S inbound fr Chu Lai. LNO 4-31 req fr que Son cline to fire into AT994284, cleared by (init) CM III, 1930H. Res: 1xPSDF WIA(E), 1xCbn lost. NVA Co evad N. Contact broken by NVA at 1940H. (Info Only).

51

2010

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS771461 at 1914H req for priority D/O for 1xVN male shot in back w/Cbn, carried by civ to N bridge. D/O compl 1920H to Chu Lai. Civ say that wounded man is a VC.

52

2020

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-4-3, BS767828 at 1830H rec 2xrdol Chanhs (1xmale & 1xfemale) fr Son Quang (V). Local VC. Evac to Binh Son. (Info Only)

53

1230

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #27A: UL BT0023, LR BT0718. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.

54

1035

(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Air Cav Req, DTG: 071500H-071600H May 70. Box #11A: Fr BT0729, to BT0733, to BT1036, to BT1736, to BT1729, to BT0729. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.

55

1035

(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Air Cav req, DTG: 070800H-071299H May 70. Box #19: Strip msn fr AT9320, S along Song Tranh, to AS975976, E along river to BS0297, NE to BT0601, to BT1103, to BS2199, 2000m each side of strip. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO  
8NO OF PAGES  
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	6 May 70	2400	6 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1035		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 070800H-071200H May 70. Box #18: Fr BT2715, to BT2112, to BT1712, BT1710, to BT2710, to start. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde.		
57	1445		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #29: UL BT2226, LR BT2720. Disappr: 196th Bde, SPT Wineman.		
58	1630		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #61: UL BS4543, LR BS5435. DISAPPR: B-11 SFG, (init) DSB.		
59	1630		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT2048, LL BT2836, E to coast. Disappr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.		
60	1700		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-1 (VR); 1325H-1630H. BS461800, fd 2xbnks. BS437805, fd well used trail, had been used w/in past 24 hrs. BS391826, fd recent actv & 4xbnks; also trails & freshly cut trees. Arty will fire, Sabre eng. BS174998, obsr 4xshelters & 4xbnks, dest 2xbnks, also obsr cult fields. BS218984, obsr 4xshelters & mov, eng w/Arty w/unlk res.		
61	1710		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Wineman, B/123, BS461510 at 1515H, obsr poss .51 cal pos.		
62	2025		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, S-3 TOC, LZ BAYO MET, 2010H-2020H rec several unk type explosions. Need EOD tm. Have several WIA. 2xtime det explo 10 min apart. All clubs closed & a search of area being conducted at this time. Explo vic theater. Res: 2XUS WIA(E), 15XUS WIA(M). 2XUS WIA(E) evac to 91st at 2035H. Explo were in the EM movie theater. Initial rpt. Ntly: LXIV CORPS, CPT Fickessen at 2200H. See DTF 07 May entry 22		
63	2135		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-4-3, BS767828 at 2020H rec 4xHoi Chanhs (2xmales & 2xfemales) 2xmale VC farmers, 2xVC nurses. VC for 4yrs. Hoi Chanhs are fr Son Quang. (Info Only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
9

NO OF PAGES  
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 6 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 6 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	2147		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, B/1-52, BS505805, 1940H, while mov to amb site rec 15-20xrds SAF. Rtn w/SAF & Arty w/unk res. CP Minus rec 40-50xrds of SAF. Eng w/SAF & Arty, will check at first light.		A
65	2215		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 3-1, OP #1 at 1923H, rec AWF fr N-S-E-W. Eng sus en grid BS508772 & BS508780. Req G/S at 1925H on station at 1952H. Contact broke at 1952H. Req urgent D/O for 1xVN male shot in hips. D/O to Chu Lai at 2028H. G/S broke station at 2021H.		A
66	2305		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, H/17 Cav, BS495975 at 2045H, obsr red lights. Suspected rkt launch sites. Eng area w/Arty. Night Hawk will VR area.		A
67	2340		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, E/3-1, BS504742 at 2115H, IOS at OP #1 detected 12xVC in a stat pos. Eng w/4.2" mort. Res: 2xVC KBM Probable/IOS. 411 eng en grid w/quad 50's. Obsr 2-3xsec explos.		A
68	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. LZ Center rec 75mm RR rds & 82mm mort HE & CS rds. At 1855H CPT Sherrard rec info that 1/5 & 3/5 ARVN's are in contact. At 1900H CPT Sherrard ntly G-3 Air that these 2xunits are in contact. Req Stinger &/or FAC on station. At 1900H CPT Sherrard diverted F/8th Cav in support of the ARVN's contact. Also beq an additional set of G/S from Div Avn at 1905H. MAJ Hillier repts that at AT998277 an NVA Co is moving on that road. At 1915H an update of all unit unit locations fr 196th Bde in Hiep Duc area. At grid AT997277 has been cleared for fire for mort fr LZ West in support of the PF's at that loc. Cleared by BG Powell & rec by MAJ Hillier. At 2000H, 1xCo of 1/5 ARVN rec hv fire fr 3xsides. The elm broke contact & ran. Bn Commander of 1/5 ARVN was wounded. The 1xCo of 1/5 ARVN that was rec fire lost 1xradio. The NVA picked up the radio & is utilizing it to send orders to other 1/5 ARVN elm. They are sending orders out and at present		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



PFC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 07 MAY 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715838</u>			
B Co	<u>672878</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>666826</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>669877</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>142007</u>			
B Co	<u>230111</u>			
C Co	<u>219123</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>142007</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>365065</u>			
B Co	<u>440027</u>			
C Co	<u>377006</u>			
D Co	<u>444955</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>436003</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	535985		
B Co	492814		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	599832		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	ESB 411		
A Co	525754		
B Co	640604		
C Co	546633		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	531699		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	668384		
B Co	SJ HILL		
C Co	BRONCO		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	772327
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	735450
B Co	783433
C Co	824408
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	DEBBIE
B Co	854305
C Co	832332
D Co	808288
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJ HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	FAT CITY
E Trp	225175
C Trp	CHL
7-8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD
C Btry	CRUNCH(SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 S2 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	GATOR
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWKHILL
A Co	200292
B Co	HAWK HILL
C Co	836243

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

126th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	LEG	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
Recon	CHL	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
B Co	035217	_____	_____	_____
C Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
D Co	153515	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	035217	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	836242	_____	_____	_____
B Co	895251	_____	_____	_____
C Co	900253	_____	_____	_____
D Co	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	WEST	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



CONFIDENTIAL

A B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	7 May 70	2400 7 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			
2	0145		(U) CLDC, LTC Breen. Alert condition is CLDC code #1. Eff 0145H.			
3	0207	(alyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, Ly Tin PF's, BT464057 at 052315H May 70. One VN civ rept to Ly Tin that 2xVC bodies were fnd w/1xM-26 H/gren & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)			
4	0138		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Chu Lai. At 0138H Sub Sector #3 bnkrs #201 & 205 rec & rtn SAF. Sub Sector #8 obsr pers in or near the wire. At 0145H, Alert condition is CLDC code #1. Eff immed. At 0155H, Flare Ship launched. At 0215H, Bnkr #301 obsr mov in a draw. They fired a flare & mov stopped. When flare burned out mov started again. They eng mov & indiv appeared to be hit. Then 2xindiv came fr a treeline & fired at the peri. Rtn fire & indiv evaded. At 0315H, Alert condition is CLDC code #3. Eff immed. Duty Officer of Sub Sector #8 checked the wire inside & out & fnd no sign of recent entry. CLDC pers will sweep around peri tomorrow.			
5	0420		(C) G Co Ranger, Sp McDonald, LRRP Tm Hawaii, AT804195 & (en grid) AT807195 at 0405H. Obsr 3xflashlights moving fast heading S. Pers were meeting w/other pers. Later, 6xlights were obsr 300m S of their loc at AT807195.			
6	0509		(U) CLDC, Sp Paoch. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.			
7	0510		(U) CLDC, CPT Higgs, MAG 13, BT485275 at 0455H. Act on approach to Chu Lai rec intense SAF fr the above en grid. Pilot believes it came fr fishing boats in the area.			
8	0650		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, AT895252 at 0630H. Fnd 2xgraves next to their NDP containing 1xNVA in each grave killed by SAF less than 24xhrs old. Res: 2xNVA KIA.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0650		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #146, BT265192 at 0120H. Amb eng est sqd of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1x60mm mort tube & 10x60mm mort rds CIA. (Info only)		
10	0530		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, BT520095 at 0520H. Sub Sector #3 rept 6-7xindiv; 1xw/wpn, in the tree line outside the peri. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire w/unk res.		
11	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS546825 at 0730H. Fnd 1x250 lb bomb.		
12	0930		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, A/3-21, LZ West, at 0906H. Unkr #25 on the W side of peri rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD.		
13	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BT360075 at 0815H. While rtn fr amb, rec 3x60mm mort rds & 75-100xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res.		
14	1255	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		
15	1255	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		
16	1255	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		
17	1300	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364 to 4570, along river to BS500745 to 5467 to 5264 to starting point. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

TPC-Japan



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

18

1300

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 070600H-071800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564, LR BS5357. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.

19

0845

(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, C/4-21 & PF Plat #175, ES832321 at 0750H. Rec SAF fr est sqd of VC. Rtn SAF w/unlk res. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 2xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0810H.

20

0915

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/4-31, AT895251 at 0330H. On entering their NDP, fnd 2xNVA KIA by SAF w/neg equip, dressed in green clothing.

21

0915

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Morris, 5th ARVN Regt. The 5th ARVN Regt rept the NVA control approx 50% of Hiep Duc Village at this time. (Info only)

22

0915

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Casey, G-1. Ref DDF entry #62, 6 May 70. Change to read 9xUS admitted to the hosp.

23

0945

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, D/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0945H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

24

0915

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/4-31, AT900253 at 0300H. Eng 2xNVA w/SAF & Claymore mines. Swept area at 1st light. Res: 2xNVA KIA.

25

1030

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-21, BS803290 at 0850H. Checked area after a mech amb went off. Res: Fnd 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, docu & a note book CIA. Extracted to LZ Debbie. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

26

1030

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, CC/1-20, ES730400 at 0935H. Dtn 6xVN females; 4xw/ID & 2xw/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

27

1030

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, RF Co #207, ES721651 at 0245H. Amb UNSEF. Res: docu & several H/gren CIA. (Info only)

28

1030

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, RF Co #248, ES667714 at 0110H. Amb UNSEF. Res: 3xRF WIA(E). (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1030	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, PF Plat #81, BS724710 at 062000H May 70. Amb UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)		JP
30	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52. Req EOD Tm. Purpose: Dest 1x250 lb bomb. Req tm rept to 1-52 Inf rear area at Chu Lai for Hel transportation. Passed to EOD, MSG Geddy. Appr by G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		JP
31	2100	(dlyd)	(C) Co C, 5th SFG, DNG, msg #0044, DTG: 040735Z May 70. AO Req #40. DTG: 041800H-101900H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT0700 to BS0797 to 1597 to BT1501 to 1209. Disapproved by: 196th Bde, CPT Hohman; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy Co C, 5th SFG, CPT Burns.		
32	0850		(C) 173d Avn Bde, Sp Spivey. AO Req #44. DTG: 070600H-101800H May 70. Purpose: Ranger Insertion. Area: UL BS7523, LR BS7819. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 173d Avn Bde, Sp Spivey; FSE, SFC Herndon.		JP
33	1110		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, G2 Sig Co, BS618384 at 0945H. While on a sand bag detail, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). (Info only)		JP
34	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dasher, B/1-1 Cav, BT245200 at 1025H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec 1xRPG rd w/neg hits or cas. Fnd 1xVC KIA (dead for 24xhrs), 1xAK-47 & 1xRPG rd CIA. Also fnd a 2d NVA KIA by S&P (body 24xhrs old).		JP
35	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, BT255070 at 1200H. Obsr 1xen shelter cam & 3xVC. Arty fired w/unk res.		JP
36	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/3-21, BT036214 at 1130H. One VC set off R Plats mech amb. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JP
37	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, C/4-21, BS832321 at 1145H. Dtn 7xVN females w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsunaga.		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO  
5

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

38

1305

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS485989  
at 1050H. Fnd 20xsleeping pos large enough for  
1xperson in each, w/overhead cover consisting  
of grass. Pos used within the last 48xhrs.

S

39

1310

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT130339  
at 1300H. Fnd 2xcloth bags containing med supplies  
& obsr 1xMAM evading S into woodline. CO in  
the CC ship spotted gray uniforms at the same  
loc. Bags are being evac to Hawk Hill. Clothing  
was gone when troops checked the area.

S

40

1310

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, R/1-20, BS743426  
at 1231H. Fnd 100xlbs of unpolished rice buried  
in a hedgerow. Evac to LZ Bronco.

S

41

0707

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Hiep Duc PF's,  
AT913238 at 061930H May 70. Amb at base of  
LZ Karen, rec 10x82mm mort or 75mm R. rds &  
hv SAF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/SA & AW. Will  
check area at 1st light. (Info only)

S

42

1155

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia  
at 1125H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.

S

43

1350

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BS130339  
at 1330H. Dtn 1xVN female w/Neg ID (approx 35yrs  
old). She was taken to OP 10 for interrogation.

S

44

1400

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Plat #159,  
ET183280 at 1030H. Det 1xunk type B/T w/delay  
fuse w/NCD. (Info only)

S

45

2230

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey. AO Req #43. JTG:  
ASAP to 122400H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops.  
Area: Fr AT870300 to ZC200300 to 200246.  
Appr by: Co C, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; 1st Marine  
Div, by msg #3100, JTG: 061530Z May 70; G-3,  
CPT Sherrard. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland;  
FSE, SFC Herndon.

S

46

1030

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-7, BT253243  
at 0810H. PF amb eng w/SAF, 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA,  
1xcartridge belt, 3xM-26 H/gren & 1xChd Com  
H/gren CIA. (Info only)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
6

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CAU LAI, RVN	0001	7 May 70	2400	7 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1320		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Reg. Time: 071400H-071800H May 70. Box #69: UL BS5859, LR BS6451. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A2C Young.		
48	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS699585 at 0530H. Made contact w/sqd of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), 1xAK-47 & 6xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted wpn & H/gren to LZ Dragon. (info only)		
49	1400		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-82 Arty, LZ Siberia at 1300H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS KIA (DOW) & 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1340H.		
50	1420		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Arty LNO fr 4-31 Inf, LZ West & (en grid) AT912241 at 1520H. Obsr 1x51 cal pos. Neg fire due to check fire. Will sweep area of sighting.		
51	1540		(C) CLUC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLUC code #3. Eff 1900H.		
52	1541		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Task Force West, AT836242 (C/M) on 7 May 70. Task Force West checked out the area W of Song Thu Bong w/neg res.		
53	0900		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, OP #1, BS513728 at 0655H. Obsr est Co of NVA. Eng w/artly & mort. Res: 5xNVA KBA confirmed by IOS. At 0808H G/S on station; VR w/neg res.		
54	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend. At 061530H May 70, BS237427: 3/17th ARVN Cav cptr 1xVC w/neg cas. At 0850H, BT233494: 2/17th Cav cptr 4xVC & 1xAK-47 w/neg cas. At 0710H, BT169514: 3/17th ARVN Cav eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 8xChi Com H/gren & 1xbag of docu CIA. (info only)		
55	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend. At 061400H May 70, BT193486: 39th ARVN Ranger Bn eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA. At 061515H May 70, BT198486: 39th ARVN Rangers det B/T H/gren w/trip wire.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
7

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	7 May 70	2400	7 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1345	(cont)	Res: 1xARVN KIA. At 061810H May 70, BT192491: 39th ARVN Rangers det 1xB/T H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). At 0100H, BT234494: A/39th ARVN Rangers attached to 2/17th ARVN Cav amb UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 4xChi Com H/gren CIA. At 0927H, BT185495: 39th ARVN Ranger Bn det 1xB/T H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E). At 0934H, BT234498: A/39th ARVN Ranger Bn attached to 2/17th ARVN Cav discovered 8xVC in a bnkr. Four of the VC came out. ARVN's clustered them in front of the bnkr & other 4xVC in bnkr det a Claymore mine. Res: (en) 6xVC KIA & 2xVC CIA; (frd) 4xARVN KIA & 17xARVN WIA(E). At 1030H, BT187503: 39th ARVN Rangers eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)		
56	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS687835 at 1245H. Amb obsr 1xVC moving into their amb, 100m fr their loc. Called for him to stop & VC attempted to evade. Fired 2xrds of SAF & VC stopped. He took a Chieu Hoi leaflet fr his pocket & rallied because there is too many US in the area & had a family to worry about. He was 43yrs old & wearing black PJ's. He had 2xlbs of rice, 1xhammock & cooking pots.w/him. He works this all by himself & knows where B/T are. Will evac to LZ Bayonet on 8 May 70. Ntly IPW, Sgt Hyde.		8
57	1040		(U) CLDC, Sp Frost, Sub Sector #3 at 1030H. BT524089: Fm wire tied off in 3xplaces. BT523088: Fnd 1xresh fighting pos.		10
58	1125		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Hiep Duc PF's, LZ Karen at 1110H. Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds w/NCD.		8
59	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, BS899215 at 1450H. Obsr 1xVC outside a hut w/pack & neg wpn, 75m W of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack containing pers items CIA & was dest. VC was approx 25yrs old.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 7 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 7 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1525		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 1/4 ARVN, BS672529 at 1415H. Det 1xM-16 apers line w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		W
61	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN. At 1130H, BS664806: Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. At 1315H, BS674797: Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xM-1 cbns & med supplies CIA. (Info only)		W
62	1610		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BT368064 at 1525H. Rec 6-7x60mm mort rds & 10xChi Com H/gren w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Sabre on station at 1540H & broke station at 1555H. Swept the area w/neg res. <i>See entry #88</i>		W
63	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 3-21 Inf, BT047242 at 1419H. Sensors indicate 21xpers moving W to E at the above grid. Arty fired & mov stopped.		W
64	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/1-46, BT152006 at 1245H. While conducting a recon in force op, det 1xunk type B/T (crater 8"x5"). Res: 1xUS KIA(E). D/O compl at 1400H. Gnd troops securing LB, rec 20x rds of SAF fr 20m S of their loc. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res. 1st D/O rtn to Chu Lai for fuel & was replaced by a 2d who compl the D/O.		W
65	1700		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-7, BS613935 at 1300H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh w/1xChi Com H/gren & 1xmag for an AK-47. Name: Truong Luong; 20x yrs old. Extracted to Binh Son. (Info only)		W
66	1700		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/1-46, BT152004 at 1545H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA moving E, 150m fr their loc w/neg wpns & 1xpack. Eng w/SAF w/unk res.		W
67	1701		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/1-46, BT210121 at 1030H. While on a search & clear msn, rec 10-12x rds of AK-47 fire fr the NE, 200m fr their loc. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	7 May 70	2400	7 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
68	1048		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
69	1045		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
70	1045		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS.182, LR BS5079. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
71	1050		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS448E, to BS4097, to BS5297, to BS5290, W along river to start. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
72	1050		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane, TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
73	1050		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
74	1050		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: <i>[Signature]</i> SIGNATURE							



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

10

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

75

1055

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
080600H-081800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364,  
to BS4570, along river to BS500745, to BS5467,  
to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP,  
A2C Sitzler.

76

1055

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
080600H-081800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564,  
LR BT3357. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP,  
A2C Sitzler.

77

1120

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Helix, AT886268 at  
1115H, obsr large group of indiv w/packs & wpns.  
A/S processed w/unk res.

78

1325

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
080600H-081800H May 70. Box #31: UL BS4984,  
LR BS4484, N to Tra Bong River. Appr: 198th  
Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier, Ntfy: CPT  
Sturdevant, AAE; CPT Crane, FSE; A2C Sitzler,  
TACP.

79

1325

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
080600H-081800H May 70. Box #32: UL BT3310,  
LR BT4005. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE,  
CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.

80

1330

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Sark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
080600H-081800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS6887,  
LR BS7783. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE,  
CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.

81

1340

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
71900H-080600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4585,  
LR BS4872. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant;  
SALVATION, SP Allison.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	7 May 70	2400	7 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1340		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 071900H-080600H May 70. Box #35: UR BT5101, LL BS4698. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Allison.		
83	1340		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 071900H-080600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS6993, LL BS6990, E to coast. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, SP Allison.		
84	1702		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 71st Avn, BT296251 at 1545H rec unk cal & unk origin w/neg hits while trying to reach B/4-31 loc; 1600H, tried again to get into loc & again rec fire (unk type) w/neg hits; 1615H, called G/S which worked the area resulting in 1xVC KIA.		
85	1725		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lock. The following area is a Control Fire Zone in Mo Duc area. CFZ is in area bounded by BS6860, BS6960, BS690587, BS630587. There will be VN laborers working on a dam in this area until August. No fire will be placed in this area w/out Mo Duc clnc. Any VN dtn will be evac to Mo Duc. Passed to FSE, CPT Crane.		
86	1730		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daiky, MACV tm at Hiep Duc, AT912243 at 1615H, unk VN unit mov into vil & killed 5xVC & captured 2xAK-47, 2xB-40 rfts, 100xciv left vil after unk unit mov in. (Info Only)		
87	1800		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-1 at 1645, conducting obser of VRI area, eng & dest 1xtunnel at BT434037. Obsr portion of 1xbdy dressed in blue unif. B/5-46 mov to area & R/5-46 was C/A to area. Res: 1xVC REGS (D/1-1).		
88	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, A/5-46, Ref DJF entry #62 (07 may 70). ADD: 2xUS WIA(M).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

89

1855

(C) 196th Bde, LTC Kennedy, Night Hawk Req,  
DTG: 071900H-080600H May 70. Box #5: Fr  
BT0729, to BT0732, To BT1036, To BT1136, to  
BT1129, to start. Appr: LTC Kennedy, 196th  
Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3.

90

1930

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/1-46, BT153055  
at 1640H, fd & dest 3 struc in recently used  
area. In struc fd docu & papers. Evac to  
Professional

91

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, B/1-20 & PF #184 at  
1430H vic BS769424, rec SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF,  
VC evaded SW. Plat in blocking pos eng VC at  
vic BS767424. Res: 1xVC KIA. Eng VC vic  
BS772428 by PF #184 & B/1-20. Res: 4xVC KIA.  
Swept area, fd 700 lbs unpol rice, evac to  
Twin Ville. PF's dtn 15xindiv. Res: 4xVC KIA,  
B/1-20; 1xVC KIA, PF #184.

92

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, C/4-21, BS832334 at  
1500H, 1xUS was approached by 2xVN males asking for  
1xM-16 rd. 1xmale had homemade zip gun made from  
a smoke gren, fuse & M-16 rd held together by  
rubber bands. US dtn both men & evac to bronco.  
Res: 2xdtn.

93

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, B/4-21, BS851304 at  
1643H, dtn 1xVN female approx 19 yrs old w/child.  
Neg ID. Evac to Debbie. Res: 1xdtn.

94

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, B/4-21, BS851304 at  
1210H fd 5000 lbs unpol rice in 3 separate caches  
buried underground & covered w/plastic sheets.  
Evac to Bronco.

95

1930

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, 11th Bde Avn, BS640660  
fr 1445H-1700H, Primo eng unk size NVA force.  
Res: 9xNVA KIA. All w/packs, 5xwpns. Rec  
1xhit.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, 11th Bde Avn & R/4-21, BS881264 at 1215H, Primo eng 1xVC w/pack & wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA. R/4-21 mov into area, made contact w/UNSER. Primo was called in. Res: 2xVC KIA by Primo. R/4-21: 1xVC KIA, 3xVC CIA, 2xBAR, 2xM-2, 1xM-1, docu, misc equipment CIA & evac to Bronco. Totals: 11 Bde Avn: 3xVC KIA. R/4-31: 1xVC KIA, 3xdtm, 2xBAR, 2xM-2 Cbn, 1xM-1 Cbn. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen		
97	1940		(U) 198th Bde, SP4 Burnette, 176th Avn, BS603830 at 1750, while in process of resupplying D/1-52, rec 10 rds SAF prox 300m NW of D Co's loc. Neg hits or cas. PF's sweeping area.		
98	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, E/3-1 IOS, FSB 411, at 1920H vic BS466740, obsr 20xNVA mov S. Eng w/Arty D/6-11. Res: 18 KBA Probable. 1950H, vic BS504734, obsr flashing lights. Eng by D/6-11 & E/3-1 mort. Reg: 4xKB mort, 3xKBA probable.		
99	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, 1st Plat, B/1-6, BS597927, (EN) BS594927 at 1930H, rec 100 rds SAF fr NW, fr est 5-6 VC w/wpns. Rtn fire, setting 3 struc on fire. Neg cas. PF's sweeping the area.		
100	2110		(U) CLDC, CPT Hicks, tower #61 in subsector #6, obsr an acft rec 6-7 rds SA tracer fire vic BS5799.		
101	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey D/2-1, BT136290 at 2005H, obsr 8xVC w/packs, neg wpns. Eng w/SA & Arty fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xpacks CIA.		
102	2120		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, 174th Avn, BS660552 at 1855H, eng UNSER VC. Res: 4xVC KB G/S, 1xAK-47 CIA. Conf by 4-4 ARVN.		
103	2130		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/3-82 Arty, BTO68312 at 2100H, fd Arty in support of Que Son PF's who obsr est 1xCo of NVA. PF's swept area. Res: 2xNVA KBA, credit to B/3-82.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 May 70

2400

7 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

104

2145

(U) Tam Ky, LTC Stafford, THRU: CPT Tucker, TOC. LTC Stafford respectfully req that cline be obtained fr the Quang Tin Province Sr Advisor & fr Province Chief prior to firing G/S, Arty & Air-strikes into the village vic Hiep Duc.

105

2145

(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, D/1-1 & R/5-46, BT437037 at 1655H, D/1-1 obsr tunnel & 1xVC. R/5-46 inserted, eng wxVC evad, fd 1xAK-47, 1xRPG-2 launcher, 4xB-40 rfts, 8xChiCom H/Gren, 30-50 rds AK-47 rds, 400 lbs unpol rice, dest, rice unfit for consumption. Res: 2xVC KIA, (1xD/1-1 & 1xR/5-46) 1xAK-47 & 1xRPG-2 launcher CIA.

106

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

107

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 1 IR msn. 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt units encountered moderate contact while continuing search & recon in force ops in the vic of Hiep Duc. In the most significant incident, LZ Siberia began receiving an atk by fire at 1830H, continuing for several hours. [In the initial report fr LZ Siberia, 12 US were WIA(E) & 2xUS 105mm Howitzers were heavily damaged.] In another significant incident, 11th Bde Avn killed 9 NVA in the Song Ve River Valley 9 kms WNW of Mo Duc. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 12 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 22 VC & 17 NVA KIA w/9 IWC & 1 CSWC. There were 18 VN dtn. US cas were 3 KIA & 23 WIA(E).

108

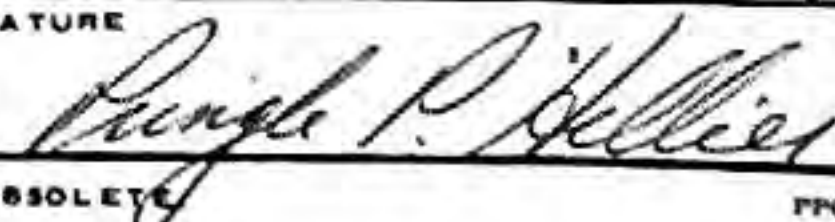
2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OF

SIGNATURE



DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

FPC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 08 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715838</u>			
B Co	<u>674876</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>666826</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>672851</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>152004</u>			
B Co	<u>230111</u>			
C Co	<u>208125</u>			
D Co	<u>PROP</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>142007</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>366052</u>			
B Co	<u>440027</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>426044</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>539979</u>		
B Co	<u>507842</u>		
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
D Co	<u>599052</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>557847</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROP</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>PSB 411</u>		
A Co	<u>518744</u>		
B Co	<u>615622</u>		
C Co	<u>557623</u>		
D Co	<u>411</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>528695</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SAN JUAN HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>654422</u>		
B Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
C Co	<u>BRONCO</u>		

# CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	768318
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	717469
B Co	783433
C Co	764384
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	688417
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	DEBBIE
B Co	847307
C Co	832332
D Co	808284
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SAN JUAN HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Stry Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>CHL</u>		
A Trp	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
E Trp	<u>225175</u>		
C Trp	<u>CHL</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY WEST</u>		
3-10 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>		
B Btry	<u>TAM KY AIRFIELD</u>		
C Btry	<u>CHUNCH (SF)</u>		
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>		
A Btry	<u>GATOR</u>		
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY DOTTIE</u>		
C Btry	<u>LIZ DEBBIE</u>		
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
156th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>200292</u>		
B Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
C Co	<u>836245</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

106th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	LEG	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
Recon	CHL	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
B Co	026217	_____	_____	_____
C Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
D Co	153515	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	045292	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	833242	_____	_____	_____
B Co	900253	_____	_____	_____
C Co	900253	_____	_____	_____
D Co	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	WEST	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIBERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO  
1

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		9
2	1715	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart. AO Req #34. DTG: ASAP to 092400H May 70. Area: UL BS5165, LR BS5361. Purpose: Combat ops. Appr by: Minh Long, (initials) JMB; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; FSE, SFC Herndon.		S
3	0950	(dlyd)	(U) CLDC, CPT Boyd at 0930H. While on sweep of the perimeter, fnd Sub Sector #1 at BT515096, fnd 1xM-1 cbn, 1x30.06 rifle, 3xempty mags, 1x30 cal rd & dtn 3xVN civ. In Sub Sector #8, BT527033 fnd 1xsatchel charge & at BT527035 fnd a break in the wire.		S
4	1940	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, C/3-82, LZ Siberia & (en grid) AT894220 at 1830H. Rec unk amt of 82mm mort rds fr 3xmort pos. Res: 2xUS KIA (C/3-82) & 2xUS 105mm Howitzers hv dam. At 1905H, rec 3-4x82mm mort rds fr 1000m NE. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). 176th Avn G/S expended & arty eng suspected en loc w/unk res. At 1950H: Still receiving mort. Atk stopped at 2000H. Total cas: 2xUS KIA & 12xUS WIA(E). Ntly: XXIV Corps, MAJ Padack at 0030H & CPT Fickessen at 2245H.		7
5	2230	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Barnette, B/5-46, BT443036 at 071910H May 70. Req D/C for 4xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS KIA fr det 1xat mine w/pressure type firing device. D/O compl at 072000H May 70 to 91st Evac. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen at 2241H.		4
6	2335	(dlyd)	(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, BT515313 at 072308H May 70. Heard the sounds of M-79 & SAF.		9
7	2345	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pelton, D/1-52, BS602831 at 072215H May 70. Rec 3xRPG rds; 1xgnd & 2xair bursts w/NCD. Rtn SAF, 81mm mort & arty. Will sweep at 1st light.		4
8	2345	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, D/3-1, FSB 411 at 072300H May 70. Over VC in front of bnkr #18 inside the wire. Eng w/SAF, H/gren & quad 50cal MG & mort. Swept the area. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 2xRPG-2 launchers, 5xRPG rds, 17xChi Com		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)

PAGE NO  
2

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
8	2345	(cont)	H/gren & small amt of explosives CIA. PW fr the 401st Bn (this is designation of infiltration group for the 409th & 402d Sapper Bns). He was a plat ldr, 10xmen in his plat & 5xmen were on the msn w/him. He began infiltration at 071800H May 70. The msn was to recon. He will be evac to LZ Bronco. Res: 10xVC KIA, 2xRPG-2 launchers, 5xRPG rds, 100xChi Com H/gren & small amt of explosives CIA. Also 2xAK-47 CIA.				
9	0040	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ West, (en grid) AT9 0250 at 072355H May 70. Stinger on station at 2355H & fired 2xburst into the peri (1xburst on the S side & 1xon the N side). Bnkr #4 rec fire. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0030H. Stinger was given loc of frd before coming on station. Frd grid AT897256 on a heading of 310degrees, 300-400m fr any frd loc. Check fire was given by 4-31 Inf TOC at 0001H. Ntly XIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0107H.				
10	0053	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, A/1-1 Cav, BT435093 & (en grid) BT436093 at 072325H May 70. Amb rec 20-30x rds of SAF fr est 3xVC. Rtn fire w/SA & AW. VC evaded E. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2400H to 91st Evac.				
11	0100	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS047387 at 072300H May 70. While in their NDP, they rec 2xH/gren. Neg action taken. Res: 2xUS WIA(E).				
12	0115	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Robinson, OP #1, BS517779 at 070630H May 70. ARVN elm fr OP #1 swept the area of contact around the peri. Res: Fnd 3xVC KIA (credited to 174th Avn), 2xVC KBA (credited to D/6-11 Art.) & 2xVC KIA (credited to ARVN unit).				
13	0212		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, E/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0045H. During 81mm mort fire men on grid AT906326, 1xrd was fired & 1xrd fired on each additional grid AT910228, 913232, 912232, 911231 & 1xrd on AT910231, where PF amb site was loc. Res: 1xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0210H. The initial grid was cleared by Sr Advisor of Hiep Soc,				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 3  
NO OF PAGES 25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0212	(cont)	(initials) NR. Initial grid AT906226 was cleared w/out adjustment due to proximity of frd. Inves is under way on why E/4-31 adjusted fire. Ntly XIV Corps, CPT Conway at 0245H. <i>See entry # 30</i>		
14	0215		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/4-21, BS933223 & (en grids) BS912222 & 905214 at 0205H. Sa Hayhn rec 25x82mm mort rds & AWF. Rtn SA, AWF & arty fired. Res: 3xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl to Charlie Brown. (Info only) <i>See entry # 74</i>		
15	0250		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, Sp Luserio, vic BS655736 at 0229H. Quang Ngai rec 3x140mm rkts which impacted E of Tropo Pad at BS648734 & 648733. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). <i>See entry # 31</i>		
16	0442		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, LZ Stinson at 0230H. Rec 10-15xmixed 60 & 82mm mort rds. Res: 7xUS WIA(M) fr 1-52 Inf & 6xUS WIA(M) fr 1-14 Arty. Eng w/counter mort. Contact broken at 0300H. Counter mort fired on BS541815, 550814, 553837 & 555825.		
17	0458		(U) CLDC, Sp Buckley. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		
18	0500		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, CAP 1-3-2, BS554892 at 0100H. Req G/S for CAP 1-3-3. Rec mort & stand off atk. G/S on station at 0145H. At 0220H, ntly that CAP 1-3-2 in hv contact. G/S diverted fr CAP 1-3-3. At 0330H, confirmed reaction force req by CAP 1-3-2. At 0335H, 1-52 Inf alerted. At 0340H, Req emergency CA to assist CAP 1-3-2. At 0445H, CC acft arrived at LZ Stinson. At 0505H, CA underway; PZ at 0520H. At 0545H, CA compl w/cold LZ. <i>See entry # 163</i>		
19	0540		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, OP #1, BS517779 & (en grid) BS532787 at 0330H. Rec 18xunk type mort rds & SAF. Rtn fire on suspected mort ops. Res: NCD.		
20	0545		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20 & PF #184, BS776446 at 0110H. Rec unk amt of RPG rds & SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn fire. Five VC penetrated the wire.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
20	0545	(cont)	G/S on station. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(M), 1xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA(E), 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 11xChi Com H/gren & 1xshaped charge CIA. En broke contact at 0240H.				
21	0655		(C) Tam Ky, CPT Martin, Tam Ky TOC at 0300H. Quang Tin (P) & Tam Ky rec indirect fire atk by UNSEF. Rec 200x82mm mort rds, several small probes (1xat Provincial HQ compound) resulting in 11xVN civ KIA, 15xVN civ WIA, 4xVC KIA. G/S & Flare ship on station at 0320H. Broke sta at 0420H. At 0445H: Several OP under atk. One was overrun at BT315305 w/unk cas. At 0500H: En is burning homes at the above grids. At 0505H: Rept Thang Binh (D) bridge at BT225347 was blown & bridge at BT219354 was rec gnd atk. Atk was repulsed. At 0620H: 1xUSMC WIA(M) at BT260244 by unk type explosion. At 0635H: 1xen C6 was rept at BT263230. Eng en w/G/S at this time. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sp Clark. (Info only) <i>See entry # 37</i>				
22	0705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1 Cav, BT497066 at 0455H. PF's brought in 1xVN male w/minor frag wounds in the stomach fr a possible M-79 rd. Evac to Chu Lai. (Info only)				
23	0745		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS725895 at 0230H. Rec 30x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xARVN WIA. (Info only)				
24	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 3/5 & 4/6 ARVN, AT925269 at 0200H. Rec gnd atk w/SAF & 82mm mort rds. Res: 12xNVA KIA, 2xB-40 rkt launchers, 4xB-40 rkts, 2xAK-47, 40xHomemade H/gren CIA, 3xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)				
25	0855		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague. AO Ext #30 is extended for 24xhrs. New time: 081800H May 70. Ntfy FSE, SFC Herndon.				
26	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/1-46, BT155004 at 0800H. Among structures, fnd 2xVN females (30xys old w/neg ID) & 6xVN children. Extracted to LZ Professional. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
5

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, LZ West, at 0830H. Rec 5x82mm mort CS rds on the W side of the hill w/NCD.		
28	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, PF Plat #13, BT190319 at 0405H. Obser VC in a vil at the above grid terrorizing & burning. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unk res. (Info only)		
29	0920		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS486968 at 0750H. One US det 1x105mm rd E/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E); died on the way to the hosp. S-3 Hel, 5-46 Inf was used as the 1/0 acft. US was not wearing a flak jacket. He was on the way to the toilet looking for an engineers stake. Res: 1xUS KIA.		
30	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-1 Cav, BS238238 at 0855H. Rec 1xRPG rd w/NCD.		
31	0930		(C) Tam Ky LNO, LT Daily. At 0345H, BT245385: PF Plat #18 rec gnd atk & unk amt of 82mm mort rds. Res: 3xPF KIA & 7xPF WIA. Unk en cas. At 0400H, BT198350: PF Plat #156 rec gnd atk & unk amt of 82mm mort rds. Res: 3xPF KIA, 4xPSDF KIA & 4xPF WIA. At 0400H, BT182348: PF Plat #11 rec gnd atk & unk amt of 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN civ KIA. At 0400H, BT314305: PF Plat #18 rec SAF & unk amt of 82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only) <i>see entry #73</i>		
32	0930		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, Quang Ngai LNO. Ref JF entry #15, 8 May 70. Add: Eng en grids BS562729 & BS563718 w/artillery w/unk res. (Info only)		
33	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT178290 at 0840H. While on a search msn, fnd 1xUS pistol belt, bandages & <del>grage</del> <i>grage</i> , 1xmag carrier, 2xAK-47 mags w/10-15xrds in each. Fnd off a trail in the bushes. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		
34	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Tien Phuoc CIDG, BT145215 at 0854H. Obser est 200xVC w/packs & wpns. Div Arty LON cdt VR of the area. Have requested A/S.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO  
6

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ Siberia at 0915H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds. They are still receiving sporadic fire. Res: NCD.		W
36	0945		(U) B-11 SFG, LT Burks, Ba To CIDG (P-58A), BS556355 at 0730H. Amb eng 1xCo of VC at 125m Res: 15xVC KIA, 2xB-40 rcts, 3xAK-47, 3xM-16, 1xSKS CIA, 1xCIDG WIA(R), 2xRPG-8 launchers & 1x60mm mort CIA. (Info only)		S
37	1015		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger. Ref DJF entry #21, 8 May 70. Add: Bridge was 100% dest. Senior Dist Advisor believes it was an inside job. Shots were fired w/neg cas. 2-1 Inf will construct a temporary bridge for motor bikes & Engr are on the way to construct a new one. Ntly Convoy Control, Sp Clark.		W
38	1050	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #27B: Fr AT9927 to BT0631 to 0628 to 0127 to starting point. Disapproved by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman.		W
39	1050	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #28: UL BT0626, LR BT2220. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: A/E, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		W
40	1100	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #29: UL BT2226, LR BT2720. Disapproved by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman.		W
41	1100	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT2048, LL BT2836, E to coast. Disapproved by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman.		S
42	1100	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #27: UL AT9718, LR BT0709. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: A/E, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A2C Stam; Salvation, Sgt Delbueno.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

43

1410

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #21: Fr AT7913 to BT0023 to 0027 to AT7927 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, AIC Stuart.

44

1445

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5304. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #11A: Fr BT0729 to 0733 to 1036 to 1436 to 1432 to 1729 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, AIC Stuart.

45

1445

(dlyd)

(C) Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, WO Tung. Night Hawk Req. Time: 071800H-080600H May 70. Box #3: UL BT1330, LR BT1726. Appr by: 2d ARVN, WO Tung; 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, AIC Stuart.

46

1445

(dlyd)

(C) Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, WO Tung. Night Hawk Req. Time: 071800H-080600H May 70. Box #2: UL BT1724, LR BT2120. Appr by: 2d ARVN, WO Tung; 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, AIC Stuart.

47

1500

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5304. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #18: Fr BT2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, AIC Stuart.

48

1500

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5304. Air Cav Req. Time: 080600H-081800H May 70. Box #19: Strip msg fr BT19320, S along Song Tranh to AS975976, E along river to BS0297, NE to BT0601 to 1103 to BS2199, 2000m on each side of the strip. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Hohman. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, AIC Stuart.

49

1520

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5304. APB Men Req. Time: 081100H-081600H May 70. Box #18A: UL BT0024, LR BT0519. Appr by G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sitzler.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1520	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5304. APD Msn Req. Time: 080800H-081200H May 70. Box #19A: Fr BT0422 to 1622 to 1618 to 0818 to 0810 to 0410 to 0422. Appr by G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; PSL, CPT Crane; TACP, A2C Sitzler.		
51	0545		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LZ Snoppy, RS705613 at 0250H. Rec 20-30xunk type mort rds w/unk dam assessment.		
52	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/2-1, BT141288 at 0700H. Swept area of 7 May 70 amb & fnd 1xNVA KIA in a green uniform, 1xponcho & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. D/O compl at 0709H to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		
53	0935	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LRRP Tm Hawaii, AT804195, 6 May to present time. Tm is continuing to obsr actv at a tunnel entrance at vic of the above grid. Rept that indiv in black PJ's are bringing packages to the tunnel entrance once a day at sunset. At the same time, 1xindiv comes out of the tunnel & fires 1xrd into the air. Lights in the vic of entrance at night. A/S that was called was 200m off of target. After the A/S, indiv continued actv. LRRP's think it is a security team of some kind.		
54	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4/6 ARVN, AT927266 at 0600H. Eng a Co size NVA force. Res: 15xNVA KIA. (Info only)		
55	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Hiep Duc Area at 0945H. Hiep Duc SITREP. Small en units are dispersed in Hiep Duc in 3-4xman teams. To the NW of Hiep Duc is a larger force facing B & C/4-31. In the SW there are indications of en elm in Phuoc San area. They are unopposed. 1/5 ARVN attempted to rout en fr Hiep Duc Vil. 3/5 & 4/6 ARVN squeezing en NW of Hiep Duc Vil. Force appearing appear to be of the 3d Bn, 1st MF Regt.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: *[Signature]*

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

56

1030

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS693805 at 0330H. At Pacification Vil, had a mad minute at 0330H checked the area. Two feet outside the wire, fnd blood trails, 1xsandal & 1xAK-47 w/full mag.

57

1030

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Son, MACV Tm 13, (en grid) BS730895 at 0215H-0400H. Rec 25-30 rds of 82mm mort fire, 2xB-40 rkts & 1x57mm RR rd. Res: 1xVN civ WIA, 1xbnkr dam & 1xbulldozer minor dam. (Info only)

58

1040

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger. Ref DJF entry #13, 8 May 70. Change PF's to RF Co #496. Change initial grid AT906226 was cleared without adjustment to, initial grid AT906226 was cleared to be fired without adjustment.

59

1040

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS682913 at 0950H. Snatched 1xMAM & 2xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.

60

1045

(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/1-1 Cav, BT240235 at 1015H. One M-113 ACAV det 1x80 lb Nitro starch anti-tank mine buried in a tank trail w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 3xRF WIA(E). ACAV is a combat loss. Three sets of road wheels blown off & the suspension was blown apart. Ntfy: C/S, LT Collume; XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1100H; G-4, Sgt Gillespie. See entry #495

61

1100

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3-82 FDC, AT945257 at 1010H. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns in a stationary pos. Arty fired w/unlk res.

62

1100

(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, AAE at 0730H. F/8th Cav at BT420023 obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Ten minutes later, they checked the area & the body was missing. At BT416038: Obsr 1x122mm rkt. Also obsr signs of en actv in the area so F/8th Cav did not insert the blues. Eng general area to try to dest 122mm rkt rd w/neg res. See entry #153

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
10

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1100		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, AAE, BS4457 at 1020H. B/123d Avn while flying Air Cav msn, obsr en Base camp & shelters. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		
64	1100		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center at 1040H. Helix #15 on station, came up on 3-21 Inf Comd net & req air data. An unk station came up using the 3-21 Inf Call Sign & gave Helix false information. 3-21 Inf changed to their alt freq & informed Helix that info given was false.		
65	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1/5 ARVN, Hiep Duc at 1030H-1100H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. Will extract wps to Hawk Hill. Neg frd cas. (Info only)		
66	1125		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland, S-3/4-31 Inf at 1005H. Small portion of Hiep Duc are secured (area 1000m W & N of LZ Karen)/1/5 ARVN are in Hiep Duc & are encountering small elm of VC/NVA consisting of 6-7xman groups. 4/6 ARVN has moved a short distance. 3/5 ARVN has not moved. Son Tay, Son Tu & Old French Fort is in our possession. Hiep Duc SITREP.		
67	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/2-1, AT836244 at 0925H. Fnd 50-60xsleeping pos recently used & obsr many trails in the vic.		
68	1130		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, AAE, BT152213 at 1030H. Arty strike revealed bunkrs. At BT159253: Obsr 2xindiv evad into a shelter area. Did not eng because of shelters in the area. At BT100217: Obsr a large shelter complex & well used trails.		
69	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BT367065 at 0905H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 0950H.		
70	1130		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, C/39th Engr, BS756492 at 0730H. Fnd a culvert blown W side of the road. Grater was 3'x3'. One lane traffic on E side. The culvert is currently being repaired. Ntly Convoy Control, Sp Clark.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 11  
NO OF PAGES 25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1130		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, C/39th Engr, BS758489 at 0730H. Fnd a culvert blown. Crater was 2' in dia on the shoulder of road. Road is passable on both lanes. The road was cracked & buckled but passable. Will repair minor dam. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sp Clark.		W
72	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Bde Avn, BT315304, 302293 & 282288 (en grids) at 0845H. While on a VR, rec 1t SAF w/neg hits fr the above grids. Alt: 50xft. Speed: 60xknots. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		W
73	1145		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily. Ref DJF entry #31, 8 May 70. Total cas: 32xVN civ KIA, 80xVN civ WIA, 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA, 7xRF WIA, 6xARVN KIA & 2xARVN WIA.		W
74	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough. Ref DJF entry #14, 8 May 70. Add: Res: 6xPSDF KIA, 6xPSDF MIA, 3xVN civ WIA(E) (D/O compl to LZ Bronco) & 6xIW MIA. Etn fire w/4.2" mort fr Charlie Brown w/unk res.		W
75	1220		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, LB West at 1115H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd which landed on the E side of the hill impacting in pit #1 of A/3-16 Arty. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). Neg dam rept on arty piece. D/O compl at 1125H.		W
76	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Hawk Hill at 0550H. Rec 2x122mm rkts. One hit 1000m in front of bnkr #28 & went 5xft into the gnd. Believed to have had dlyd fuse. Other hit 20m in front of bnkr #28 & #29. It det in the gnd but most pieces remained intact. Rkt will be brought out. Res: NCD in either.		W
77	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ Siberia at 1203H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		W
78	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/2-1, AT853234 at 1205H. Obsr a group of indiv believed to be VC moving W to E. Art, fired w/unk res.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO 12  
NO OF PAGES 25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT122313 at 1145H. Obsr 2xNVA in green uniforms evading SW approx 100-150m fr their loc w/1xpack & 1xwpn. NVA evaded successfully.		S
80	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT122313 at 1220H. Fnd 2xpacks containing polished rice, pers gear, 1xAK-47 rd, 1xUS M-26 H/gren, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xgreen uniform, 1xset of black PJ's, 1xpr of Ho Chi Minh sandals & VN newspapers. Also dtn 1xVN female approx 20yrs old. She had medicine & money. Packs & DET extracted to Hawk Hill.		W
81	1315	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 17th ARVN Cav, BT175521 at 071235H May 70. 3/17th ARVN Cav had 1xM-113 sink in the river. Two ARVN fr 39th ARVN Rangers drowned. The veh was recovered. (Info only)		W
82	1315	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Thang Binh RF's, BT155470 at 072100H May 70. Reported that 2xVC were KIA & 1xAK-47 was CIA. (Info only)		S
83	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT163247 at 1230H. Obsr 1xVC pick up an M-16 & attempt to evad. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. Also dtn 4xVN females. Extracted wpn & DET to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		W
84	1330	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS662554 at 071400H-071900H May 70. While checking the area of yesterday's action against 100xVC in the open, fnd 13xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA(M), 4xbangalore torpedos CIA. Dest bangalore torpedos & will keep VC DET in the field. (Info only)		W
85	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS861308 at 1250H. Dtn 2xVN (1xMAM & 1xMAF) w/ID cards. Dtn because vil chief thought they were wanted. Both DET were extracted to LZ Bronco.		W
86	1340	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, S-5/196th Bde, Phu Tu (H), BT267266 at 071530H May 70. Harlet Chief brought 1xAK-47 w/mag & 30xrds in good condition to their loc. He was paid 2,000xpiastres.		W

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 110-546)

PAGE NO 13  
NO OF PAGES 25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, E/2-1, OP 10 Mort Section, BT155335 at 0900H. One VN civ det 1xH/T H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 1xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 1240H.		S
88	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RF Plat #962, BT230218 at 1217H. Eng UNSEF approx 200m fr their loc. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1235H.		S
89	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/5-46, BT425035 at 0920H. Fnd & dest 1.75xlbs of Nitro starch inside 4xsmoke gren.		S
90	0900		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-2, BS554892 at 0200H. Ref DJF entry #18, 8 May 70. Rec atk consisting of B-40 rkts, mortars & SAF fr est 100xVC. G/S on station & reaction force inserted gnd troops at 0530H. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, 1xPF KIA, 1xUSMC WIA(M) & 8xPF WIA(E). Res of sweep: Fnd 27xVC KIA, 1xB-40 launcher w/8xRKTs, 10xsatchel charges, 78xChi Com H/gren, 3xAK-47 & docu CIA. Extracted all to Binh Son. Ntfy IPW, LT Cerrone. (Info only) <i>See entry #106</i>		S
91	0540		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Ba To, CIDG, at 0130H. Rec unk amt of RPG rds, mort rds & SAF fr UNSEF. Gnd atk is centered in vil area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 13xVN civ KIA & 20-30xhuts dest. En evaded to the N.		S
92	0605		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-18, BS541525 at 0110H. Rec unk amt of mort rds & SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA & neg dam assessment. En broke contact at 0240H.		S
93	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, BT212122 at 1100H. While on a recon in force op, fnd 2xbnkr (7'x12'x5') made of 8xin logs, 3x wood benches & 1xblood trail approx 1xday old leading fr the bnkr. Dest all.		S
94	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/1-46, BT154004 at 1115H. While securing LZ, heard mov to their SE. Eng w/SAF. En rtn 20xrds of AK-47 fire fr 100m away fr 3-4xVC/NVA who evaded to the SE. Swept the area & fnd 1xE/T Chi Com H/gren w/trip wire. at BT155006. Dest in place. Also fnd 3xshelters. Dest shelters.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
95	1510	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, B/1-1 Cav at 1015H. Ref DJF entry #60, 8 May 70. Change ACAV M-119 to M-551 Sheridan combat loss. Add: Extracted veh to Tam Ky. Ntly: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-4, MAJ Moreland.		W			
96	1515	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, LZ West at 1450H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd which impacted on the W end of the peri which is still live. Req EOD Tm. Pick up at Admin Pad at 1530H, LBH #243. Ntly: EOD, Sp Beeks; 196th Bde, MAJ Caravana.		W			
97	1515	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1500H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		W			
98	1530	(G) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #3. Eff 1900H.		W			
99	1540	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT893224 at 1530H. Fnd in the open, 5xM-16, 1xM-60 MG, 1x45 cal pistol, 200x rds of M-60 ammo, smoke gren, M-26 H/gren, & US helmets. Considered recovered frd wpns. Extracted to LZ West.		W			
100	1340	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, CAP 1-3-3, ES666978 at 0130H-0400H. 125-150xVC entered Phoung Hoa (V) & began burning the vil. Vil also rec 5x60mm mort rds, 18x82mm mort rds & 5xRPG rds & SAR. Res: 12xVN civ WIA(E). (Info only)		W			
101	1440	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, BT208126 at 1000H. While on a recon in force op, fnd 1xshelter, (8'x8'x6') w/lean-to & bnkr. In vic of the shelter fnd tools, docu, a potato patch & 1xcat. Dest all but docu & tools. Extracted docu & tools to LZ Professional.		W			
102	1440	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-46, BT12708 at 1200H. While on a recon in force op, fnd 2xgraves containing bodies (1xover 6xmonths old & compl decomposed & the other a male approx 20xys old in a wooden coffin approx 3xwks old). Believed to be KBA.		W			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 15  
NO OF PAGES 25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
103	1450		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, B/4-21, BS851304 at 1300H. Fnd 4,000lbs of unpolished rice buried in the gnd wrapped in plastic. Evac to LZ Bronco. Total rice fnd in the area over the last few days is 11,500xlbs. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen at 1500H.		
104	1750		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, Helix #16, BT143223 at 1517H. Suspect 20xen KBA/S fr A/S today.		
105	1750		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1517H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		
106	1800		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP T-3-2. Ref DJF entry #90, 8 May 70. Add: Fnd 1xVC KIA.		
107	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7927, to AT7913, to BT0023, to BT0027, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
108	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #23: Fr BT2115, to BT2715, to BT2710, to BT1710, to BT1712, to BT2112, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
109	0850		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182, LR BS5079. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
110	0850		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488, to BS4097, to BS5297, to BS5290, W along river to start. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
111	0850		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box 48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
16

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 8 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
111	0850	CONT	AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
112	0850		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Loop. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
113	1213		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 81900H-090600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS6593, LR BS6990. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Fetterman. Appr: G-3, MAJ Hillier.		S
114	1213		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 081900H-090600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4585, LR BS4879. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		S
115	1213		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 081900H-090600H May 70. Box #35: UL BS4693, UR BS5393, S to Tra Bong River. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Fetterman.		S
116	1405		(C) 11th Bde, SGT McKeague, Air Cav Req, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #50B: Fr BS8823, to BS9023, to BS9122, to BS9121, E to QL 1, S to CORPS Bdry, to BS8820, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSC SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
117	1600		(U) 26th Engr, SGT Harmon, S3, Bridge 434 at 1530H, Bridge 434 const finished at 1530H. (BT225347)		S
118	1630		Tam Ky, LT Daley, Thang Binh (Distric Chief), 1550H, res of 2xA/S at grid BT227402: 25x81mm KIA, 1x82mm mort CIA, 3xAK-47 dest, 20x82mm mort rds, 4xB-40 rds, 1xChiCom mine.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

17

NO OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
119	1630		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, R/3-21, BT069303 at 1735H, obsr 8xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns & poss a mort tube mov fr S to NE into woodline approx 200m. Arty fired w/unlk res. Neg survl.		JS
120	1630		(U) 11th Bde, SGT C'tough, RF Co #169, BS798374 at 0100H, amb eng w/SAF 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info Only)		JS
121	1647		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, R/1-52, BS576855 at 1415H, obsr & eng 1xVC wpack & wpn, prox 500m. Neg res.		JS
122	1650		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, C/1-52, BS550824 at 0800H, fd & dest 1x105mm rd B/T w/PRFD.		JS
123	1730		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-4-6, BS733777 at 1330H, obsr 6xVC, 1xw/wpn. Eng w/SAF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 12xChiCom H/Gren CIA, 1xM-26 H/Gren CIA, 1xM-16 CIA. Then rec hvy SAF, NCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)		JS
124	1810		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, E/1st Cav, AS845307 at 1630H, rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1645H, G/S eng area w/neg res.		JS
125	1645		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, Helix 18, AT952243 at 1800H, obsr actv .51 cal pos. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res.		JS
126	1820		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, D/1-46, BT336954 at 1630H, while on search & clear msn, fd 2xEn shelters (10'x6'). Inside 2xNVA ponchos (old), 1xNVA shirt, 1xrice knife, 2xpacks gold leaf, misc tables, bowls, etc. 1xshelter est not used in 2xweeks. 50m to NE, fd 1xEn shelter, 12'x12', & 1xfortification, 4'x12', inside fd 1xpr NVA pack suspenders, 1xAK-47 mag w/ 1xrd, 2xAK47 pouches (empty), 1xUS ammo pouch, 1xARVN shirt, 2xbottles Iodine tablets, 1xbottle LSA, 1xUS type canteen, parts of rucksack, 1xM-60 ammo can, 2xrice knives, 1xdocu, 2xNVA ponchos, 1xFrench shot glass, 4xbunches bannanas. All dest except docu, Iodine tablets, ponchos, NVA shirt & suspenders.		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
18

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 MAY 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
127	1830		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, Tam Ky VIA 2-1, AT977328 at 1722H, rd 1xRF WIA outside main gate. His OP was attacked by VC/NVA at 080803H. Called Thang Binh. Verified, VC Co in area. S-5 took RF to 23d MED. (Info Only)		W
128	1830		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, D/1-1, 161CH at BS503877, dest 50' pit & 20' trench line w/bnkr on 1xend. At BS513865, VR fd 8-10 bnkr in area (Poss more) w/pots & pans laying about. 1-52 will check area. At BS493865, obser well used trails.		W
129	1845		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, D/4-31, AT903227 at 1800H, dtn 5xMAM. Extracted to West.		W
130	1850		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 71 Avn, AT948228 at 1828H, on resupply, UH-1H rec 20xrdS SAF. Res: 1xhit on SP Pack, cont mwn. Alt 2500', spd 90k.		W
131	1900		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, D/1-46, BT191045 at 1645H, RR Tm heard mov, then 1xUS EM saw 1xindiv evade S prox 60m. Sprayed area w/M-16 & M-79 fire. Unk res, no further mov.		W
132	1905		(C) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, A/5-46, BT373066, (EN) BT370066 at 1730H, rec 3-4xrdS M-79 & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Eng en grid w/SAF & Arty. Swept area w/neg res.		W
133	1910		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, B/1-1, BT252213 at 1825H, det 1 AP mine. Made crater 1'x1'x1'. Neg cas. Dam: Bent 1xroad wheel, bent 1xtrack pad.		W
134	0830		(C) Anceal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364, to BS4570, along river to BS500745, to BS5467, to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Mty: AAE, C.T Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Bennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		W

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
19

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

135

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
090600H-091800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839,  
LR BS7530. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP,  
A1C Sitzler.

136

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
090600H-091800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230,  
LR BS7825. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP,  
A1C Sitzler.

137

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
090600H-091800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930,  
LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP,  
A1C Sitzler.

138

0830

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
090600H-091800H May 70. Box #69: Fr BS5859, to  
BS6459, to BS6449, to BS6643, to BS6241, to BS 5845,  
to Start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea only to  
44 grid line as S bdry.

139

1715

(C) C Co 5th SFGA, SFC Williams, Msg #0092,  
DTG: 080750Z May 70. AO Req # 48. DTG:  
110600H-171800H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns.  
Area: Fr AT9410, E to AT9810, N to AT9814, E  
to BT0814, NW to ET0620, W to AT9420, S along  
Song Tranh River to AT9410. Appr: 196th Bde,  
CPT Thetford; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: C Co  
5th SFGA, CPT Burns; FSE, CPT Shults.

140

1550

(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen, I-TOC. Req  
additional info on following 2xrpts rec at  
XXIV Corps: 1) 080200H, BS566339, Ba To Dist  
HQ was infiltrated by ULSEF. Res: 20xVN civ  
KIA, 17xciv WIA, 83xhouses burned. 2) 080200H,  
BS571338, Cay Da Hamlet was infiltrated by VC.  
Res: 12xVC KIA, 7xIWC & 1xCSSC. See entry  
# 142

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)

PAGE NO  
20

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
8 May 70

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

141 1623

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 4-31, LZ West at 1610H, rec 1x82mm mort w/NCD.

5

142 1650

(C) B-11 SF, LT Burk, 0130H: Ba To District atk by UNSEF. Res: 16xCiv KIA, 16xCiv WIA, 3 RF/PF WIA, 1xTrung Son Cadre KIA, 5xVC KIA, 5xAK-47 CIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 1xB-40 CIA, 3xBangalore torpedos CIA. Ba To SF Camp rec 10 mort rds w/NCD. 0115-0245H, Minh Long District atk by UNSEF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 8xRF/PF KIA, 5xCiv KIA, 1xSF Medic WIA, 10 PF/RF WIA, 5xCiv WIA, 12xVC KIA, 1xM-16 lost, 250xhouses burned, VC armed w/AK-47's, B-40's & unk type chemical gas fr 60mm mort. Ntly: 1xIV Corps, SFC Gallegos 1820H. Ref DJF entry 140, 8 May

8

143 1730

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 4-31, Hiep Duc Sitrep. 1) 1/5 ARVN secures OP vic AT911246. This is the only secure point N of road in populated area. 1/5 currently clearing area 600m radius around OP. Have msn to expand area of influence. 2) RF & PF's secure OP vic AT907245, populated area S of road fr OP E to AT915246 is secure. 3) Hamlet vic AT908246, is secured by RF & PF's. 4) Hamlet vic AT910230 & 300m radius is secure. 5) Although population est of CRZ vary extensively, best est at this time: 2000xCiv under frnd control, 500xCiv under en control, 2000xCiv status unk.

10

144 1930

(U) SGT Burnette, B/1-1 Cav, Ref DJF #34, 7 May 1970. Fd & evac 1xRPG-7 launcher.

10

145 1935

(U) SGT Burnette, B/1-1 Cav, Ref DJF #46, 3 May 1970. Fd & dest 1x57mm mt. Fd & evac 1xAK-47.

10

146 1950 (alye)

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/2-1, AT896209 at 010358H May 70. Obsr & eng w/ARF & Arty 20-25xVC w/packs & wphs, 400m SE of their loc. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.

10

147 1955

(U) 11th Bde, SF Litchey, S-2/4-21 & Agents, 080828Z at 1800H, reacting on intel ent CA into area. Obsr & eng 1xVC who was evd. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Evac to Bronco M.

10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

21

NO OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
8 May 70

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
148	1955	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20 & RF #169, BS798374 at 071818H, amb eng 2xpers who were trying to get thru wire & enter Duc Pho Hosp. Res: 2xVO KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Both were about 25+, wearing green unif.		54
149	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS817407 at 1955H, VN male came into NDF & said a VC was in hootch nearby who wanted to Chieu Hoi. CC acct at 1825H picked up Hoi Thanh & evac to Bronco. Individ was wearing green unif & appeared to be well fed. He turned in his M-1 Cbn. NFI.		4
150	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Lockhart, Quang Ngai. CPZ for population Area: Fr BS568727-569735-581739-592734-591746. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults.		4
151	2009		(U) 1st CAG, C/L Parker, C/1-1-7, 1810H, rec intel fr civ that 1xNVA was hiding at BT266238. GAs sent out patrol & obsr 1xNVA. GAs eng w/SAF & H/Gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 5xChiCom H/Gren & 1xNVA pistol belt CIA. (Info Only).		4
152	2035		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, TCC, 3L #1 will not be secure fr SA Huyhn to II Corps bdy fr 090600H-100600H May 70. Road will be swept.		4
153	2100		(U) SFC Shaw, Ref DJF #62: Change fr P/8th to D/1-1.		4
154	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/1-46, BT152004 at 1630H, obsr & eng w/SAF & 2xGlaxmores, 1xNVA w/packs & wpn dressed in green unif, 30m E of their amb site. Check area. Pd shirt with bullet holes & blood trails.		4
155	2125		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 10S OP #1, BS495734 at 2015H, obsr lights & pers carrying rice. Eng w/Arty. Res: 3xVC KIA, conf b. 10S.		4
156	2145		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, A/1-20 & RF #172, BS760458 at 2135H, dtn 2xmales, age 25, RF's say both are VC. Neg ID or wps. Will evac to Bronco tomorrow.		4

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

22

NO OF PAGES

25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

00 1

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

157

1300

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Akins, SGT Lark, AO Req #45.  
DTG: 090001H-172400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns.  
Area: UL BS4386, LR BS4583. Disappr: Tra Bong,  
LT Monahan. (Troops in area); E-3, CPT Sherrard.  
Ntfy: 198th Bde, SGT Lark.

158

1950

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, B/4-31, AT898260  
at 1940H, rec unk amt 82mm mort rds fr 700m  
N of their loc. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M),  
2xPRC-25's dam, 1xsecure set dam. D/O 2045H  
Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen.

159

2015

(C) Minh Long SF, GWV B Co 11th SFG, DTG:  
110001H-182400H May 70. AO Req #51. Cbt Opns.  
Area: Fr BS3250, E to Minh Long Bdry, & fr  
same grid S to Gia Vuc. Appr: Q-3, CPT Tucker.  
Ntfy: B/SFG, (init) GWV.

160

2130

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Burnette, D/1-52, BS599832,  
(EN) BS593830 at 2005H, heard explo fr en grid,  
followed by a whirring sound w/neg explo. Eng  
en grid w/SAF. Neg Cas. Will sweep 1st light.  
2045H, vic BS590810, PF told plat ldr at Dai  
Lac that villagers had seen 42xVC SW of vil  
between 1730H & 1830H w/wpns & mort rds. Fired  
Arty on sus en grid, will sweep 1st light.

161

2145

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, D/6-11 IOS,  
BS516712 at 1815H, obser & eng w/Arty 22xVC.  
Res: 22xVC KBA probable. Last light VR flown  
in area obser numerous trails. VR compl 1915H  
due to darkness.

162

2250

(U) G/Rngers, SP Geddings, LRRP Tm Hawaii.  
1) 080120H, AT794187, obser 3xflashlights &  
heard warning shot 900m NW of location; 0124H,  
obser 4xflashlights 900m NW of loc; 0305H, obser  
2xcampfires. 2) 0400H, AT806187, obser 3xflash-  
lights 700m NE on a ridge line; 1153H, AT816174,  
obser 3xVC/NVA swimming in river. 3) 1311H,  
AT804195, obser 1xVC/NV. carrying firewood;  
1930H, obser campfires around struc.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
23

NO OF PAGES  
25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	8 May 70	2400	8 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
163	2310		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, SGT Shifflet, Ref DJF entry #18, 8 May 70. Rec 50x82mm mort rds, 25xRPG rds, 20xsatchel charges.		
164	2310		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, SGT Shifflet, Pr #91, BS694716 at 0115H, Rec 10 rds 82mm mort fire. NCD.		
165	2310		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, SGT Shifflet, RF #228, BS730895 at 030215H, rec 25-30 rds of 82mm mort & 57 RR fire. Res: 12 RF WIA(E).		
166	2315		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, SGT Shifflet, RF #937, BS734653 at 0330H, rec unk amt 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xRD KIA, 9xRF WIA(E), 1xVC KIA.		
167	2317		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, SGT Shifflet, RF #468, BS767533 at 072325H, rec 3x rds 60mm mort fire. NCD.		
168	2317		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, SGT Shifflet, PF #184, BS778455 at 0115H, rec 4x rds 82mm mort fire. NCD.		
169	2321		(U) Tam Ky, PFC Hargis, M-46 PF, AT912246 at 082321H, PF eng UNSLF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(E). (Info Only)		
170	2325		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, Sgt Shifflet, PF #212, BT380703 at 0200H. Rec 7x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		
171	2325		(U) Quang Ngai TOC, Sgt Shifflet, RF #166, BS617743 at 0200H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		
172	2358		(U) Tam Ky, PFC Hargis, PF #195, BT275402 at 2328H. Eng UNSLF. Res: 2xVC KIA, & 1xM-47 CIA. At 2340H: En by UNSLF. Rec mort fire & CS gas. Res: 2xVC KIA & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		
173	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
174	2400		(U) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to hv contact in their combined TAOR. Hv contacts were rept against population centers & RF/PF OP's. Search, recon in force &		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 24  
NO OF PAGES 25

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

174

2400

(cont)

pacification support ops were cont throughout the AO. The most significant icdt of the period took place in Tam Ky, the capital city of Quang Tin Province. An UNSEF launched an indirect mort & gnd atk against Tam Ky at 0300H. More than 200 mort rds were received, the majority of which impacted in highly populated civ areas. Cas which resulted fr the atk included 32 VN civ killed & 80 wounded, 1 PF KIA, 2 PF WIA, 7 RF WIA, 6 ARVN KIA & 2 ARVN WIA. Many areas of the city received moderate dam as a large number of structures caught on fire. Several of the RF/PF OP's in the vic of Tam Ky received hv mort & gnd attacks which resulted in lt to moderate cas & dam. In another icdt the en dest bridge #432, located 3 kms WNW of Hawk Hill thus interdicting QL #1. At 0200H, 3.5 kms NNE of LZ Siberia, 3/5 ARVN & 4/6 ARVN received a mort & hv gnd atk fr an unk size NVA force. The ARVN units successfully repulsed the en killing 12 NVA & capturing 2 B-40 rkt launchers, 4 B-40 rkts, 2xAK-47's & 40 H/gren. ARVN cas were 3 KIA & 1 WIA(E). In Op Geneva Park, CAP Tm 1-3-2 w/PF's made contact w/approx 100 VC at 0100H, 5.5 kms SW of Binh Son, receiving mort & SAF. Army G/S & an Air Force Stinger eng the en & a reaction Co of Marines & PF's was combat assaulted into the area. A sweep of the contact area at first light fnd 27 VC KIA, 1 B-40 rkt launcher w/8 rkts, 10 satc el charges, 78 Chi Com H/gren, 3 LW & various docu. Frd cas in the contact were 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (M), 1 PF KIA & 8 PF WIA(E). In the southern portion of the Div TACR, attacks were primarily centered against outlying villages & hamlets. The vil of Ea To, Ea To Dist, received an atk fr an unk size NVA/VC force sing mortars, RPG's & SAF. There were 16 VN civ & 1 Thuong San Cadre member killed; 16 civ & 3 PF's were wounded. The en atk dest 83 homes. En cas were 5 VC KIA & 5 AK-47's CIA. At 0115H, the vilages of Ha Doi & Thuong Liet in Minh Long (D) were attacked by an unk size VC/NVA force which employed an atk by fire followed by a gnd atk. The villages suffered extensive dam as 250 homes were dest. Frd cas were 5 VN civ KIA, 5 VN civ WIA, 2 RF/PF-KIA & 10 RF/PF WIA, 1 US KIA &

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-246)

PAGE NO  
**25**

NO OF PAGES  
**25**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 May 70

2400

8 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

174 2400 (cont) 1 US WIA. Twelve VC were killed in the atk. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 11 pacification support ops. Americal Div units rept 23 VC KIA w/10 IWC & 4 CSWC. There were 23 VN dtn. US cas were 4 KIA, 14 WIA(E) & 20 WIA(M).

175 2400 (U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle P. Hillier*



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 09 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715838</u>			
B Co	<u>674876</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>665827</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>671855</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>169007</u>			
B Co	<u>PROP</u>			
C Co	<u>204117</u>			
D Co	<u>135097</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>PROP</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>370060</u>			
B Co	<u>HILL 76</u>			
C Co	<u>RAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>CHOPPEWA</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>440040</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	450840		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	599832		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	520741		
B Co	615620		
C Co	564634		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	504697		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	662413		
B Co	776339		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	736453
B Co	783433
C Co	754411
D Co	KVZ
E Co	HIZ
Recon	688415
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	832308
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	832332
D Co	817265
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
5 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SAN JUAN HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>CHL</u>
A Trp	<u>FAT CITY</u>
B Trp	<u>267263</u>
C Trp	<u>CHL</u>
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY WEST</u>
3-18 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>
B Btry	<u>TAM KY AIRFIELD</u>
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (SF)</u>
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>
1 82 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>
A Btry	<u>GATOR</u>
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY DOTTIE</u>
C Btry	<u>LIZ DEBBIE</u>
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>
A Co	<u>200292</u>
B Co	<u>CHL</u>
C Co	<u>847246</u>

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



126th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>166268</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHL</u>	_____	_____	_____

3-21st Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>044214</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>185495</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>045292</u>	_____	_____	_____

4-31st Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>851239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>900253</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>900253</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>984235</u>	_____	_____	_____

7-17 Cav (Armor)



<u>150333</u>	_____	_____	_____
---------------	-------	-------	-------

3-92d Arty CP

A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____



H 6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	9 May 70	2400 9 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			J
2	0845	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #24: Fr BT0729 to 0733 to 1036 to 1436 to 1432 to 1729 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Souser.			J
3	1645	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #21: UL AT9425, LR BT0121. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.			J
4	0840	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #27: UL BT0626, LR BT1220. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Souser.			J
5	0840	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #26: UL AT9718, LR AT0709. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Souser.			J
6	2310	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, Tien Phuoc CIDG, BT146215 at 080845H May 70. Obsr est 150xNVA. Called for A/S. Jake processed A/S. CIDG swept the area. Res: 10xNVA KBA/S, 2xAK-47, 1xM-1 dbn, 20xChi Com H/gren, 10xrds of 60mm mort & 3xmaps & docu CIA. (Info only)			J
7	0830	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 090600H-091800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564, LR BS5358. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, (initials) H.G. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.			J
8	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/3-1, BS616621 & (en grid) BS620612 at 082315H May 70. Rec 12x60mm mort rds which impacted outside of the peri. Eng w/artly w/unlk res. Res: NCD.			J
9	0010	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #110, BT275395 at 082328H May 70. Rec gnd atk fr UNSEF. Rtn fire w/SA. Res: 2xVCKIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. At 23 0H: Contact broken. At 23 5H: In contact w/UNSEF. (Info only)			J
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
						



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	9 May 70	2400 9 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
10	0010	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/2-1, BT194276 at 082030H May 70. Amb obsr & eng w/Claymore mines & H/gren, 1xVC/NVA w/neg res. Amb moved back to OP 74.				
11	0010	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, OP #74, BT190256 at 081900H May 70. Obsr 5xVC/NVA in the open. Eng w/mort & en evaded S into the woodline. Will check area at 1st light.				
12	0100	(dlyd)	(U) Tam Ky, PFC Hargis, RF #115, BT262160 at 082110H May 70. Amb eng a VC unit on a supply run. Res: 9xVC KIA, 1xVC Female WIA w/neg wphs. (Info Only)				
13	0100	(dlyd)	(U) Tam Ky, PFC Hargis, PF #178, BT203180 at 082100H May 70. Reported unk size VC force threatened to overrun their pos. VC were telling VN civilians, "Do not help Americans because they will be defeated". (Info only)				
14	0130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, A/1-1 Cav, BS429109 at 0040H. Rec sniper fire fr a vil & fr a bridge at vic BS429109. Rec approx 20xrds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.				
15	0320		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey. At 0120H, BT515040, 9th Engr rec unk amt of mort fire & SAF w/NCD. At 0220H, 32xUSMC left the area & came to Chu Lai; 16xremained. At 0115H, Arty Hill rec unk amt of mort fire, RPG rds & SAF w/NCD. Counter battery was fired w/unk res.				
16	0418		See BTP 10 May, entry 42 (C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, A/1-14, LZ Bayonet, at 0200H. Rec 20x60mm mort rds, 5xRPG rds, satchel charges, SAF & a sapper atk. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M) fr A/1-14 Arty. En cas: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Arty fired on call & eng w/SAF. D/O compl at 0245H. Contact broken at 0230H. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0540H. See entry 33				
17	0445		(C) CLDC, Sp Buckley. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
3

NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 May 70	2400	9 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	0645	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, C/3-1, BS576624 at 082300H May 70. Amb eng 3xVC moving S to N. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xAK-47 & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA.				
19	0715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Req Tracker Dog Tm. Time: 090800H-091700H May 70. Purpose: Follow blood trails. Will be taken to LZ Bayonet by truck. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.				
20	0720		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Smith, C/1-20, BS723416 at 0544H. Eng 3xVC at 75m. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC WIA(E)/CIA. D/O compl to LZ Bronco. CIA: 2xM-16 (serial #153557 & 1301671), 3xpacks, 90xrds of SA ammo, med supplies, misc military supplies & docu. Ntfy IPW, Sp Spellbring.				
21	0800	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF #11 & 19, BT624002 & (en grid) BT628018 at 082300H May 70. Rec 10xB-40 rkts. Res: 1xhut was dest w/neg cas. Rtn fire w/organic wps w/neg res. (Info only)				
22	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, CAP 1-1-5, BT228283 at 0305H-0340H. Rec SAF fr an est 30xVC. Rtn SAF & G/S on station. Res: Unk w/neg frd cas. (Info only)				
23	0801		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF #19, BT289375 at 0330H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd & SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 6xPF WIA(E). Neg en cas. (Info only)				
24	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RF #607, BT265426 at 0200H. OP rec unk amt of RPG rds, 82mm mort rds & SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)				
25	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Co #193, BT245455 at 0300H. Rec 2xLob bombs while coming fr their amb on rtn to OP. Eng est 20-30xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)				
26	0813		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF #195, BT307262 at 0340H. Rec SAF, RPG rds & 60mm mort rds. Rtn SAF. Res: Neg frd cas & unk en cas. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

DATE

0001

9 May 70

TO

DATE

2400

9 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27

0814

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Plat #9, BT235442  
at 0310H. Rec hv SAF & 82mm mort w/NCD. (Info only).

S

28

0822

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT890222  
at 0815H. Fnd 1xbnkr w/2xtunnel entrances used  
last approx 1 or 2xdays ago. Dest entrances.

S

29

0830

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-5, BT227283  
at 0230H. One PF defecating in the field, obsr  
1xNVA walking along a trail. PF asked the NVA  
where he was going. The NVA said, "To kill the  
Marines & PF's". PF eng NVA w/45xcal pistol.  
Res: 1xNVA KIA. PF said the NVA KIA was a member  
of the 2d Bn, 31st NVA Regt. (Info only)

S

30

0830

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-5, BT236235  
at 082315H May 70. Obsr 20-30xVC moving E.  
Eng w/SAF. VC rtn SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O  
compl at 0010H. (Info only)

S

31

0830

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia  
at 0545H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

S

32

0900

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT891245  
at 0825H. Rec Hv SAF. Res: Neg hits. Ntfy AAE,  
CPT Sturdevant.

S

33

0418

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, A/1-14, LZ Bayonet  
at 0200H. Ref DJF entry #16, 9 May 70. Add:  
1xUS WIA(M) fr A/1-14 at 0700H while sweeping  
the peri. Eng 1xVC hiding in the bushes. Res:  
1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. VC was hiding vic of rifle  
range. Tracker Tm has fnd blood trails & is  
currently pursuing. Add: Also, (fr 0200H) 1xB/40  
rkt launcher, 1xB-40 rkt, unk amt of Chi Com  
H/gren, 1xM-26 H/gren, 1xNVA pistol belt w/ammo  
pouches, assorted NVA uniforms & 3x60mm mort  
rds CIA.

S

34

0930

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ West  
At 0845H: Rec 1x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).  
At 0915H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. At 0920H:  
Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	9 May 70	2400 9 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN OUT					
35	0935	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Hiep Duc LNO at LZ Karen, (en grid) AT913245 at 0350H. Hiep Duv PF's eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA & 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		S		
36	0950	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS828315 at 0910H. While on a search & clear msn, eng 2xVC w/wpns & neg packs. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing a dark blue uniform, approx 23-25yrs old. Also: 1xAK-47, 2xAK-47 mags (full), 1xUS pistol belt & 2xM-26 H/gren CIA. Extracted equip, wpn & H/gren to LZ Debbie. Other VC evaded successfully.		S		
37	1100	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS725881 at 0715H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-2 cbn & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		S		
38	1100	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT59355 at 1040H. Fnd 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1055H. Unk how he recieved injuries. They are small arms wounds in the legs & arms. (Info only)		S		
39	1105	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, BT888212 at 0955H. Fnd 1xcompl 82mm recoilless rifle buried & cam w/tripod. Extracted to LZ West.		S		
40	1125	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT163247 at 0937H. While on a sweep, rec 20xrds of SAF & 2xH/gren. Rtn SAF. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). Fnd 2xNVA KIA in khaki uniforms. D/O compl at 0945H.		S		
41	1130	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, PF Plat #180, BS756443 at 0920H. Dtn 34xVN civ (15xmales ages 13-45yrs & 19xfemales ages 12-70yrs old) all w/neg ID. Will extract to MACV in Duc Pho. (Info only)		S		
42	1205	(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, PF Plat #13, BT245396 & 250397 (en grids) at 1045H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA by SAF; neg frd cas. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)		S		
43	1250	(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, F/5th Cav, AT920271 at 1200H. Rec 51xcal fire fr the above grid w/NCD & neg hits. Eng area. Res: 1x51 cal dest.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
JAL						



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO  
6NO OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 May 70	2400	9 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
44	1400		(C) Tam Ky, Sgt Hayes (RF's). AO Req #57. DTG: 100200H-100220H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BT1107, LR BT1402 (will remain outside SF AO). Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Tam Ky, Sgt Hayes; FSE, SFC Herndon.		S		
45	0925		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/17th Cav, BT093321 at 0850H. Dtn 1xMAM fnd hiding in the vic of misc 51xcal & 57mm RR casings. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		W		
46	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/4-31, LZ West, at 1220H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		W		
47	1325		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 1/4 ARVN, BS664536 at 1000H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		W		
48	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1440H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		W		
49	1640		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/4-31, LZ Siberia. At 1620H: Rec 4xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1635H. At 1635H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		W		
50	1500		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 1/4 ARVN, BS669544 at 0800H. Fnd 1000xlbs of polished rice in good condition in 20x50 lb sacks stacked in a hut. Extracted to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		W		
51	1330		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Sorenson, 4-31 Inf. Req EOD Tm. Purpose: Dest 1x82mm mort rds at LZ Siberia. Time: 1345H. Pickup at Admin Pad; Tail #339. Ntfy EOD, Sp Mays. Appr by G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 196th Bde, CPT Sorenson.		W		
52	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, BT203122 at 1200H. Made contact w/10xVC/NVA. Res: NCD. Currently in pursuit. Arty processed & G/S on station. En evaded N. Res: Neg.		W		
53	1600		(U) AAE, CPT Fisher, D/1-1 Cav, BS516929 at 1628H. Inserted Blues & fnd 1xNVA KIA by G/S & 1xgreen uniform. Blues extracted at 1538H. Res: 1xNVA KBG/S.		W		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 May 70

2400

9 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1650		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #3. Eff 1900H.		S
55	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/2-1, BT174290 at 1300H. Dtn 1xVN male herding cattle in vic of amb site. Extracted to Hawk Hill. He was wearing black shorts & white shirt. He had a pouch w/assorted med supplies, 1XM-16 rd. He said he was 54yrs old but didn't look over 40yrs.		S
56	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Dowdy, R/1-6, BS671855 at 1110H. Fnd 1xgrave. Res: 1XVC KBA.		S
57	1710		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS663886 at 1535H. Req urgent D/O for 2xUS WIA fr shrapnel fr H/gren thrown fr 50m N of their loc. D/O compl at 1540H to 91st Evac. Will sweep & recon by fire w/artty.		S
58	1710		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS505860 at 1545H. Obsr 5xpers evading. Eng w/SAF & hel eng w/M-60 MG. Pursued & dtn 4xMIA (2xWIA(E)). Extracted to LZ Stinson. One male evaded. Ages of females were: 19yrs, 22yrs, 23yrs & 26yrs old. D/O compl at 1715H.		S
59	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182, LR5079. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S
60	0915		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S
61	0915		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 May 70

2400

9 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S
63	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S
64	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S
65	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564, LR BS5358. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, (initials) JMB. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.		S
66	1220		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H May 70. Box #69: UL BS5859, LR BS6448. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; Salvation, Sp Atkinson.		S
67	1320		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H May 70. Box #35: UL BS4693, LR BS5393, S to Song Tra Bong River. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; Salvation, Sp Atkinson.		S
68	1320		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 091900H-100600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4182, LR BS5079. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; Salvation, Sp Atkinson.		S
69	1852		(C) AAE, CPT Sturdevant, 123d Avn, BS538889 at 1850H. D/1-1 Cav VR in the Rkt Pocket received 30xcal AWF. The observer was wounded in the leg. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 27th Surg.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001 9 May 70

2400 9 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1855		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 1/5 ARVN, LZ Siberia at 1735H. Rec 20-30xrd of unk type RR fire fr unk loc. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1740H. (Info only)		S
71	0915		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488, to BS4097, to BS5297, to BS5290, W along river to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.		S
72	0920		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #24: Fr BT0729, to BT0733, to BT1036, to BT1436, to BT1432, to BT1729, to start. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.		S
73	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364, to BS4570, along river to BS500745, to BS5467, to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.		S
74	0935		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #69: Fr BS5859, to BS6459, to BS6449, to BS6644, to BS5844, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.		S
75	1220		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Night Hawk Req, Box #58: Fr BS4475, to BS4777, to BS4975, to BS482747, to BS5071, to BS4869, to start. DTG: 091900H-100600H May 70. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Atkinson.		S
76	1220		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 091900H-100600H May 70. Box #55A: Fr BS7848, to BS7847, to BS8144, to BS8344, to BS8248, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Atkinson.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
10

NO. OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	9 May 70	2400	9 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
77	1320		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 091900H-100600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS6599, LR BS6990. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Atkinson.				S
78	1350		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, APD Msn Req, 10 or 11 May 70. Box #1: BS8820, to 8823, to BS9123, to BS9119, follow bdry to S.P. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.				S
79	1810		(C) Tam Ky, LT Daily, PF Plat 163, BT315305 at 081940H, rec gnd atk & 81mm mort (unk no) <del>unknown size of enemy force</del> . Res: 11xPF KIA, 10xPF WIA, 1xPRC-25 & 1xPRC-10 & 15xM-16 MIA. Compound is not presently occupied. PF's mov to BT298335. (Info Only) Ntly: G-3, LTC Stottle.				S
80	1900		(U) 1 CAG, CPL Parker, CAP 1-1-5, BT234281 at 1000H, wounded in last night's contact, an NVA was obsr crawling away. Res: 1xNVA WIA CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3x full mag CIA. Extr to Tam Ky. (Info Only) Ntly: IPW, SP Spellbring.				S
81	1900		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Parker, CACO 1-1, BT270270 at 1545H, obsr man carrying wounded man. Wounded man said he was a local guerrilla in Ky Anh. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. Extr to Tam Ky. (Info Only) Ntly: IPW, SP Spellbring.				S
82	1905		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, Arty LNO 1-6, BS684925, (U.S.A.) obsr 2xVC vic above grid. Arty w/unk res.			Processed	S
83	1905		(C) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, A/5-46, BT373062 at 1615H, rec 7-10 rds SAF while in D/L. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1630H. Rtn SAR processed Arty w/unk res.				S
84	1910		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, G/3-82, LZ Siberia, 091845H, rec 6-7 rds 82mm mort fire w/NCD. 1850H, rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).				S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 May 70

2400

9 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

85

1915

(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, B/1-6, BS665883  
at 1800H, fd & dest 1xammo can w/explosive  
& PFD. 10'x5' crater, believed to be a 250xlb  
bomb underneath.

5

86

1920

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/1-46, BT155006  
at 1800H, obsr 4xVC/NVA in open. Eng w/Arty,  
w/unk res.

5

87

1525

(C) 196th Bde, SP Morrow, 4/31, at 1445H on  
May 9, a 155 Howitzer fr LZ West fired on grid  
AT920278. The grid was cleared by ARVN & US  
authorities in accordance with established  
procedures. The round impacted at AT914256  
& wounded 2xARVN's fr 4/6 ARVN. Ntfy: FSE,  
LTC Foster; XXIV Corps, MAJ Wilson. 155mm  
Howitzer fr A/3-16 arty.

5

88

1720

(C) 11th Bde, Msg McKeague, AO Req #59. DTG:  
120600H-190600H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns.  
Area: Fr BS876210, W to BS8721, SE to BS877197,  
SE to BS888191, SE to BS894180, S to BS894160,  
SE to BS898150, E to BS908150. Appr: 173 Abn  
Bde, SGT Thomas; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: FSE  
OPT Shults.

5

89

2028

(G) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/6-11 IOS, BS454766  
at 1935, eng 60-70xNVA w/packs & wpns. Res:  
44xNVA KBA probable, will fly 1st light VR  
tomorrow.

5

90

2030

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, Thang Binh PF's,  
BT247203 at 1800H, obsr VC/NVA Co in the open.  
196th Arty IOH on station. Arty fired by A/3-82.  
Res: unk. PF's will check at first light.

5

91

2107

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 2-1 Mort OP #74,  
BT199264 at 2022H, obsr 2xVC/NVA in woodline.  
Eng w/mort w/unk res. Ntfy CAP 1-5-5.

5

92

1125

(U) G Co Rangers, SFC Fountain, LRRP Tm Hawaii,  
AT809195 at 1120H, obsr 5xVC/NVA mov S to NE,  
wearing green unif, 2xw/wpns & all 5xw/packs.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

9 May 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

9 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

93

1900

(C) 11th Bde, SP Lockhart, S-2, LRRP AO Req. Box #13. ARVN LRRPs. DTG: 100600H-151800H May 70. AO: BS5650, to 6050, to 6344, to 5644. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ba To, (init) DES; Minh Long, (init) DES; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: 11th Bde S-2, SP Lichtey; G/Rngr, SP Geddings; FSE, CPT Shults.

94

1950

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 174th Avn, BS500605 at 1300H, 1xUH-1C rec hvy AWP (.30 cal). It took an unk no of hits in tail boom & undercarriage. Altitude 2000'. Neg cas. Acft is total loss. Crew extracted at 1330H.

95

2040

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/1-46, BT169007 at 1924H, rec 30xrds SAF fr 250m S of loc w/NO. Rtn fire w/SA & Arty w/unk res. Will check area at first light.

96

2100

(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, R/1-52 at 1805H vic BS575846, eng 1xVC. Neg Res. Obsr 3xVC evad W. Vic BS562846, Obsr 20xVC w/packs & wpns, eng w/4.2" HE. Unk res.

97

2100

(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, B/1-52, BS496864 at 1710H, eng 5xVC evad. Res 1xVC WIA. Rec AK-47 fire, VC evad successfully. Rtn SAF, unk res.

98

2145

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 1-46 sensors, LZ Prof, BT16341200 at 2110H, sensor String #36 detected 4-5xpersons mov NW to SE w/metal. Arty eng grid, unk res.

99

1945

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox. Req AO #88 time extension until 152400H Jun 70. Appr: G 5th SFG, CPT Burns; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults.

100

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

101

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air, artv & naval gunfire cont to

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
13

NO. OF PAGES  
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

**LOCATION**

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 9 May 70

2400 9 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

**ACTION TAKEN**INI-  
TIALS

101	2400	(cont.)
-----	------	---------

support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt AO, an actv was very lt as US & ARVN units cont to cdt ops in the vic of Hiep Duc. Only a few en initiated atks were rept as some support bases rec lt mort fire w/minor dam & lt cas resulting. In the most significant act, LZ Bayonet, in the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt AO, rec mort, RPG & SAF followed by a sapper atk causing only lt dam & cas. 198th Inf Bde soldiers quickly reacted to the atk firing arty into the enemies mort locations & repulsing the gnd atk by killing 1 VC & cptr 1 AK-47. At 1st light a sweep of the peri rnd 1 VC hiding who then tried to evad but was eng & killed. Also rnd during the sweep, were several blood trails leading away fr the peri & 1 B-40 rkt launcher w/1 rkt, 3 60mm mort rds, several Chi Com H/gren, 1 M-26 H/gren & misc military equip. The only US cas resulted when a onkr rec 1 RPG rd resulting in 2 US WIA(E) & 2 US WIA(M). US/GVN forces combined in a total of 12 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 7 VC & 3 NVA KIA w/8 IW & 2 CSWC. There were 7 VN dtn. US cas were 8 WIA(E) & 7 WIA(M).

102	2400
-----	------

(U) Journal Closed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

**SIGNATURE**

Ranjit P. Shinde

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 10 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715838</u>			
B Co	<u>674876</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>665827</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>671855</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>169007</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>204117</u>			
D Co	<u>135091</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>380069</u>			
B Co	<u>HILL 76</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>435025</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>441837</u>		
B Co	<u>487879</u>		
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
D Co	<u>599832</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>572846</u>		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROP</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>FSB 411</u>		
A Co	<u>520741</u>		
B Co	<u>615620</u>		
C Co	<u>564734</u>		
D Co	<u>411</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>504697</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SAN JUAN HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>662413</u>		
B Co	<u>776339</u>		
C Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	756453
B Co	785433
C Co	724111
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	688415
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	832308
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	832332
D Co	817265
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJ HILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Amph Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	FAT CITY		
B Trp	246217		
C Trp	CHL		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY WEST		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TAM KY AIRFIELD		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
<del>3-16 Arty CP</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-02 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	GATOR		
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE		
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	200292		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	847246		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co LEG

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon CHL

3-21st Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co WEST

B Co 044214

C Co 185495

D Co CENTER

E Co CENTER

Recon 045292

4-31st Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 851239

B Co 900253

C Co 900253

D Co SIBERIA

E Co WEST

Recon 984225

7-17 Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-82d Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

5

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
1

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 May 70

2400

10 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

1842 (dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. AO Req #49. DTG: 091200H-121800H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT002198, SE to BT0219, E to BT0719, N to BT070202. Appr by: Tien Phuoc, (initials) MJR; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland; FSE, SFC Herndon.

3

0005 (dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 1/5 ARVN Arty, LZ Siberia at 091735H May 70. Ref DJF entry #70, 9 May 70. Should not read "Info Only".

4

0100 (dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Roberson, PF#169, BS787424 at 092350H May 70. Rec 5xB-40 rkts & AWF fr 150-200m SW of their loc. Eng the area w/4.2" mort & arty w/uncl res. Res: 5xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 0045H to LZ Bronco. (Info only)

5

0305

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/3-21, BT072242 at 0005H. Obsr 5xVC det mech amb. VC rtn fire. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xUS WIA(M). Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0420H.

6

0400

(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1; Hill 411, (en grid) BS519721 at 0225H. Rec 12x82mm mort rds (HE & 1xCS) which impacted vic arty, 4.2" mort, mess hall & TOC. Rtn fire w/arty & 4.2" mort on suspected en grid. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (1xD/6-11 & 1xD/3-1) & 4xUS WIA(M) fr D/3-1. Ntfy XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon at 0420H.

7

0500

(U) CLDC, Sp Buckley. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.

8

0700

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF OP #10, BT153333 at 0545H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh w/AK-47 who walked into the PF compound. (Info only)

9

0700

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17th Cav, BT100333 at 0610H. Rec 2xHoi Chanh w/neg wps & packs. Ages 20-21yrs old. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy 1PW, Sp Matsumoto.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 May 70

2400

10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/17th Cav, BT150332 at 0650H. Fnd 1xM-72 LAW. Res: 1xIW fnd.		4
11	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF Plat #239, BS594977 at 0030H. Assassination attempt: VC entered plat ldrs house (Plat ldrs name: Lt Ba) throwing H/gren. Res: 12xVN civ WIA. Six of them were Lt Ba's family. His house was completely dest. (Info only)		5
12	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF Plat #8, BS614934 at 0105H. Obsr 30xVC. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)		5
13	0845	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, R/3-21. At 092240H, May 70, BT058208: Rec SAF fr 75m fr their loc w/NCD. At 092305H May 70, BT062306: Rec SAF at 100m fr their loc w/NCD. At 092230H May 70, BT060307: Night amb eng 3xVC at 50m w/SAF & Claymore mine. Swept the area w/neg res. At 0645H, BT052302: Fnd 1x105mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device on a trail. One EM stepped on it but it did not det. Dest in place. Also fnd several 6"x6" signs in VN stating area is B/T.		5
14	0900	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7977 to 7913 to BT0023 to 0027 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5
15	0920	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #26: UL BT9718, LR BT0709. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		5
16	1725	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #49A: Fr BT3410 to 3910 to 3904 to 3204 to 3207 to 3407 to 2410. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 May 70

2400

10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1725	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 100600H-101800H May 70. Box #23A: UL BT2818, LR BT3511. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sitzler.		5
18	0630	(dlyd)	(C) Co C, 5th SFG, Tien Phuoc. AO Req #52: DTG: 101800H-151800H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BT1119 to 1122 to 1423 to 1622 to 1618 to 1418. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Hohman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Lyles; FSE, SFC Herndon.		5
19	1020	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland. AO Req #55. DTG: 100600H-121200H May 70. Purpose: Convoy security. Area: Fr BT160123, N to BT1615, E to BT1715, S to BT1714, E to bdry. Appr by: C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland; FSE, SFC Herndon.		5
20	0820		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-3-12, BS615879 at 0130H. Amb obsr 30xVC enroute to Lien Tri (4). Eng w/Claymore & SAF & VC evaded. Res: 5xVC KIA. Swept the area & fnd 1xVC KIA, 200xlbs of rice, 2xChi Com H/gren & 1xM-33 H/gren. (Info only) See entry 61		5
21	0830		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Peterson, CAP 1-1-5, BT242279 at 0030H. Rec SAF fr 5xVC. Rtn SAF. Swept the area & fnd 2xVC KIA & 150xlbs of rice CIA. (Info only)		5
22	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, A/4-3, BS658408 at 0725H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by SAF; dead approx 1xVC. He was dressed in a green uniform (Not picking him up as a kill).		5
23	0900	(dlyd)	(O) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/1-20, ES7 7424 at 092350H May 70. Rec 5xB-40 rkts & 80xrd of AWF fr 200m fr their loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(M) & 4xRD cadre WIA(E). D/O compl at 0020H. Eng w/ 4.2" mort & arty w/unlk res.		5
24	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, Arty AOBSEB, AT931271 at 0800H. Obsr 10-12xen in a bnkr complex. Also an active mort pos. ARVN Arty fired. Res: 1xbkr dest. The mort was silenced. (Info only)		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

00001

10 May 70

2400

10 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

25

0900

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, C/2-1 LNO, BT230215  
at 092000H May 70. Rec 1xunk type mort rd in  
VN vil of Son Doa. Res: 9xVN civ WIA(E). D/O  
compl at 0813H. (Info only)

26

0935

(U) G Co Ranger, SFC Fountain, LRRP Tm Hawaii,  
AT802181 at 0930H. LRRP Tm Hawaii was extracted  
at the above time & grid. Box #10-B is cancelled  
by CPT West. Ntfy: G-2, PFC White; FSE, CPT  
Crane; 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault.

27

0945

(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, AAE, at 0850H. F/8th  
inserted Blues at AT803195 to check out a cam  
shelter & green uniforms. Fnd 100xlbs of corn  
in the shelter (believed to be a supply point).  
Also obsr & eng 1xMAM evading w/SAF w/neg res.  
Dest shelter & corn. At AT805197: Dest 1xbnkr.  
Fnd in it, 1xpack w/green uniforms, batteries, time  
fuses & blasting caps. Extracted to Chu Lai.  
Blues extracted at 0929H.

28

1000

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Norris, D/6-11th Arty, BS459768  
at 0803H. IOS obsr 8xNVA wearing green uniforms.  
Eng w/artly & cdt VR w/neg res.

29

1000

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/4-31, AT887216  
at 0940H. Fnd 2xunk type mort rds. Dest both.

30

1000

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Snelling, B/26th Engr, BS628834  
at 0800H. Fnd 1x36" culvert (#145.1-I) was blown.  
It had been blown in three places. Approx 30xlbs  
of explosive were used in the center & approx  
25xlbs on each end. The culvert was completely  
dest. Road is repaired for 1xway traffic only.  
Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Lar.; Convoy Control, Sp  
Clark.

31

1000

(dlyd)

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Snelling, C/26th Engr, BS605721  
at 091800H May 70. Quang Ngai rec 1x122mm rkt  
near the afld. Res: 1xVN child KIA w/very little  
dam. (Info only)

32

1030

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 1/4 ARVN, BS666537  
at 091900H May 70. Obsr & eng 1xsqd of VC. Res:  
1xVC KIA, 1xpack & 2xChi Com. N/4ren CIA. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**5**

NO OF PAGES  
**14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 May 70	2400	10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/4th ARVN, BS720627 at 0610H. Amb 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		S
34	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 71st AHC, AT867232 at 1050H. Rattler 19, while on gnd at A/4-31 night laager, rec SA & AMF w/neg hits. Rtn fire w/unk res. (Ntly AAE, CPT Mikesell.		S
35	1120		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-4-6, BS742786 0820H. Rec 100xrd of SAF fr the above en grid fr 10-15xVC. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res. VC fled S. (Info only)		S
36	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 4-31 Inf, ARTY AOBSE, LZ West, (en grids) AT923277 & 932282 at 1120H. Obser 2x51 cal pos. Arty fire. Res: 2x51 cal pos dest (Obser by gnd observation).		S
37	1230		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/1-1 Cav & RF Co 1/13, BT205232 at 1150H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren w/ pressure type firing device under a rice basket. Res: 4xPF WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1210H.		S
38	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/4-31, AT867232 at 1125H. Rec SA & AMF fr 600m S of their loc w/neg cas. Rtn SA, AMF & arty fired w/unk res.		S
39	1336		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Arty LNO 3-82 Arty, LZ West at 1320H. VC came up on his freq. He was whistling & calling the ARVN's, "Dogs". Freq was 32.13.		S
40	1336		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/4-21, BS839038 & 832308 & (en grid) BS837307 at 1110H. Elm rec SA & AMF fr est 10xVC/NVA w/NCD. Contact broken at 1215H. Eng the area w/G/S, SA & AMF w/unk res.		S
41	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, LZ Siberia, at 1150H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. Suspected en locations: AT8920, 8821 & 8820.		S
42	1445		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Clarkson, 3-18th Arty. Ref WJF entry #15, 9 May 70. Change to read, rec 10xRPG rds & SAF.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

COM

PCN



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**6**

NO OF PAGES  
**14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 May 70	2400	10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1415		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Sorenson, S-3. Req EOD Tm. Purpose: Dest 2x2.75" rkts. Time: 101430H May 70. Pick up at Admin Pad; LOH Tail #196. Ntfy EOD, Sp Hill. Appr by G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 196th Bde, CPT Sorenson.		S
44	1515		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Hayes, MACV at Hau Duc, BT125021 at 1400H. RE Co 745 & MACV Tm find a wpns cache consisting of 2x30 cal MG, 1xM-60 MG, 6xK-44 rifles, 2xM-1 rifles, 1x60mm mort compl, 5xAK-47 & 100xrds of mixed 60, 81 & 82mm mort rds. (Info only) <i>See entry 39</i>		S
45	1535		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, 4-21 Inf, BS913260 at 0910H. A veh fr 93d S&T had 1xRPG rd fired at it w/NCD. R/4-21 CA'd to BS901253 in reaction. CA completed at 1247H into a cold LZ w/neg res.		S
46	1535		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, R/4-21, BS826281 at 1045H. Fnd & dest 1x250 lb bomb w/NCD.		S
47	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, BT118333. Blue Ghost on sta at 1105H. Obsr 7xVC/NVA evading SW & rec unk amt of SAF w/neg hits or cas. At 1132H: Blues inserted at BT120336. Fnd 3xgreen uniforms. Also dtn 1xVN male (age 17yrs), & 1xVN female (age 22yrs) w/3xchildren (ages 10-12yrs). Extracted to Hawk Hill. Blues extracted at 1200H using 2xSlicks. Ntfy ALE, CPT Fisher.		S
48	1540		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, D/39th Engr, BT291198 at 0930H. One PF det an unk type B/T w/pressure type firing device set up at OP manned by PF's. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)		UN
49	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS405826 at 0940H. Obsr 1xsmall base camp w/numerous well us trails. Neg action taken. Suggest H & I fire tonight.		UN
50	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS412785 at 0900H. Obsr 1xhut w/numerous well used trails leading fr it. Eng the area w/mini-guns & fired arty. Res: 1xhut dest.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
7

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	10 May 70	2400	10 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
51	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 176th Avn, BS542812 at 1335H. Rec approx 6xrds of SAF while on approach to LZ Stinson. At approx 100xft. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/ 4.2" mort w/unlk res.		S		
52	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT298333 at 1225H. Rec 15xRPG rds fr 100m W of their loc. Rtn w/SA & AWP. Swept the area & fnd 1xNVA KIA, 4xNVA WIA/CIA, 9xAK-47, 5xpacks w/docu, 25xChi Com H/gren (dest) & 300xrds of SA ammo CIA (dest). Wpns, docu, PW's extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Harmon at 1920H; C/S, COL Home.		S		
53	1610		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, C/3-21, BT178495 at 1540H. Det 1xHomemade Chi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wire firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1542H.		S		
54	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Bde Avn, BT291338 at 1445H. At 50xft & flying at 50xknots, rec hv SAF fr approx 10xNVA w/green & khaki uniforms w/NCD. LOH eng w/ANF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA WIA/CIA by F/17th Cav, 2xAK-47 w/mags CIA by F/17th Cav & 1x9mm pistol CIA. PW's & wpns extracted to Hawk Hill.		S		
55	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st Avn, AT944246 at 1550H. UH-1H rec 30-50xrds of 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 100xft. Speed: 90xknots. Eng suspected en loc w/mort w/unlk res. Ntfy A-E, CPT Mikesell.		S		
56	1630		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT3032 at 1515H. Eng UNSFP. Res: 12xVG KIA, 1x45 cal pistol, 1xM-16, 1xAK-47 & 45x60mm mort rds CIA. (1 fo only)		S		
57	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Thompson, 1-6 Inf, LZ Bayonet. Req EOD Tm to dest 1xdund 105mm arty rd lying in front of a bnkr. Passed to EOD, CPT ledley. Appr by G-3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.		S		
58	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4-31 Inf, LZ est at 1510H. Rec 2x82mm CS mort rds w/NCD.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	10 May 70	2400	10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1630		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, RF Co 745, BT104025 at 1240H. RF's were eng by an UNSLF. Res: 4xRF WIA(E) & 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		J
60	1640		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Tam Ky (P), BT201231 at 1610H. VN civ told Interpreter that VC were in the vil & saw B/1-1 Cav approaching & shot 2xVN male children (5xys old) killing them. VC then exaded. Will inves icdt.		J
61	1700		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-12, Ref DJF entry #20, 10 May 70. Delete 6xVC KIA. (Info only)		J
62	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/1-46, BT130100 at 1450H. Eng 5xVC/NVA w/SAF. Swept the area & find blood trails, 1xbloody sand bag, 2xpr of sandals, 1xrice knife & 1xVC KIA wearing black PJ's.		J
63	1720		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt War, A/4-21. Tunnel Dog Req. Time: 110800H-131200H May 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0800H; Tail #969. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, MSG Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sgt Ward.		J
64	1825		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		J
65	1900		(U) 173d Avn Bde, Sgt Thomas. Req time ext for AO Vox #44 to 142400H May 70. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 173d Avn Bde, Sgt Thomas; FSE, SFC Herndon.		J
66	1405		(U) B-11 SFG, LT Burks, Ha Thanh, BS342754. Obsr an NVA Co at the above grid. Jake FAC on sta trying to get an A/S in. Req G/S fr D/1-1 Cav (Air Cav) was sent to assist. Call Sign: Live Uncle. Freq: 40.85. Neg res after VR of the area after A/S.		J
67	1735		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/1-1 Cav, BT201225 at 1710H. M-113 det 1x40 lb Nitro starch mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). M-113 was hv dam. Three road wheels were blown off & a large hole in the hull. D/O compl at 1715H. See DJF 11 May, entry 13		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 May 70

2400

10 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

68

1845

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/4-21, BS832308 at 1110H. One US shot himself in the foot w/his M-16. Icdt was inves & fnd that wpn malfunctioned. It was on safety but fired anyway. D/O compl at 1445H.

S

69

1900

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/4-21, BS831339 at 1720H. One VN male while attempting to crawl under the peri wire, det 1xM-14 apers mine that had been replaced by PF's. MI will interrogate indiv at the hosp. D/O compl at 1736H to LZ Bronco.

S

70

0905

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #24: Fr BT0729, to BT0739, to BT1036, to BT1436, to BT1432, to BT1729, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, C T Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.

S

71

0910

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H, May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.

S

72

0910

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H, May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.

S

73

0910

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #69: Fr BS5859, to BS6459, to BS6449, to BS6644, to BS5844, to start. APPR: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.

S

74

0910

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR 8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 770-346)

PAGE NO  
10

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 10 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	0910		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
75	0910		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364, to BS4570, along river to BS500745, to BS5467, to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
76	0925		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT2818, LR BT3511. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
77	0925		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #23: Fr BT2115, to BT2715, to BT2710, to BT1710, to BT1712, to BT2112, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; A1C Sousic, TACP.		S		
78	1315		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box # 32: UL BS6387, LR BS6882. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
79	1315		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS5182, LR BS5979. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
80	1320		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5342, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 101900H-110600H May 70. Box #13: UL BT1525, LR BT2220. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Allison.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO  
11NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 10 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
81	1320		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5342, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #18: UL BT2114, LR BT2809. Appr: Cpt Wineman, 196th Bde; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		J		
82	1320		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5342, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 101900H-110600H May 70. Box #12: UL BT1332, LR BT1927. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Allison.		S		
83	1320		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5342, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 101900H-110600H May 70. Box #11: BT1136, to BT0935, to BT0733, to BT0728, to BT1228, to BT1133, to BT1136. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Allison.		S		
84	1325		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5342, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110800H-1200H May 70. Box #15: UL BT1515, LR BT2220. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
85	1325		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5342, Air Cav Req, DTG: 110800H-1200H May 70. Box #14: Fr BT1136, to BT0935, to BT0733, to BT0728, to BT1228, to BT1133, to BT1136. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher, FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousic.		S		
86	1335		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 101900H-110600H May 70. Box #35: Fr ES460882, to 4694, to 4497, to 4097, S to CINC bdy, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Allison.		S		
87	1340		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 101900H-110600H May 70. Box #37: UL ES6593, LR ES6990. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, SP Allison.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
12

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 10 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1655		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Night Hawk Reg, DTG: 101900H-110600H May 70. STRIP #1: Fr BT5116-BT4911-BT4905-BT5302-BT5700-BT6003, 1000m each side of strip. Disappr: Ly Tin, SP Burnette.		S
89	1810		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, RF #745, vic BT1202 at 1200H, Ref DJF Dntry #44, 10 May 70. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xVC WIA(E). Extracted to New Hau Luc.		
90	1930		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 4/6 ARVN, AT925269 at 1600H, eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1620H. (Info Only)		S
91	1930		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, D/1-52, BS595836 at 1800H, fd trench w/bnkr 8'x10'. Amb area tonight, will dest tomorrow.		S
92	1945		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, D/1-1, BT449002 at 1910H, fd dam built w/in past 24 hrs. Eng w/unk res.		
93	2000		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, H/17, BS529896 at 1755H, rec SAF fr est 7xVC 200m W. VC evad E. H/17 pursued. 1xVN female CIA. She said she was a prisoner. VC armed w/2xAK-47, 1xM-16, 1xunk type SMG. G/S on station 1755H. Broke station 1820H, H/17 swept area, will ev c female to Stinson.		
94	2000		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, D/1-52 & PF's, Dai Luc, BS593803, at 1930H, PF at Dai Luc rec SAF & L.S. broadcast saying, "Dai Luc will be attacked tonight". RF #17 fr Tra Binh will be reaction force.		
95	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, BS511730 at 1830H, obsr 1xVC mov NE w/pack. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack w/ledgers CIA. Extracted to Hill 411.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
13

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 10 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, 11th Bde Avn, BS803485 at 1810H, obsr 5xVC carrying a large boat. Eng w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xboat dest. S-5/1-20 checked area on the gnd. Verified 5xVC KIA, but fd no wpns. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Harnon, 102045H May 70.		
97	2022		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/3-21, LZ West, AT990250 at 2020H, rec 1x82mm mort rd & 1x82mm mort (CS) rd w/NCD.		
98	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, OP #1, BS629628, (EN) BS627624 at 2000H, rec 2x82mm mort rds & SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA. Eng en grid w/Arty w/unk res.		
99	2103		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 3-21 PF's, 1925H, PF plat ldr obsr 1 Co of the 107th VC Bn, loc BT004264, BT014250, w/1x60mm mort, 5xM-79, 1xcal .30 MG. Arty will be fired by ARVN's if poss. (Arty Fired) VR requested. (Info Only)		
100	2105		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, D/3-1, BS611627 at 2105H, eng 2xNVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 2xmag CIA. NVA was wearing green unif.		
101	1930		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/4-31, AT868239, (EN) AT873228 & AT897254, 1745H, rec 40-45x82mm mort rds. Res: 5xUS WIA(E), 5xUS WIA(M). D/O compl 1915H. Rec SAF fr S, SE & SW. 71st Avn & Arty eng the area w/unk res. Obsr 3xNVA w/AK-47 200m NW of loc, eng w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, could not capture wpns due to incoming mort. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SGT Harnon, 102045H May 70.		
102	2230		(C) Quang Ngai, TOC, SGT Shipplet, Ba To at 080200H May 70. Ref DJF Entry #91, 8 May 70: Add: Rec atk fr est 4xVC Companies. 3xROC KIA, 1 PSDF KIA, Asst Hamlet Chief KIA, Total of 83xhouses burned. 5xVC KIA. CIA: 8xAK-47, 4xM-16, 1xRPG-2 Launcher, 2xM-72 LAW's, 1x60mm mort, 2xRPG-7 launchers & 1xCRC Captured.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DOWN

DECLASS

100 MAR 1993



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 May 70

2400

10 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

103

2230

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, TOC, BS794380 at 2153H, Duc Pho rec SAF ir 600m SE. Eng area w/SA & Arty. RF #169 obsr 10xVC in same area today. Patrol swept area w/neg res.

104

2245

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Morrow, PF #110, BT269361 at 1350H, amo 2xplat VC. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47's CIA. (Info Only)

105

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

106

2400

(C) AMCAL, DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt AO a coordinated search op was conducted by F/17th Cav & 3/4 ARVN Cav near the coast, 9 kms W of Hawk Hill. In the op, 26 en were killed while the units captured 4 NVA, 12 IW, mort & small arms ammo & misc military equip & docu. In another significant icdt, A/4-31 Inf, located 3 kms WNW of LZ Siberia, rec a mort atk resulting in 5 US WIA(E) & 5 US WIA(M). During the atk, while firing counter battery fires, they obsr 3 NVA who were eng & killed. In the 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt AO, the 11th Bde Avn section eng & killed 5 VC & dest 1 boat which the VC were carrying. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 12 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 11 VC & 19 NVA KIA w/14 IWC. There were 11 VN dtn. US cas were 9 WIA(E) & 12 WIA(M).

107

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle P. Hillier*



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 11 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>715838</u>			
B Co	<u>669876</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>665827</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>671855</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>165008</u>			
B Co	<u>PROP</u>			
C Co	<u>185127</u>			
D Co	<u>150099</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>187074</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>376082</u>			
B Co	<u>HILL 76</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>423025</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	733448
B Co	783433
C Co	774401
D Co	LIZ
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	838304
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	832332
D Co	834274
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJHILL
C Btry	BRONCO
D Btry	FSB 411
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP

CHL

A Trp

FAT CITY

B Trp

201225

C Trp

CHL

7 8th Cav (Air)

CHL

Div Arty

CHL

3-16 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

HAWK HILL

B Btry

TIEN PHUOC

C Btry

FAT CITY WEST

3-16 Arty CP

ARTY HILL

A Btry

CINDY (SF)

B Btry

TAM KY AIRFIELD

C Btry

CRUNCH (SF)

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

G/55th Arty

CHL

1 52 Arty CP

HURRICANE

A Btry

GATOR

B Btry

SNOOPY DOTTIE

C Btry

LIZ DEBBIE

D Btry

DOTTIE

196th Inf Bde CP

HAWK HILL

2-1 Inf Bn CP

HAWK HILL

A Co

166268

B Co

HAWK HILL

C Co

856237

# CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

195th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

CHL

E Co

HAWK HILL

Recon

CHL

3-21st Inf Bn CP

CENTER

A Co

WEST

B Co

047215

C Co

185495

D Co

CENTER

E Co

CENTER

Recon

045292

4-31st Inf Bn CP

WEST

A Co

856287

B Co

SIBERIA

C Co

978234

D Co

895226

E Co

WEST

Recon

WEST

7-17 Cav (Armor)

HAWK HILL

3-22d Arty CP

HAWK HILL

A Btry

HAWK HILL

B Btry

CENTER

C Btry

SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LA1, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 May 70	2400	11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	0025	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Nui Lac Son PF's, BT012272 at 102300H May 70. PF's eng VC sqd attempting to steal frd ammo w/neg res. (Info only)				
3	0130	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, LNO/4-21, PS925223 at 102215H May 70. Sa Huyen rec unk amt of satchel charges w/NCD. (Info only)				
4	0150		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1-46 Radar at 0025H. Vic BT184085: Detected 5-6xpers in a sta pos. eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. At 0045H, vic BT188077: Detected 10xpers moving S towards amb site. Did not eng.				
5	0150		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, A/1-1 Cav, BT435095 at 0040H. Amb rec hv SAF fr 7xVC. Arty FO manning Claymore mine, rec gunshot wound to the head before he could blow the Claymore mines. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E).				
6	0200	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, PF #76, BT452014 at 102135H May 70. Amb fr Ky Khuong eng 3xVC evading into a hut. VC rtn SAF then evaded NE. Res: 1xPF MIA(M). (Info only)				
7	0230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/1-46, BT187074 at 0030H. Amb detected sounds & voices 30-40m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF & Claymore mines. Swept the area. Res: 3xNVA KIA.				
8	0530		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.				
9	0547		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #194, BT273238 at 0455H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 10xChi Com H/gren & 1xpack w/docu CIA. Evac to Tam Ky. (Info only)				
10	0640		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ref DJF entry #98, 10 May 70. Change fr OP 1 to PF OP at Nghia Hanh.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 May 70

2400

11 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0700		(U) 123d Avn, CPT Sturdevant, D/1-1 Cav, BS511956 at 0620H. D/1-1 Cav obsr a camp fire at BS511956. Eng the area. At 0630H: One half of the Blues were inserted at the above grid. They find 3xbkrs. Best bkrs. Blues extracted at 0650H.		8
12	0735		(U) CLDC, Sp Buckley. There will be a blast in the demo pit at 11COH. Ntly: G3, Sp McDonough; C/S, Sp Galvant.		2
13	0830		(C) AMCAL, SFC Williams, G3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #67, 10 May 70. Change to read 2xUS WIA(E). Delete 1xPF WIA(E).		5
14	0830		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Amaro, LRRP Tm Ohio, BS57048 at 0625H. Tm Ohio was inserted into Box #13 at the above time & grid. Ntly: G-2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, CPT Crane.		5
15	0840		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, B/39th Engr, BS623759 at 0750H. Mine sweep Tm on 5 B find a 36" culvert blown w/est 30xlb charge. 1/4 & 3/4 ton veh can presently pass obstacle. Laterite is being hauled to the area to fill the blown culvert. Ntly Convoy Control, Sgt Clark.		2
16	0925		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS564913 at 0820H. One M-551 det 1x250 lb bomb B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0840H. They were wearing flak jackets. Dam to veh: 1xtrack & 2xroad wheels were blown off. Ntly: C/S, Sp Galvant; XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallages at 1000H; G-4, CPT Tuck.		3
17	0905	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290, W along river to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5
18	0905	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182, LR BS5079. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

E. C.

CC



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	11 May 70	2400	11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
19	0910	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7182. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.					
20	0910	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564, LR BS5358. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, (initials) JMB. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.					
21	0910	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.					
22	0915	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7927 to 7913 to BT0023 to 0027 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Souser.					
23	0925	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #45: UL BT3210, LR BT3904. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.					
24	1320	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5342. Air Cav Req. Time: 110600H-111800H May 70. Box #16: Fr AT9230 to 202030 to 2023 to AT8823. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Check in w/4-31 Inf. Call Sign: Cheddar Lobster. Freq: 59.00. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Souser.					
25	1320	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5342. APD Men Req. Time: 110700H-111000H or 111530H-111830H May 70. Box #19A: UL BT0024, LR BT0519. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart. Check in w/3-21 Inf. Call Sign: Main Prize. Freq: 43.05.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE					



CO:

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAM, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	11 May 70	2400 11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
26	0100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Req AO Ext #25 time ext until 312400H May 70. Appr by: B-11 SFG, (initials) JFS/TVS; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Herndon.			
27	0845		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Peterson, PF Plat #001, BS693962 at 0400H. Compound rec 20xChi Com H/gren, 5xPG rds & 4xsatchel charges. Res: 1xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA(E) & 2xVN civ WIA(E). PF's rtn SAF & arty w/unk res. (Info only) <i>See DTF 12 May, entry 45</i>			
28	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 123d Avn, AT930228 at 1000H. UH-1H rec 1t 51xcal fire w/neg hits. Arty eng the area w/unk res. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1045H; MAE, CPT Fisher.			
29	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/3-21, LZ Center, at 1000H. Fnd 10xChi Com H/gren & the peri wire cut on the S side.			
30	1030		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, E/1st Cav, BS912252 at 0905H. Rec sniper fire & 6x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Eng suspected en loc w/arty w/unk res.			
31	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RF Co #180, BS915240 at 0730H. Det unk type B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 3xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0804H.			
32	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/4-3, BS656432 at 0915H. Fnd 6xbnkr containing 1xUS pack, 1xSMS & 1xNVA gas mask. Extracted wpn to San Juan Hill & dest rest.			
33	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT883219 at 1000H. Fnd & dest 14x82mm mort rds (1xHE & 13xCS).			
34	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, Arty LNO 2-1 Inf, BT223248 at 0840H. Obsr 2xlarge bnkr, 5xindiv moving into a shelter area & a large hole covered w/plastic. Did not eng due to proximity of fnd. On 2d pass obsr 2xVC/NVA evad fr a shelter into a woodline. Arty fire. Res: 2xVC KBA (conf by VR). Credit given to A/3-82 arty. Acft res unk			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	11 May 70	2400 11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	1105	(cont)	amt of SAF fr the above grid w/neg hits. Alt: 2500xft. Speed: 100xknots.		S		
35	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 4-31 Inf, LZ West at 1000H. Rec 1xunk type mort rd w/NCD. Rd was HE.		S		
36	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/4th ARVN, BS744562 at 0600H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xbangalore torpedo CIA. (Info only)		S		
37	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 1/4 ARVN. At 0600H, BS746554: Obsr & eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. At 0630H, BS670573: Obsr & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn & 2xChd Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		S		
38	1135	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-82 Arty, BT205350 at 102400H May 70. PF Plat #162 rec SAF fr est sqd of VC w/NCD. PF's rtn SAF & req arty be processed. A/3-82 eng w/arty. Res: 2xVC KBA.		S		
39	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4/6 ARVN, AT915265 at 1100H. Fnd 8xVC KBA/S. Killed fr ARVN A/S yesterday. (Info only)		S		
40	1200		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/1-20, BS787438 at 1050H. Obsr & eng 5xVC w/wpns. VC rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1110H. G/S on station & rec SAF w/neg hits. G/S eng & arty fired w/unk res.		S		
41	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/5-46, BT417027 at 1130H. Obsr 4xNVA w/wpns & packs, wearing bush hats & green uniforms, 100-200m fr their loc. En evaded E to W in the jungle. Recon rec 100-150xrd of AWF w/neg cas. Swept the area & D/1-1 made a VR w/neg significant res.		S		
42	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/3-21, BT043274 at 1215H. One VC det mech amb. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S		
43	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/4-31, AT866232 at 1230H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF w/pack & wpn. 25m S of their loc. NVA evaded successfully. Swept the area & fnd 1xAK-47 & 1xpack. Extracted wpn to LZ West.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		
CC							



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION DC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

000

11 May 70

2400

11 May, 70

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

44

1337

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT152309 at 1230H. Obsr 1xVC w/1xSKS sleeping. VC awoke & tried to evade towards the SW. A Co eng at 15xft. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xSKS CIA. Extracted wpn to Hawk Hill.

5

45

1350

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/123d Avn, BS614498 at 0900H. Dtn 2xVN females w/neg ID & 1xVN male w/neg ID (on a snatch msn). Extracted DET to LZ Bronco. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

5

46

1245

(C) 19th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav. At 1140H, BT258188: One M-113 det 1x200 lb PETNA mine. Crater was 8'x5'. Res: 5xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 1205H. The M-113 has major dam to the suspension system. Veh is secured. At 1210H, BT172137, 23d S&T: 1x10 ton truck det 1x50-60xlb Nitro starch mine w/neg cas. Rear suspension was dam. Will extract veh to Chu Lai. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Galavan; G-3, Sp McDonough; XXIV Corps, MLJ Hof at 1435H; Convoy Control, Sp Clark.

5

47

1100

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, S3. Cancel AO Ext #49. Eff 1200H. Cancelled by CPT Thetford. Ntfy FSE, SFC Herndon.

5

48

1205

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT856244 at 1155H. UH-1H rec SAF while leaving A/4-31 loc. Acft took 4xhits in the lifts & is down at LZ West. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 1200H. Arty fired w/unlk res. Acft flew back to Chu Lai. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

5

49

1315

(U) G Co Rangers; Sgt Lindy, LRRP Ops. At 1300H, BS574472: LRRP Tm Ohio in contact w/est plat size en force. Rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xNVA WIA/CIA & 1x9mm pistol CIA. Wpn & PW extracted to LZ Dragon. Obsr in the area, extremely well used trails & heard many voices. Tm was extracted at 1340H fr vic BS578470. Ntfy: G-2, PFC White; FSE, SFC Herndon. (Info only)

5

50

1500

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 174th Avn, BS579632 at 1330H. Obsr & eng 5-10xNVA in green uniforms w/unlk res. En rtn fire w/neg cas & neg hits.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
7

NO OF PAGES  
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 May 70

2400

11 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

50 1500 (cont) C/3-1 made a CA into the area & dtn 1xMAF. Extracted  
DET to Nghia Hanh.

S

51 1547 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT431019 at  
1345H. Fnd 1xMAM (16yrs old) hiding in bushes.  
He had two children w/him. Extracted DET to  
LZ Bayonet for questioning.

S

52 1550 (U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT301291  
at 1515H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 5xChi Com  
H/gren & 3xM-26 H/gren CIA. Neg frd cas. (Info only)

S

53 1605 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 174th Avn, BS578629  
at 1525H. G/S eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

S

54 1610 (C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC  
code #4. Eff 1900H.

S

55 1620 (U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/4-31, LZ Siberia  
at 1445H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E).  
D/O compl at 1600H. *See DJF 12 May, entry #5*

S

56 1624 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, Helix 31 w/2xF-4 ~~Phantoms~~,  
BS528646 at 1153H. Helix directed A/S in support of  
C/3-1. Res: 1xNVA KBA/S, 2xbnkers & 2xshelters  
dest.

S

57 1630 (U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, RF Co1/15, BT246184  
at 1615H. Fnd & dest 1x150xlb mine & rec sniper  
fire w/NCD. (Info only)

S

58 1720 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt urd, B/1-20, BS783433 & (en  
grids) BS775436 & 790433 at 102320H May 70.  
Rec 4x rds of indirect fire; believed to be  
82mm mort & SAF w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.

S

59 1720 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/3-1, BS546648 at  
101035H May 70. Rec SAF fr 4-5xVC/NVA. Rtn SAF  
w/neg res. 2/C/3-1 made a CA into BS546648, compl  
t 1400H, cold & w/neg res.

S

60 1730 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/2-1, BT161294 at  
1430H. Dtn 1xMAM. Also fnd 1xlighter w/"777" written  
on it. VC killed earlier that day w/"777" lighter.  
Dtn 1xMAM w/"504" w/spread eagle engraved. DET

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 May 70	2400	11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
60	1730	(cont)	extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.				J
61	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 11th Bde Avn & 174th Avn, BS605590 at 1700H. Eng & killed 2xVC. (1x credited to 11th Bde Avn & the other to 174th Avn).				J
62	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/2-1, BT174255 at 1600H. Dtn 1xMAM & 1xMAF. Also find 450xlbs of unpolished rice in baskets & sandbags around structures. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto. <i>See DTF 12 May, entry 61</i>				J
63	1904		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, Ly Tin PF's, vic BT473083 at 0700H. Obsr & dtn 3xMAM & 1xMAM. Extracted thru MACV channels. (Info only)				J
64	1905		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, /1-52, BS594839 at 1705H. Rec 20xrds of SAF. Rtn SAF & 81mm mort fired. Swept the area w/neg res.				J
65	0955		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #23: Fr BT2115, to BT2715, to BT2710, to BT1710, to BT1712, to BT2112, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sousek.				J
66	1000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sousek.				J
67	1000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sousek.				J
68	1000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6839, LR BS7530. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, AIC Sousek.				J
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	
						CC	



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO OF PAGES 14	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
				0001	11 May 70	2400 11 May 70	
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
69	1000			(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364, to BS4570, along river to BS500745, to BS5467, to BS5264, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
70	1005			(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182, LR BS5079. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
71	1005			(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7927, to AT7913, to BT0023, to BT0027, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
72	1005			(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488, to BS4097, to BS5297, to BS5290, W along river to start. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
73	1010			(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane. TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
74	1010			(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564, LR BS5350. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, (init) JWF. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
75	1300			(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #31: UL BS3500, LR BS5097. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 14								
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED									
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">FROM</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">HOUR 0001</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DATE 11 May 70</td> <td style="text-align: center;">HOUR 2400</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DATE 11 May 70</td> </tr> </table>		FROM		TO		HOUR 0001	DATE 11 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 May 70
FROM		TO											
HOUR 0001	DATE 11 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 May 70										
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS								
	IN	OUT											
76	1300		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS5182, LR BS5979. Appr: MAJ Bonta, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S								
77	1300		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 111900H-120600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4586, LR BS5283. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Allison.		S								
78	1300		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS6685, LR BS7080. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S								
79	1310		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, APD Msn Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #50: Fr BS7050, to BS7350, to BS7345, to BS7143, to BS7043, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S								
80	1405		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5358, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #17: Fr BT2115, to BT2112, to BT1712, to BT1710, to BT2110, to BT2109, to BT2809, to BT2815, to BT2115. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S								
81	1405		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5358, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #18: Fr UL BT0324, LR BT1320. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S								
82	1500		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 111900H-120600H May 70. Box #35: UL BS4100, LR BS4694. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SP Allison, SALVATION.		S								
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE										

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 May 70

2400

11 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	1315		(C) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, F/8th Blues inserted 11110H, BT103353 & BT099356 (2xslicks), obsr 7 VC/NVA. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. 1125H, R/2-1 compl reaction CA vic BT103353, obsr 11 VC/NVA, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 3xUS WIA(M) fr R/2-1. Blues extracted 1445H & R/2-1 ARVN to OP Legionnaire.		S
84	1430		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 4/6 ARVN, AT917265, 1410H, eng UNDEF w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (Info Only)		S
85	1450		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/4-31, LZ Siberia, AT903221 at 1445H, rec 3x82mm mort rds. NCD.		S
86	1500		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, B/123 Avn, BS529643 at 1400H, obsr & eng 2xNVA evad. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Neg packs or wpns.		S
87	1542	(alya)	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Descault, PF fr Thang Binh, BT203407 at 081615H May 70, obsr Co size NVA element. Arty fired by A/3-82. PF searched & fd 25xNVA KBA, 4xAK-47, 1x82mm mort. PF kept weapons. KBA credit to A/3-82.		S
88	1540		(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/1-1 at 1110H, BT354088, inserted Blues to check out bnkrs. Were extracted 1130H w/neg res.		S
89	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, BS844300 at 1400H, fd & evac 4500 lbs of unpol rice to Bronco. Fd under a haystack, buried in the gnd, wrapped in plastic.		S
90	2000		(U) G-2 Air, CPT Natzot, 245th SAC, BS176754 at 1940H, obsr 15 open campfires in 30m rad. Fired 24 rds 175mm HE.		S
91	2000	r,	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 2/5 LARVN, AT674260 at 1910H, eng est NVA sqd. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xRPG-2 launcher w/5 rds, 18ChiCom H/Gren CIA. (Info Only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 14
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	11 May 70	2400 11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
92	2000		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, R/1-46, BT205067 at 1800H, det 1xhomemade mine w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E).			A
93	2000		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/1-46, BT171008 at 1640H, det 1xM-26 H/Gren B/T w/PRFD. Res: 7xUS WIA(E). 3 had flak jackets. D/O compl 1730H to Chu Lai.			A
94	2015		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 1/4 ARVN, BS754546 at 1750H, amb UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 Cbn CIA, 1xM-16 CIA (no SN). IW evac through ARVN channels. (Info Only)			A
95	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 4th ARVN Regt, 1 Co will conduct a surprise attack, vic BS674692. (Info Only)			A
96	2030		(U) Tam Ky, SGT Hayes, PF #206, BT121071 at 1900H, amb UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (Appeared brand new - no SN). (Info Only).			A
97	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, PF #26, BS713974 at 0220H, rec mort & gnd atk. Res: 2xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA, 2xM-16, 1xPRC-25 LIA; 4xM-16 dest. 1x"Village radar" (PRC-25) dest. (Info Only, see DFR 12 May, entry 46.			A
98	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, D/1-52, BS592810 at 1900H, PF's at Dai Loc informed PF's at Tri Binh that the VC are broadcasting to them that the villagers should leave. (Transmitted over speaker system). (Info Only)			A
99	0955		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT2818, LR BT3511. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
100	1005		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #45: UL BT3210, LR BT3904. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
				CONFIDENTIAL		



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 May 70	2400	11 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
101	1000		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Car Req, DTG: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #24: Fr BT0729, to BT0733, to BT1036, to BT1436, to BT1432, to BT1729, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACF, A16 Sousek.		S		
102	2110		(U) 1st OAG, GFL Grosby, GAF 1-4-6, BS736780 fr 1102H-1605H, A.O. obsr UNSEF amb CAP's. CAP's fired Arty & JAKE processed Air Strike. CAP swept area. Rec SAF w/NCD. Fired Arty w/unk res. Cont to sweep & fd 1xVC KBA credit to A/1-82 Arty & 3xVC KBA/S. Fd numerous bnkrs w/reinforced fortifications. 5 dest by Arty & A/S.				
103	2147		(U) Tam Ky, SGT Hayes, RF #238, BT260190 at 2025H, amb UNSEF, exchanged fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)				
104	2205		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, Gnd Sensor Radar 1/46, BT163120 at 1925H detected 7-8 pers mov W to E. Arty fire w/unk res.				
105	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.				
106	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force and pacification support ops continued. The air and arty continued to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt AO only sporadic contact resulted as US and ARVN units continue search ops vic of Hiep Duc. In their AO the most significant incident occurred when A/1-46 Inf detonated a booby trap resulting in 7 US WIA(E). In another significant incident the 23 S&T Bn resupply convoy to Tien Phuoc was completed at 2010H with 2 mine detonations occurring while it was enroute to Tien Phuoc from Chu Lai. In the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt AO, an ARVN aerial observer sighted a large enemy force and quickly relayed the information to CAP tm 1-4-6. The CAP tm requested arty and				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001DATE  
11 May 70HOUR  
2400DATE  
11 May 70ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

106

2400

(cont)

A/1-82 Arty fired the msn. The Marines and AF's then made a sweep of the contact area and found 8 VC KBA and also, 3 VC who were killed by an Air Strike processed by the JAKE FAC. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 11 pacification support ops. Americal units reported 17 VC & 7 NVA KIA with 3 IWC. There were 8 VN detained. US casualties were 1 KIA, 25 WIA(E) and 4 WIA(M).

107

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 OP

SIGNATURE


DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 12 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>691866</u>			
B Co	<u>676888</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>715865</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMEN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>671855</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>074007</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>173136</u>			
D Co	<u>152099</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>208068</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>377067</u>			
B Co	<u>417415</u>			
C Co	<u>BAYONET</u>			
D Co	<u>489960</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>414034</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

153th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	437827		
B Co	CHL		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	599832		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	CHL		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	540884	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	PSB 411		
A Co	516737		
B Co	411		
C Co	564634		
D Co	611615		
E Co	411		
Recon	498686		
1-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	652423		
B Co	781344		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	737447	
B Co	783433	
C Co	786388	
D Co	LIZ	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	816462	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	838304	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	844283	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	NGHIA HANH
26th Stry Bn CP	BS525045	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	FAT CITY		
B Trp	248232		
C Trp	CHL		
F 6th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	NEW HAU DUC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	NEW HAU DUC	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	166268		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
C Co	876226		

CONFIDENTIAL



100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHL</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>166268</u>	_____	_____	_____

3-21st Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>032225</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>185495</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>045292</u>	_____	_____	_____

4-31st Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>875228</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>948248</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>880214</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____

9-17 Cav (Armor)

3-22d Arty CP

A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____



CONFIDENTIAL

H 6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 May 70	2400	12 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	1300	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg # 5358. Night Hawk Request Time: 111900H-120600H May 70. Box # 12: UL BT 1331, LR BT 1827. Appr by: 196th Bde, Cpt Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Shults; TACP, A1C Souser.				
3	1450	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg # 5358. Night Hawk Req. Time: 111900H-120600H May 70. Box # 11: Fr BT 1136 to 0935 to 0733 to 0728 to 1228 to 1133 to 1136. Appr by: 196th Bde, Cpt Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Shults; TACP A1C Souser.				
4	2215	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, SP/Lightey, OP #3 Radar, BS 8133/2 at 112023H May 70. Detected 35xen in a sta pos. Fired arty and G/S on sta to VR. G/S rec SAF BS 809347, 812359, 802359 & 802345. Neg res on VR due to darkness.				
5	2340	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, Rer JF entry # 55, 11 May 70. Change TOI to read 111540H May 70.				
6	2350	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/1-46, BT 165008 & (en grid) BT 178005 at 112135H May 70. Obsr lights at the above grid, and fired arty w/unk res.				
7	2350	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, E/2-1 on OP 74, BT 189289 at 112025H May 70. Detected mov near amb loc & eng w/mort w/unk res. PF will sweep at 1st light.				
8	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, PE # 165, BT 245455 & (en grid) BT 285456 at 112207H May 70. Rec 10x illum mort las, NGU.				
9	0205		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PE #154, BT 262367 at 120115H May 70. Rec SAF & unk ant of RPG rls UNSER. Fired arty. Res: 2xVU KBH credited to A/3-82 Arty.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:

DA FORM 1594  
NOV 82

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

L-11-11-11-11

HCO-10000



# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	12 May 70	2400 12 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
10	0300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF #118, BT 253210 at 120255H May 70. Rec 25 rds mixed 82mm mort, RPG, SAF & AW, w/ nvy gra & sapper atk. It appeared to be of a nv wpns plst and sapper unit. Res: 4x RF KIA, 15x RF WIA(E), 10xunk res dest, 3xVC KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. <b>(Info only)</b>			A
11	0415		(U) TMR, Sgt Lewis, Sensors at 0358H. (1) BT 453076, String 4 detected 3x packs w/metal. Fired 12xras 105mm HE w/unk res. (2) BT432031, String #9, detected 3xpacks w/metal. Fired 6xras 105mm HE w/unk res.			A
12	0510		(U) TMR, Sgt Lewis, BT432031 at 0451H. Sensor string #9 detected 2xpers w/metal. Arty fired w/unk res.			A
13	0518		(U) 11th Bde Sgt Clough, C/3-1, BS548648 (en grid) BS561650 at 0550H. Rec 8-10 60mm mort rds which impacted 200m outside perimeter. Eng mort loc w/arty w/unk res.			A
14	0540		(U) CLDC, Cpt Hicks. Alert condition is CLDC code # 5. Err: 0630H			A
15	0556		(U) TMR, Sgt Lewis, BT432031 at 0553H. Sensor string #9 detected 7 pers w/metal. Arty check fired. Passed to AAE for D/1-1 at 0557H.			A
16	0705		(U) 196th Bde, Lt. Hansinger, B/1-1, BT246232 at 0305H. Rec 2xRPG rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) w/lt nam to ACAV is still operable.			A
17	1450	(alya)	(C) 196th Bde, msg 5358. Air Cav Request Time: 120600H-121800H May 70. Box #14: Fr BT0027 to AT0027 to 09230 to ZC2030 to 2023 to AT7923 to 7913 to BT0023. Appr by: 196th Bde, Cpt Mineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntry: MAJ Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Shults; TACP A1C Stuart.			S
18	0215		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Robertson, 4th RVN REGT, LZ Dragon, (en grids) BS742585 & 727589 at 0145H. Rec 1xunk type rkt. Rkt landed outside peri on the N side w/NGD. Eng suspected en grids			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 3  
NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TUC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 May '70	2400	12 May '70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0215	(cont)	w/arty w/unk res.		
19	0730	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, BT041225 at 112000H. May '70. Amb eng 1xVC in black PJ's evading E. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
20	0900		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Clough, A/1-20, BS 749439 at 0810H. Dtn 1x VN male. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntry SP Matsumoto.		
21	0655		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1, BT429109 at 0625H. 1xman w/SMO and neg ID walked into CP wounded in foot. Dtn and extr to LZ Bayonet. Ntry SP Matsumoto.		
22	0940		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/4-31, AT943265 at 0948H May '70. Fnd unkr complex and 2x82mm mortar positions. In vic ind 3xNVA KBA/S (ARVN) and 4x82mm mort ras, 1xRPG ra, 120xsnoutgun ras (12 gauge), 100 ras AR-47 ammo. Ammo & military equip extr LZ West, rest dest. (Info Only)		
23	1000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/1-1, BT232218 at 0915H May '70. 2nd plat made contact w/4xVC. 113 RF Co working w/them fired at VC. VC rtn fire and evad North. Res: NCD		
24	1000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT882212 at 0940H May '70. Dtn 1xMAN wearing green shirt and blue shorts, approx 40 yrs old. He said he obsr approx 40xVC moving toward Phuoc Son yesterday. Extr to LZ West.		
25	1010		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT908229 at 0940H May '70. Fnd crash site of 1xUH-1C, tail #772 belonging to 1st Avn. Radios and seats were missing. Both main guns were in place. 1xman-gun was dest on impact. Both rkt pods were in good condition w/5xrals still in 1xpod. All will be dest. Pass to AEE: Cpt Mixesell.		
26	1030		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/3-21, LZ West at 1010H May '70. Rec 3x82mm mort (2HE, 1XCS). NCD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 May 70

2400

12 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1010		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-3, BS782344 at 0830H May 70. While sec LZ for re-supply, det lxunk type B/T. Crater size: 14"x 4". Res: 8 x US KIA 8 x WIA(E). 2x D/O: 0840, 0850. Ntfy: C/S Col Hume, 03 MAJ Broome, XXIV Corps MAJ Jordan at 1020H.		JS
28	1115		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT139286 at 1030H May 70. Fnd receiver grp M-60 (rusty). Extr to H.H.		JS
29	1100		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/1-46, BS177997 at 1020H May 70. Fnd & dest lxM-26 H/G BT w/TFD.		JS
30	1120		(U) DIV AVN, Cpt Mikesell, AAE at 140700H May 70. EOD In Req. Reason: check downed helicopter for B/T for 71st AVN. Pick-up: admin Pad at 0700H. Ntfy: EOD, SP Manice. Appr by G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell.		JS
31	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, BT360050 at 1100H May 70. Obsr structure w/30' antenna, eng & dest both.		JS
32	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, MACV Duc Pho (agents), BS788444 at 1105H May 70. While searching area fnd 2x French MG; lx in good condition. Evac both through MACV channels. (Info Only)		JS
33	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, Tam Ky, BT260290 at 0500H. RF Co #722 & Intel Plat, while on amp on QL #1, eng est plat of VC w/SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA, 4xAK-47, 1x60mm mort tube, 12x60mm mort rds & 100xrds of AK-47 ammo CIA. Extracted to Tam Ky. (Info only)		JS
34	1300	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Plat #165, BT252453 & (en grid) BT250460 at 111030H May 70. Ha Binh (2) (H) rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 11xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 1055H. (Info only)		JS
35	1310		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-1-5, BT249294 at 0500H. PF's obsr 1xNVA evading. PF's chased. Res: 1xNVA CIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extracted PW & wpn to Tam Ky. (Info only)		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan



**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	12 May 70	2400 12 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
35	1310		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 2-1 Sensors, BT185216 at 1110H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving E to W. Three Bde LOH's came on station at 1137H. They expended on en grid w/minigun, M-60 MG & G/S eng w/neg res.			S
36	1400		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/4-31, AT947255 at 0930H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh w/pack & SKS. He stated he was a member of the 7th Bn. He said that 3xNVA Co's are at the base of Nui Cham & were told not to leave the valley even though they were low on food. He said that US & ARVN troops had killed about 700xVC/NVA. His elm moved in area 3xdays ago & brought 13xB-40 rcts, 4x51 cal MG & 6x60mm mortars. Their instructions were to fight until they die. Resupply would take place on Nui Cham ridgeline.			S
37	1400		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/1-1 Cav, BT220220 at 1230H. Rec 1xRPG rd fr 500m N of their loc. Res: 2xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1350H. APC rec a hit in the cooling system. M-113 is presently inoperable but will be repaired. Rtn organic wpns fire w/unlk res.			S
38	1403		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1320H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD fr 600m WNW of their loc.			S
39	1445		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BT377067 at 1045H. Det 1x105mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 6xUS WIA(E) & 3xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 1103H. They were on a security ptl.			S
40	1515		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 3/4 ARVN, BS580466 at 1410H. While on a search & clear msn, obsr & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA & dest 6xhuts. VC were wearing black PJ's. (Info only)			S
41	1545		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/3-1, BS601626 at 1515H. Rec 3-4x60mm mort rds fr BS591629 w/NCD. Eng the area w/artly w/neg res.			S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 May 70	2400	12 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1545		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/3-1, BS600626 at 1250H. Rec AW & SAF fr BS601627. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1450H. B/123d Avn eng the area & D/3-1 made a sweep of the area w/neg res.		S
43	1553		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/3-1, BS602626 at 1540H. Obsr & eng 1xVC 50m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extracted wpn to Hill 411.		S
44	1430	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeaguo, MACV Agents fr Duc Pho, BS787440 at 111714H May 70. Swept the above grid & fnd 1xVC KIA (Pho Hung Village Chief), 4xVC CIA, 2xAK-47, 1xM-16 & docu CIA. PF Plat #183, 184 & 185 w/NPFF, PFDF & B/1-20 were the MACV Agents. Extracted wpns, docu & VC PW to MACV in Duc Pho. (Info only)		S
45	1625		(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Ref DJF entry #27, 11 May 70. Delete erroneous entry.		S
46	1625		(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Ref DJF entry #97, 11 May 70. Delete unk amt of mort rds & add rec 20xChi Com H/gren, satchel charges & 5xRPG rds. Also add 2xVN civ WIA(E).		S
47	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pletten, 1/B/5-46, BS676889 at 1540H. Fnd 1xUS protective mask & 1xunk type electric magnet w/copper wiring around it. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.		S
48	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pletten, B/1-1 Cav & Sabre 79, BS546795 at 1400H. Dtn 1xMAF. Evac to LZ Stinson. She was classified as a civil defendant. Will evac to Son Tinh.		S
49	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pletten, E/1-52, LZ Stinson, (en grid) BS552818 at 1215H. Mort eng 3xVC who evaded W w/neg res.		S
50	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31 & C/2-1, AT878235 at 1110H. Fnd 3000x to 5000xlbs unpolished rice in 5xdifferent caches contained in wicker baskets & burlap bags. Will be extracted to LZ West tomorrow. Rice was locally grown, polished & unpolished, fit for consumption & was there since		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

# CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
7

NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION JUC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 May 70	2400	12 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1710	(cont)	the last harvest. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Fickessen at 1750H.		8
51	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/3-16, LZ West & (en grid) AT981221 at 1745H. Obsr 2xbnkr & 1xobsr tower at the above grid. Eng w/art. Res: 1xbnkr dest w/1xsecondary explosion. Arty is still firing at this time. <i>See entry 82</i>		5
52	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BT377067 at 1340H. Rec 5-10xrds of SAF fr UNSEF w/NCD. Resup ly hel fr 176th Avn rec 2xhits (1xin the tail & 1xin the rotor) & rtn to Chu Lai. Rtn SAF w/unlk res.		5
53	1515		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, LS840298 at 0900H. Fnd 7-8xtons of unpolished rice buried in holes lined w/plastic. It was also buried in 55xgal drums. Extracted rice to LZ Bronco. Rice was buried 6-12xinches in the gnd, had been there a long time (gnd was solid), locally grown & was fit for consumption. It was fnd outside huts & some fnd under the porches of huts. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hazen at 1750H.		5
54	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Morrow, Rattler 22, AT952238 at 1530H. Rec 15-20xrds of SAF w/NCD. Alt: 1500xft. Speed: 90xknots.		5
55	1805		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS540795 at 1440H. Dtn (snatched) 1xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted DET to LZ Stinson. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		5
56	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 4-31 Inf, LZ West & (en grid) AT981221 at 1725H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		5
57	1805		(C) 39th Engr, LT Primose, HHC/39th Engr, BT180501 at 1500H. D-7E det 1x40 lb box mine. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D-7E is a compl loss. (Info only)		5
58	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS708863 at 1600H. Fnd 100xlbs of rice in a hedgerow contained in earthen jars (in good condition). Extracted rice to LZ Dottie.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 270-146)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 May 70

2400

12 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

599

1840

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, AOBSE for 4-31 Inf LZ West, & (en grid) AT938275 at 1606H. Obsr 4xJNA/VC moving NW w/packs & wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.

S

60

1845

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st Avn, BT173255 at 1640H. Rattler 20 rec 20xrds of SAF fr 250m N of LZ w/NCD. At 1735H: Rec 20-30xrds of SAF fr 50-75m NE while landing into LZ. Alt.: 50xft. Speed: 35xknots. Res: NCD.

S

61

1850

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/2-1, BT174255 at 111600H May 70. Ref DJF entry #62, 11 May 70. Rice was not extracted but dest because LZ was not secured.

S

62

1900

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, D/1-52, BS599833 at 1830H. While rtn fr OP, rec 10xrds of SAF fr 100m N of their loc. Rtn SAF & 81mm mort fired w/neg res.

S

63

0900

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5360, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 121900H-130600H May 70. Box #10: Fr BT1136, to 0935, to 0733, to 0733, to 0728, to 1228, to 1133, to 1136. Appr: CPT Wineman, 196th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.

S

64

0900

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5360, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 121900H-130600H May 70. Box #12: UL BT1525, LR BT2220. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: LT Tomlin; AAE; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson

S

65

0900

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5360, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 121900H-130600H May 70. Box #11: UL BT1331, LR BT1827. Appr: CPT Sineman, 196th Bde; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.

S

66

0930

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #23: Fr BT2115, to BT2715, to BT2710, to BT1710, to BT1712, to BT2112, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-146)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 May 70

2400

12 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

67

0930

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
130600H-131800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT2818,  
LR BT3511. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman.  
Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP,  
SGT Milliker.

68

0940

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
130600H-131800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002,  
LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly:  
AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT  
Milliker.

69

0945

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
130600H-131800H May 70. Box #61: UL BS6449,  
LR BS6943. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly:  
AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT  
Milliker.

70

1240

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG:  
121900H-130600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4687,  
LR BS5082. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION,  
PFC Atkinson.

71

1245

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
130600H-131800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS7180,  
LR BS7575. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin, FSE, CPT  
Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliker.

72

1245

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
130600H-132800H May 70. Box #31: UL BT3503,  
LR BS4697. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT  
Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.

73

1250

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req, DTG:  
130600H-132800H May 70. Box #33: UL BS5087,  
LR BS5780. Appr: MAJ Bonta, 198th Bde; MAJ  
Hillier, G-3. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE,  
CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliker.

74

1410

(C) 2d ARVN (Q.N.), SGT Combs, Night Hawk Req,  
DTG: 121900H-130600H May 70. Box #2: UL BT1425,  
LR BT1421. Appr: 2d ARVN (Q.N.), LT Kiet; G-3,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 May 70

2400

12 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1410	CONT	MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: LT Tomlin, AAE; PFC Atkinson, SALVATION.		8
75	1945		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, 196th Avn LOH, BT102346 at 1850, rec 20x rds of SAF at 35' & 30x knots w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/neg res.		
76	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, 123d Avn, BS585630 at 1700H, obsr 1xVC KBA/S w/wpn. Didn't land to pick it up.		
77	2050		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/4-31, at 1220H fr AT877230 to AT879234, fd 2x.51 cal pos, 2x75mm rifle rds & several 75mm canisters. Also fd several bnkrs w/overhead covering. Dest everything in place.		
78	1800		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, AO Req #60. DTG: 130001H-152400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: Fr BT136390, to BT130390, to BT077365, to BT072340, to BT055323, to BT060311. Appr: 1st Mar Div, COL Crouder; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults.		5
79	2100		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/1-20, BS757447 at 1703H, fd & dtn 2xMAM, 1x35 yrs old & other 40 yrs old w/neg ID, in bnkr. 1xfemale evad. Fd possible med supplies, will evc to Bronco.		
80	2130		(U) Tam Ky, SP Butler, RF #178, BT204178 at 1900H, rec 8x82mm & 7xRPG's. 2xbnkr dest & 2xPF WIA(E). D/O 1915. (Info Only)		
81	2135		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, Tien Phuoc CIDG & PF's, BT1215, (EN)BT0612, at 1905H, rec 50x82mm mort rds & unk amt of unk type rkts. 1xCIDG WIA(E), 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 2010H. (Info Only)		
82	2138		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/3-16 Arty, AT98182234. Ref DJF Entry #51. Add: 2xstruc, 1xOP tower. 10xsec explo, 1xprobable KIA.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 May 70

2400

12 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2140		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/1-46, BS178969 at 1615H, fd & dest 3xstruc, 4xbnkrs, 2xUS canteen, 1xNVA canteen, 1xNVA ammo pouch & 1xNVA Pistol Belt. Fd & evac docu to LZ Prof.		
84	2220		(C) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/3-1, BS602626, EN BS617642, 1930H, rec 15x60mm mort rds. Req urgent D/O. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1955H. Fired Arty on en grid.		
85	2220		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/6-11 & D/3-1, BS616642 at 1805H, rec 2x82mm mort rds. NCD.		
86	2225		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/1-20, BS753455 at 2027H, dtn 1xmale w/neg ID. He said there was a VC in tunnel. Will evac to Bronco.		
87	2240		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, R/4-31, ET034297 at 2030H, while mov to night amb site, fd & dest 1xM-26 H/Gren rigged to a gate as a E/T.		
88	2305		(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/123d Avn, BS580620 at 1630H, 1xLOH rec 1xRPG rd at 50'. Res: 1xhit, acft crashed. 3xUS WIA(E).		
89	2330		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, A/4-21, ASB41302 at 2100H, obsr 9xVC w/Starlight Scope, mov toward their pos. Illum rd fired prematurely, en evaded to NNE. Eng area w/SAF. Swept area. Res: 2xNVA KIA (18 yrs old). CIA 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 1x60mm mort base plate, 10x60mm HE rds, 10xfuses, 1xClaymore mine, 2xChiCom H/Gren, 2xPineapple H/Gren, 1xAK Mag, 1xmetal type ruck-sack, 1xbamboo type ruck sack & misc docu. Extracted to LZ Debbie.		
90	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
91	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TACOM as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO the most significant event occurred when Tam Ky rec 4x12mm rts killing 1 ARVN & wounding 5 ARVN's		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0601

12 May 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

12 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

91

2400

(cont)

& 12xVN civ. In OP Geneva Park, A/5-46 Inf  
det 1x105mm rd rigged as a booby trap resulting  
in 6 US WIA(E) & 3 US WIA(M). In the southern portion  
of the TAOR, the most significant incident occurred  
when B/4-3 Inf det a B/T resulting in 8 US KIA  
& 8 US WIA(E). US/GVN forces combined in a total  
of 13 pacification support ops. Americal units  
rept 3 VC & 25 NVA KIA w/1 IWC. There were 5  
VN dtn. US cas were 9 KIA, 27 WIA(E) & 3 WIA(M).

92

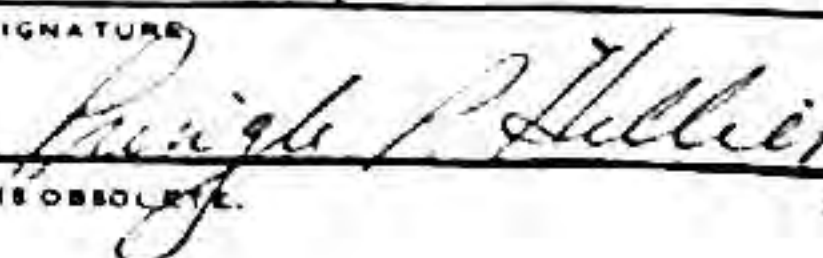
2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

FRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE





CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 13 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>697867</u>			
B Co	<u>676888</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>713864</u>			
E Co	<u>MM</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>682863</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>P OF</u>			
A Co	<u>180010</u>			
B Co	<u>PROF</u>			
C Co	<u>167127</u>			
D Co	<u>151091</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>219066</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
A Co	<u>370059</u>			
B Co	<u>395005</u>			
C Co	<u>527979</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>270 &amp; 76</u>			
Recon	<u>415027</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

133th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

437817

B Co

CHL

C Co

STINSON

D Co

599832

E Co

STINSON

Recon

CHL

11-17 Cav (Armor)

BAYONET

540884

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BAYONET

A Btry

BAYONET

DOTTER

B Btry

PROP

C Btry

FAT CITY

D Btry

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

PSB 411

A Co

597618

B Co

411

C Co

597627

D Co

618618

E Co

411

Recon

506631

4-3 Inf Bn CP

BJH

A Co

620472

B Co

726323

C Co

BJH

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO		
E Co	SJH		
Recon	SJH		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	743443		
B Co	783433		
C Co	780380		
D Co	LIZ		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	827442		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	838299		
B Co	DEBBIE		
C Co	832332		
D Co	809355		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
7-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJH		
C Btry	BRONCO		
D Btry	FSB 411	NGHIA HANH	
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHU LAI	
A Trp	TAM KY	
B Trp	267230	
C Trp	246217	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI	
Div Arty	CHU LAI	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	& WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	NEW HAU DUC
C Btry	PAW CITY	NEW HAU DUC
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
6-56 Arty CP		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI	
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	166266	
B Co	<del>166266</del> 249 332	
C Co	871224	

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO		
E Co	SJH		
Recon	SJH		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	743443		
B Co	783433		
C Co	780380		
D Co	LIZ		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	827442		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	838299		
B Co	DEBBIE		
C Co	832332		
D Co	809355		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJH		
C Btry	BRONCO		
D Btry	ESB 411	BOHIA HANH	
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHU LAI		
A Trp	TAM KY		
B Trp	267230		
C Trp	246217		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	& WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	NEW HAU DUC	
C Btry	PAW CITY	NEW HAU DUC	
3-18 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
6-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	166268		
B Co	249 332		
C Co	871224		

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	CHL	_____	_____	_____
E Co	HH	_____	_____	_____
Recon	194252	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
A Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
B Co	038224	_____	_____	_____
C Co	185495	_____	_____	_____
D Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
E Co	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
Recon	045292	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	WEST	_____	_____	_____
A Co	885243	_____	_____	_____
B Co	911226	_____	_____	_____
C Co	950265	_____	_____	_____
D Co	8876206	_____	_____	_____
E Co	WEST	_____	_____	_____
Recon	WEST	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
3-22d Arty CP	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
1 Btry	HAWK HILL	_____	_____	_____
3 Btry	CENTER	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	SIFERIA	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

5

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO  
1

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	0900	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5360. Air Cav Req. Time: 130900H-131300H May 70. Box #16: UL BT1526, LR BT2220. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart. Note: Check in w/2-1 Inf. Call Sign: Garlic Grange. Freq: 67.90.		
3	0900	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5360. Air Cav Req. Time: 130800H-131500H May 70. Box #14: Fr BT0728 to 1036 to 1436 to 1432 to 1729 to 1229 to 1228 to 0728. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken. Note: Check in w/3-21 Inf. Call Sign: Main Prize. Freq: 66.10.		
4	0900	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5360. Air Cav Req. Time: 131300H-131800H May 70. Box #17: UL BT0324, LR BT1320 w/in AO Ldry. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken. Note: Check in w/3-21 Inf. Call Sign: Main Prize. Freq: 66.10.		
5	0920	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
6	0925	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364 to 4570, along river to BS500745 to 5467 to 5264 to starting point. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
7	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #25: Fr BT7927 to 7913 to BT0023 to 0027 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

ETC JAGN



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
2

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #24: Fr ETO729 to 0733 to 1036 to 1436 to 1432 to 1729 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		W
9	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #45: UL BT3210, LR BT3904. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
10	0935	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290, W along river to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
11	0935	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #46A: UL BS4286, LR BS5082. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
12	0935	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #46: UL BS4182, LR BS5079. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		W
13	0945	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #62: UL BS6256, LR BS6650. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		W
14	1020	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5360. Air Cav Req. Time: 130600H-131800H May 70. Box #13: Fr AT0027 to AT9027 to 9230 to 202030 to 2023 to AT7923 to 7913 to T0023. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart. Note: Check in w/4-31 Inf. Call Sign: Che dar Cheese. Freq: 59.00.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 May 70	2400	13 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
15	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/1-20, BS771461 & (en grid) BS771458 at 122155H May 70. Rec SAF fr en grid w/NCD. Req urgent D/O at 2315H when 3xVN civ came to their loc wounded by en fire.				W
16	0020	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #110, BT295342 at 111700H May 70. Swept the area of contact & fnd 9xVC KBA. Credit given to A/3-82 Arty. They were dead less than 24xhrs.				W
17	0023	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #154, BT 75360 at 111700H May 70. Swept the area of previous contact & fnd 14xVC KBA. Dead less than 24xhrs. Credit given to A/3-82 Arty.				W
18	0025	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/1-46, BT151092 at 121900H May 70. Obsr 1xunk type mort rd impact 500m NW of their loc w/NCD.				W
19	0035	(dlyd)	(U) CLIC, CPT Higgs, vic <b>BT4615</b> at 122340H May 70. One F-4 Phantom rec SAF while on approach to Chu Lai w/NCD. Alt: 20000ft.				W
20	0050	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 2/5 ARVN, AT873965 at 121730H May 70. Rec unk amt of mort & RPG fire fr UNSEF. Res: 13xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)				W
21	0055	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF #178, BT204178 at 121730H May 70. Rec 15x82mm mort rds & 5xRPG rds. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). (Info only)				W
22	0055	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 3/4 ARVN Cav, BT269359 at 121300H May 70. Rec 4xRPG rds & SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xRVN WIA(E), 4xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				W
23	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #130, BT228333 at 122205H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				W
24	0230		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1-46 Inf. Req EOD Tn for ordnance that looks like a 107mm rkt. Pick up at Admin Pad w/CC at 0630H. Passed to EOD Sgt Geddy. Appr by G-3, CPT Ticker.				W
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO  
4

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 May 70	2400	13 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
25	0345	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #8, 183, 191, 135 & 192, BT157470 at 120530H May 70. While on a coordinated combat sweep, eng UNSEF. Res: 8xVC KIA. (Info only)		A		
26	0425		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #154, BT250370 at 0200H. Eng est sqd of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		A		
27	0430	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF #238, BT240194 at 122100H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		A		
28	0430	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PSDF fr Thang Binh, BT273394 at 111430H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		A		
29	0430	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #162, BT295342 at 111020H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(E) & 2xNVA KIA. (Info only)		A		
30	0510		(U) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		A		
31	0515		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS618618 & (en grid) BS625615 at 0010H. Rec 5x60mm mort rds & 1xRPG rd which landed 5m outside peri w/NCD. Eng en grid w/uncl res.		A		
32	0520	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, 1/6 ARVN, BS659919 at 122145H May 70. Rec unk amt of mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 5xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		A		
33	0520	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, RF # BS515780 at 122040H May 70. Rec SAF fr 360degrees. Eng the area w/SAF. Swept the area & find 13xVC KIA & 4xAK-47 CIA. Also rec 3xHoi Chanhs who will be picked up at BS515776 by Quang Ngai. (Info only)		A		
34	0525		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham, RF # 28, BS730895 at 0237H. Amb rec 10x82mm mort rds, 2x57mm RR rds & SAF. Eng w/SAF & illum fired. Swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)		A		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 May 70	2400	13 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
35	2330	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, A/4-21, BS845309 at 122130H May 70. Radar on LZ Debbie detected 30xpers moving Fr E to SE. They were again detected at BS852313 & obsr b. starlight scope.				
36	0900	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5360. Air Cav Req. Time: 131300H-131700H May 70. Box #15: Fr BT2115 to 2112 to 1712 to 1710 to 2110 to 2109 to 2809 to 2815 to 2115. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: ADE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, Sgt Milliken. Note: Check in w/1-46 Inf. Call Sign: Hard Cheese. Freq: 44.90.				
37	0810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS556046 at 0700H. Obsr 1xtrail w/recent activity. Broke station at 0725H.				
38	0811		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, A/3-1, BS598619 at 0750H. While in their NDP, NVA walked into their pos. He was eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1x9mm pistol & docu CIA. Extracted wpn & docu to Hill 411.				
39	0812		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, A/3-1, BS597618 & (en grid) BS599624 at 0559H. Rec 1xRPG rd & 12-13x60mm mort rds which impacted 1000m N of their loc w/NCD.				
40	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4/6 ARVN, AT907264 at 0610H. Rec 15x82mm mort rds w/NCD. At 0655H: Rec 11x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0815H.				
41	0830		(U) B-11 SFG, MSG Scott. Req time ext for AO Ext #51. Time: Until 222400H May 70. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, MSG Scott; FSE, CPT Crane.				
42	0857	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Nam PF's, PS776858 at 121930H May 70. Two refugees were evac to Binh Son. Pham Kien, age 42xys, was a clerk for the Farmers Association. Huynh Thang, age 16xys, was a guerrilla. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
6NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	0905		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS701806 at 0810H. Three VN civ w/Kit Carson Scout det 1xM-79 rd B/T w/trip wire. Res: 3xVN civ WIA(E) & 1xKit Carson Scout WIA(E). D/O compl at 0835H.		JS
44	0910		(U) AMCAL DIV PMO, LTC Cornell, LTC Stottle, G3 Ops. VIP's will arrive by C-54, not by C-118.		JS
45	0930		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A & R/4-21, BS848319 & 840310 (en grids) at 0630H. Detn 2xMAM w/ID. In the vic find 1xNVA flag, 12xChi Com H/gren & docu. Extracted DET & docu to LZ Bronco & dest H/gren. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		JS
46	1237		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, PT080335 at 1130H. Obsr & eng 2xVC/NVA evading SW, 100m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC (female) KIA & 1xVC (male) CIA. Extracted PW to Hawk Hill.		JS
47	0940		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 174th Avn, PS582651 at 0745H. CA acft rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (pilot). D/O compl at 0800H. Ntly AAE, CPT Mikesell.		JS
48	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT092348 at 0935H. Obsr & eng w/SAF, 10xVC/NVA wearing black PJ's w/neg packs or wpns. Res: 3xVC KIA & 2xVC CIA. Extracted PW's to Hawk Hill. See entry 78		JS
49	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT884224 at 1010H. UH-1H rec 4xRds of SAF w/neg hits. Ntly AAE, CPT Fisher.		JS
50	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/4-31, AT946214 at 1000H. Obsr 5xNVA 700m N of their loc w/neg pack or wpns. Eng w/art. Res: 3xNVA KIA. Credit given to C/3-82.		JS
51	1017		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, PS716789 at 0925H. Rept recent activity in vic of My Lai (4). Obsr 3xMAM, 9xVN females & 4xVN children cutting wood in the vil.		JS
52	0903		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS600475 at 0730H. While on a search & clear msn, eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1x30 cal MG & 5x81mm mort rds CIA. Will evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
7

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53 0910 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3/5 ARVN, AT913254  
at 0515H. Rec est 20xrds of 82mm mort. Res:  
2xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0815H.

54 0914 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1-46 Inf, L2  
Professional at 0745H. Fnd 1xhole in the wire  
(cut) on the W side of the peri. Also fnd  
5xClaymore mines w/C-4 removed.

55 1025 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT092347  
at 1000H. Rec 1xRPG rd fr the SW w/NCD. Rec  
sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1010H.

56 1040 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, PF #133, BT180340  
at 0930H. Det 1x81mm mort rd B/T w/smoke gren  
firing device w/trip wire on a trail. Res:  
1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1025H. (Info only)

57 1100 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT086346  
at 1045H. Captured 4xVC hiding in a hole.  
Ages ranged fr 20-30yrs (males). They were  
wearing various military clothing & 1xCIA was  
wounded. Res: 3xVC CIA & 1xVC WIA/CIA. Extracted  
all to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

58 1125 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT092347  
at 1055H. Fnd unk amt of docu in a cave. Extracted  
to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.

59 1145 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BT357046  
at 1015H. Obsr 1xhut w/pots & pans inside.  
Obsr signs of recent activity on a trail running  
fr the hut to the E into the valley. Eng & dest hut.

60 1145 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BT349054  
at 1025H. Obsr, eng & dest 2xhuts. There was  
clothing on the gnd near the huts. Possibly  
a base camp. Called arty.

61 1145 (C) 11th Bde, CPT Shen, 174th Avn, RS599629  
at 1130H, UH-1H going into A/3-1 loc to extract  
wounded, rec SAF. Acft was shot down. Res: 2xUS  
KIA. Acft is secured & cannot be extracted due  
to on situation. Crew Chief & Door Gunner were both  
KIA by SAF. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; G3, LTC Stottle;

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
8

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 May 70	2400	13 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1145	(cont)	AAE, CPT Mikesell; XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1225H.		W
62	1201		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT080335 at 1130H. Eng 2xVC w/ARF, 100m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA.. Extracted PW to Hawk Hill.		W
63	1225		(G) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, A/3-1, PS599629 at 0930H. A D/O UH-1H fr 44th Med Bde rec hv SAR while landing into A/3-1 loc. Acft took unk amt of hits. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (fr 44th Med Bde). Msn was not compl. Ntly AAE, CPT Mikesell.		W
64	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT086346 at 1045H. While cdt a sweep, fnd 4xVC/NVA hiding in a hole. All were captured & extracted to Hawk Hill.		W
65	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT876219 at 1000H. Rec 11x60mm mort rds fr 150m NE of their loc w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		W
66	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/2-1, AT877244 at 1010H. Rec 15x60mm mort rds fr 800m SE of their loc w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		W
67	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-21, BT157439 at 1220H. Rec 10xrds of SAR fr a bnkr. 1stn SA, M-79 fire & 60mm mort fired. A Marine G/S eng the bnkr w/rkts. Swept the area & fnd 6xVC KIA (3xto C/3-21 & 3xto Marine G/S), 3xAK-47 & med supplies CIA. Extracted wpns & med supplies to LZ Center. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1300H. See entry 97		W
68	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/6 ARVN, PS699928 at 0835H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xThompson MG & 1xUS cbn CIA. (Info only)		W
69	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, PS715907 at 1040H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, & 1xunk type wpn CIA. (Info only)		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

70 1320 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS442994 at 1201H. Obsr 1xbnkr w/signs of recent use in the last 24xhrs. Sabre eng & dest the bnkr.

71 2137 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/1-46, BT173005 at 121815H May 70. Fnd a cache consisting of 8 ~~roanisters~~ containing 1xrd in each large as or larger than a 105mm rd. The ~~roanisters~~ were made of tin welded together, 3xft long & 5x inches in dia. Each rd had unattached fuse assembly. Written on canister: Khu Nam #67. EOD Tm requested. Will evac rds on 13 May 70.

72 2345 (dlyd) (U) Tm Ky TOC, Sp Butler, BT230198 at 121600H May 70. Rec 3x122mm rkts which impacted at BT311215, 293238 & 291229. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 12xVN civ WIA(E) & 5xARVN MIA(E). (Info only)

73 1200 (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/3-1, BS599629 at 0830H. Rec SAF & mort fire. Res: 9xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H (Two were D/O). Still receiving SA & MFP at this time. Will extract other 7x US WIA(E). G/S on station. Update: 4xUS KIA & 8xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1355H. Major contact ended at 1330H. Sporadic SAF ended at 1515H. *See entry 95*

74 1320 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS464988 at 1145H. Obsr 1xexplosion at the above grid. D/1-1 Cav made a VR finding 3xrkt launch sites & 1x51 cal bnkr. Still firing arty.

75 1410 (U) AMCAL, ESG Ried, G3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #4, 13 May 70. Delete ~~duplicate entry~~.

76 1445 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 1-46 Sensors, BT191075 at 1420H. String #32 detected 4-5xpers in a stationary pos w/metal. Arty fired w/no further readings.

77 1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Plat #133, BT189331 at 0930H. Obsr & eng 15xVC w/wens. 600m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF & rec SAF. Processed mort fire. Res: 1xVC KIA by mort. En rtn SAF. Res: 1xPF KIA & 1xPF MIA(E). PF's obsr 2xwounded VC evad w/others. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
10

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM  
HOUR DATE  
0001 13 May 70

TO  
HOUR DATE  
2400 13 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1550		(U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G2 Ops. Add: Ntly XXIV Corps, Sgt Mitchell at 1537H. Ref DJF entry #48, 13 May 70.		3
79	1600		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. EFT 1900H.		3
80	1600		(U) 2d ARVN, Sgt Shiflett, 1/6 ARVN, BS698933 at 0820H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info only)		10
81	1600		(U) 2d ARVN, Sgt Shiflett, 3/4 ARVN, BS600475 at 0745H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1x30 cal MG & 50xrd 82mm mort CIA. (Info only)		10
82	1610		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/4-3, BS615397 at 1435H. Obsr & eng w/SAR, 2xVC/NVA evading. Res: 2xVC KIA.		10
83	1625		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS676888 at 1330H. Fnd 400xibs of polished rice in good condition, hidden in a structure in jars. Extracted rice to LZ Dottie.		10
84	1700	(alyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/ Co #228, BS720845 at 101710H May 70. Dtn 1x16 yr old male (VN). Name: Pham Thi Hieu. Extracted BDT to Binh Son. (Info only)		10
85	1700		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS489976 at 1520H. One US det 100-14 mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 1603H to 27th Surg.		10
86	1700		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Wiseman, B/26th Engr, BS547887 at 1609H. Fnd & dest 2x3/T coke cans w/explosive w/pressure type firing device w/HGS.		10
87	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1 Cav, BS729782 at 1325H. While on a VR, snatched 1xMAN w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Payonet. Ntly IFW, Sp Hattamoto. See DJF 15 May, entry 26		10
88	0900		(C) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req. Box 415. D.G: 131200H-202400H May 70. AO: UL BS4969, Lt BS4860. Mission: Area Recon. Ap r by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly FSE, CPT Crane.		10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
11

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

89

0900

(C) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req, Bpx #14. DTG: 131200H-202400H May 70. AO: UL BS4067, LR BS4266. Mission: Radio Relay. Appr by: Ha Thanh, (initials) JJM; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly PSE, SFC Herndon.

90

1400

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/2-1, ATB76228 at 1340H. Fnd 1500lbs of unpolished rice in carts & wicker baskets. Dest rice because no means of extraction. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Pointer at 1805H.

91

1640

(dlyd)

(U) Tam Ky, PFC Hargis, MACV at Tam Ky, BT299234 at 111610H May 70. Rec 5x122mm rkts. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA(E) & 15xVN civ WIA(E). (Info only)

92

1803

(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 2/4 ARVN, BS616640 at 1655H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Will evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only)

93

1802

(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 4/4 ARVN, BS584655 at 1700H. Rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 9xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

94

1805

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 3/4 ARVN, BS593657 at 1540H. Made contact w/est plat of NVA. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xARVN WIA(E) (D/O compl at 1600H) & 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)

95

1805

(U) AMCAL, SSG Ried, G3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #73, 13 May 70. Add: At 1805H, ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Pointer.

96

1810

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, RF #109, BT084295 at 0935H. Rec AMF. Rtn SAF. & arty. Swept the area - fnd 2xVC KIA w/neg packs or wpns, 50xM-60 expended casing, 3xM-26 H/gren, 1xpistol belt & blood trails head ng NE. (Info only)

97

1809

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, C/3-21. Ref DJF entry #67, 13 May 70. Add: 6xUS MIA(M).

98

1845

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS801806 at 1720H. D/O for tracker dog w/high temp. D/O compl at 1803H. Ntly 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

99

0400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 131900H-140600H May 70. Box #37: FR BS790866, along coast to 780824. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Aldridge.

100

0400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 131900H-140600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4687, LR BS5082. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Aldridge.

101

0400

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req, DTG: 131900H-140600H May 70. Box #35A: UL BS4197, LR BS4694. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; SALVATION, SP Aldridge.

102

1015

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT2818, LR BT3511. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

103

1015

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #23: FR BT2115, to BT2715, to BT2710, to BT1710, to BT1712, to BT2112, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

104

1020

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air C v Req, DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #44: UL BS4186, LR BS5079. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

105

1020

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #45: UL BT3210, LR BT3904. Appr: 196th Bde, MAJ Bonta; 198th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntly: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

106

1025

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488, to BS4097, to BS5297, to BS5290, W along river to start. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

107

1030

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg, DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

108

1800

(C) Amcal, CPT Sherrard, G-3 Opns, 1115H, rec 2x122mm rkts which impacted at BT542055 & BT548049 w/NCD. D/5-46 obsr launching site, vic BS464988. D/1-1 Cav obsr launch sites in same area. 1300H, rec 3x122mm rkts which impacted at BT536055, BT538048, BT546064 w/NCD. Poss launch area at BT4101. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Fickesson, 1900H.

109

1845

(U) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, D/5-46, BS464988 at 1735H, fd large rkt site for 7xrkts, wire, aiming stakes, tracks of indiv sandals evad W.

110

1510

(C) FSE, Amcal Div, CPT Crane, A/1-14 Arty, BS485022 at 1500H, CPT Colingsworth (FDO, A/1-14 Arty) reported to FSE that he had rec a report fr Ly Tin that 1xVN Civ had been killed by US Arty fire at grid BS485022, 1200H, 13 May. A/1-14 Arty fired on rkt grid BS485020 at 1200H, after obtaining both military & political cline. (MFI). Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Fickesson, 2100H.

111

1835

(C) 11th Bde, SP5 Lichtey, AFD Msn #1. DTG: 140600H-141800H May 70. Area: Fr BS5925, to BS5126, to BS5123, to BS5021, to BS5822, to BS5826. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Young; TACP, CPT Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO  
14

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 13 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 13 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
112	2010		(C) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, C/1-52, BS532898 at 1825H, rec 2-4x60mm mort rds & AWP. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O comp. 1905H. 1910H, CA 8xUS pks into area. LZ cold. Est en size as 12xVC. Loc of en at following grids: BS530898, BS532896, BS533898. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Fickerson, 2035H.		
113	2010		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, R/1-46, BT231074 at 1915H, 150m N of loc, eng 25-30xNVA. Res: 9xNVA KIA. 2xAK-47, 1xM-79 rd, 6xpistol belts, 8xChiC m H/Gren CIA evac. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Fickerson, 2035H. <i>See DJF 14 May, entry 27</i>		
114	2015		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 4-4 ARVN, BS593657 at 1245H, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		
115	2015		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 3-4 ARVN, 1830H, 3-4 ARVN at BS616603 eng UNSEF. Res: 8xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 1x.51 cal MG CIA. 1930H, 3-4 ARVN at BS616603 eng UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xRPD MG CIA, 10xB-40 rcts CIA. (Info Only)		
116	2015		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 4th ARVN, 1045H, at BS583653, 4-4 ARVN rec SAF. Res: 6xARVN WIA(E). 1350H, at BS592665, 2-4 ARVN rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). 1500H, at BS593660 4-4 ARVN eng UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. 1705H, at BS593660 4-4 ARVN eng UNSEF. Res: 9xB-40 rcts CIA. (Info Only)		
117	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 4th Recon ARVN, BS589662, 1410H, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 11xB-40 rcts CIA. (Info Only)		
118	2030		(C) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, C/1-52, BS532898 at 1825H, rec 2-4x60mm mort rds & AWP. Rtn w/SAF & Arty. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). En Grids: BS530898, BS532900, BS531898. CA 8xpacks into area, LZ cold. Est en size, 12xVC. G/S expended w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

119

2220

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/123d Avn,  
BS595605 at 1930H, B/123d Avn eng UNSEF. Res:  
11xNVA KIA. Conf by 3-4 ARVN. Ntfy: CPT Fickeson  
XXIV Corps, 2255H.

120

2145

(U) 1st Cav, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-3-9, BS473863,  
(EN) BS505875 at 1945H, CAP OP obsr 30xVC  
wearing black PJ's w/packs & wpns. Called for  
Arty w/unlk res. Will sweep at first light.  
(INFO ONLY)

121

0820

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5380. Air Cav Req. Time:  
140800H-141200H May 70. Box #16: UL BT0324,  
LR BT1320 (w/in AO bdry). Appr by: 196th Bde,  
CPT Wineman; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT  
Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

122

1015

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
140600H-141800H May 70. Box #61: UL BS6449,  
LR BS6943. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults;  
TACP, A1C Young.

123

1020

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
140600H-141800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7927,  
to 7913 to BT0023 to 0027 to starting point. Appr  
by 196th Bde, CPT Wineman. Ntfy: AAE, CPT  
Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

124

1030

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
140600H-141800H May 70. Box #62: UL BS6256, LR  
BS6650. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C  
Young.

125

1030

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
140600H-141800H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS4364 to  
4570, along river to BS500745 to 5467 to 5264  
to starting point. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults;  
TACP, A1C Young.

126

1030

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
140600H-141800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564, LR BS5360.  
Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Minh Long ST.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 May 70

2400

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

126 1030 (cont) (initials) JWF. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

127 1030 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS7230, LR BS7825. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

128 1030 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS7930, LR BS8623. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

129 1030 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 140600H-141800H May 70. Box #63: UL BS5772, LR BS6255. Disapproved by; by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Appr by Minh Long SF, (initials) JWF. Ntfy: AAE

130 2200 (C) MACV, Tam Ky, SSG Hayes. AO Req #65: DTG: 141600H-191800H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT030030 to BS010970 to BT070030 to BS050970. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Homok; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Tam Ky, SSG Hayes; FSE, CPT Shults.

131 2400 (U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

132 2400 (C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO, the most significant icdt occurred when R/1-46 eng 25-30xNVA w/SAF killing 9 NVA & capturing 2 AK-47's. In OP Geneva Park, Chu Lai rec 5x 22mm rkts which impacted near the airstrip & the vic on MAG-13. There were no cas or dam caused by this standoff atk. In another significant icdt, C/1-52 Inf, in their NDP, rec mort & AMF resulting in 2xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E). In the southern portion of the TAOR, B/123d Avn G/S, who were providing support for the 3/4 ARVN, eng an UNSEF killing 11 NVA. In another significant icdt, A/3-1 Inf made contact w/an UNSEF, receiving

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



(AR 220-346)

17

17

**LOCATION****PERIOD COVERED**

**FROM**

19

**HOUR**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**HOUR**

DATE		PAGE	
1	2	3	4

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

13 May 70

24.00

13 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

**IN**

**OUT**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

**ACTION TAKEN**

INITIALS

132

2400

(cont)

sporadic fire throughout the morning, resulting in 4xUS KIA & 8xUS WIA(E). US/GVN forces combined in a total of 7 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 31xVC & 29xNVA KIA w/8 IWC. There were 13xVN dtn. US cas were 6 KIA, 16 WIA(E) & 6 WIA(M).

133

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

**SIGNATURE**

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
*Ronald P. Sullivan*

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

**PFC-JADE**



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 14 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>697865</u>			
B Co	<u>676888</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>713864</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>683861</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>177022</u>			
B Co	<u>PROP</u>			
C Co	<u>168111</u>			
D Co	<u>148091</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>231074</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>371060</u>			
B Co	<u>383004</u>			
C Co	<u>525955</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>439056</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	438817		
B Co	599822		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	PSB 411		
A Co	597618		
B Co	411		
C Co	597627		
D Co	600614		
E Co	411		
Recon	506631		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	BRONCO		
B Co	796323		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BRONCO	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	782432	
C Co	782384	
D Co	754452	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	823454	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	838299	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	825323	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
5-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	HCHLA HANH
26th Amer Bn CP	BS525045	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)







100th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>CHL</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>194252</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>038224</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>185495</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>045292</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>885243</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>911226</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>950265</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>876206</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-22d Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	14 May 70	2400	14 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	1530	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, D/2-1. Mine Dog Req. Time: 140700H-161200H May 70. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0900H; Tail #771. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G-3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Morrow.				
3	2100	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, C/4-31, AT958264 at 131955H May 70. Eng 5-7xVC 20-25x meters fr their loc to the N in an open rice paddy w/packs & wpns. Eng w/SA & AWP & M-79 fire. Res: 2xVC KIA w/ pack area under surveillance. Arty fired into the area of tree line where other VC evaded.				
4	0205	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 4/4 ARVN, BS584655 at 130700H May 70. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 9xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)				
5	0210	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4th ARVN, BS593160 at 0704H. Eng 6xNVA. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 1xRPG-7 launcher & 8xRPG-7 rds CIA. (Info only)				
6	0215	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21 at 121200H-131800H May 70. Rice interdiction & denial ops. Vic BS839300, 8,000x lbs of unpolished rice bagged & ready for pickup; BS840298, 8,000x lbs of rice bagged & ready for pickup; BS839301, 4,000x lbs of rice bagged & ready for pickup. Will be evac to LZ Bronco. Fnd rice in plastic sheets buried in the gnd. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0625H.				
7	0215	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 3/4 ARVN, BS600475 at 130740H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1x30 cal MG & 5x82mm mort rds CIA. (Info only)				
8	0220	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 4/4 ARVN, BS584650 at 130900H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xAK-47 & 1xNVA CIA. (Info only)				
9	0222	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4th ARVN, BS589662 at 131414H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 6xRPG-2 rds & 2xpacks CIA. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**2**

NO OF PAGES  
**14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
<b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	<b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	<b>0001</b>	<b>14 May 70</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>14 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
<b>10</b>	<b>0225</b>	<b>(dlyd)</b>	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 4/4 ARVN, BS584650 at 131015H May 70. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>11</b>	<b>0510</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF #18, BT245384 at 0100H. Eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>12</b>	<b>0610</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, LZ Bayonet, (en grid) BS544008 at 0453H. Two 155mm rd (believed to have impacted 60m fr OP #3) are believed to come from Arty Hill. Res: WCD. A plat of A/1-82 at Arty Hill finished all firing at 0419H. C/3-16 (Fat City) at 0447 fired into BS54300058. The 1/14th Arty tgt list was incorrect that was sent to Fat City.		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>13</b>	<b>0655</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/5-46, BT488042 at 0033H. Heard some type of motors running. Fired 12xrds of 4.2" mort HE w/neg res. Motors are still running. Will cont to probe.		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>14</b>	<b>0715</b>	<b>(dlyd)</b>	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/3-1, BS584629 at 131530H May 70. Fnd & dest 1x250 lb bomb, & recovered 1xM-60 MG & 1000xrds of ammo fr hel accident on 13 May 70.		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>15</b>	<b>0715</b>	<b>(dlyd)</b>	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/1-1 Cav, BS585615 at 131910H May 70. Fnd 1xVC KIA by SAF. Dead less than 24hrs. Res: 1xVC KIA.		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>16</b>	<b>0740</b>	<b>(dlyd)</b>	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-1 Cav, BS596615 at 132015H May 70. Rec 1xRPG rd, Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2100H.		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>17</b>	<b>0820</b>	<b>(dlyd)</b>	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/4-31, AT958264 at 132130H May 70. While in their NDP, eng 15xNVA at 100m N of their loc; some w/packs & wpns. Res: 3xNVA KIA & 1xNVA CIA (previously wounded). He said they were enroute fr AT9731 to Hiep Duc & were an elm of the 7th Bn. Extracted PW to LZ West. Mtfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		<i>[initials]</i>
<b>18</b>	<b>0830</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/1-46, BT173007 at 0745H. Fnd 1xshelter containing docu, books & papers. Extracted docu to LZ Professional. Mtfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		<i>[initials]</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: *[signature]*

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-1 Cav, BT283147 at 0810H. Obsr & snatched 2xMAM. Res: Dtn 2xMAM. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		S
20	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT252396 at 0815H. Fnd 4x82mm mort rds, 4xRPG rds, 82mm mort base plate, cleaning equip for mort, 1xbipod for an 82mm mort & 4xgraves containing 4xVC KIA. It appeared that they had been killed by a mort tube explosion.		IS
21	1020		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-6, BS717801 at 0730H. Dtn 6xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to Son Tinh. (Info only)		S
22	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/2-1, BT174262 at 0955H. Fnd 1xolaymore mine bag & 2xM-33 H/gren not cam. Dest in place.		S
23	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/2-1, BT248394 at 0955H. Fnd 1xRPG rd & reinforced tunnels. Dest all.		S
24	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/4-31, AT889212 at 0845H. Fnd 150xM-60 rds, 1xLAW, 3-4xbnkr, trenches, sleeping pos & misc military equip. Dest all.		IS
25	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 71st Avn, AT945239 at 1100H. Rec 75-100xrds of AMF w/MCD. Alt: 1500xft. Speed: 90xknots heading W. A/S has been requested.		S
26	1130		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Warren, C/1-1 Cav, BT212190 at 1030H. An M-113 det a mine consisting of 30xlbs of Nitro starch. Crater was 4'x4'x4'. Dam to the APD: 2xrear road wheels dam & a hole in the fuel tank. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) & 3xPP's WIA(E). Urgent D/O req & compl at 1100H. Ntly: C/S, Sp Galvan; G-3, Sp McDonough.		IS
27	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/1-46, BT231077 at 1000H. Ref DJF entry #113, 13 May 70. Swept w/a tracker dog & fnd 2xadditional VC KIA, 1x9mm pistol, 1xAK-47, 18xChi Com H/gren, 4xfull AK-47 mags, 2xfull 9mm mags, 1xB/T kit (det wire, blasting caps & tin cans). It appeared to be a training area		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001 14 May 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400 14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27 1130 (cont) w/various bnkrs, infiltration course w/barbed wire barriers.

28 1207 (C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BS525954 at 1010H. One Kit Carson Scout det 1xM-14 mine. Res: 1xKCS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1022H. At 1025H: One US det 1xM-14 mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1035H.

29 1210 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/3-1, BS596630 at 1050H. While sweeping the area, find 1xVC KIA, 4xM-16 mags & 2xChi Com H/gren.

30 1210 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 4/4 ARVN, BS584654 at 0740H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extracted wpn to LZ Dragon. (Info only)

31 1210 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 3/4 ARVN, BS620595 at 0950H. Rec 1xunk type H/gren. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1020H. (Info only)

32 1210 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 3/4 ARVN, BS578672 at 0710H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (Info only)

33 1210 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 3/4 ARVN, BS620594 at 0740H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 8xNVA KIA, 6xbangalore torpedos, 12xB-40 rkts, 14x82mm mort rds, 1xtelescope, & 1xmicroscope CIA. Extracted all to LZ Dragon. (Info only)

34 1210 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 1-1 Cav Flame Track, BS837426 at 100750H May 70. Fnd 1x8" arty rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place. Dlyd because they did not know that B/T were to be reported.

35 1225 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123d Avn, BT337053 at 1059H. While on a VR, LOH rec hv SAF w/unk amt of hits & neg cas. Aoft is down at A/5-46 loc at BT371060. Alt: 40xft. Speed: 20xknots. Ntly AAE, LT Tomlin.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Mitoham, C/5-46, BS526962 at 1040H. Obser 3xVC w/AK-47's. Eng w/SA & arty fire w/neg res. En evaded E.		15
37	1330	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 39th ARVN Rangers, BT177498 at 131430H May 70. Eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-16 & 3xVC CIA. (Info only)		15
38	1336		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/1-46, BT171014 at 1030H. Beneath a pile of rocks & covered w/plastic, fnd docu, 32xM-16 rds & 1xNVA compass. Extracted all to LZ Professional.		15
39	1338		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/3-1, BS590627 at 1320H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, 1xdan AK-47, 1x82mm mort rd, 1xammo pouch w/50xAK-47 rds. The NVA was wearing a khaki uniform. Dest all.		15
40	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/6 ARVN at 1055H. At BS687930: Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 1x30 cal Garrard US made rifle CIA. At BS680920: Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xBAR & 1xHE #1 radio CIA. Extracted radio to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		15
41	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Lescault, 71st Avn, AT963238 at 1100H. Rec 25-30xrds of SAF w/WCD. Alt: 1200ft. Speed: 70xknots. Neg counter battery fired. Mfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		15
42	1423		(U) AMCAL, SGM Stevenson, G2 Admin. Weather Warning. Eff immediately; isolated thunder storms along the coast of the AO. Minimum ceiling: 2500ft. Minimum visibility: 2miles. Rain showers. Surface winds variable 15xknots w/gusts to 25xknots. Mfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard; 198th Bde, Sgt Bedford; 11th Bde, Sgt Clough.		15
43	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/3-16 Atty, LZ West, (on grid) AT958277 at 1430H. Obser 3xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns 3000meters NW of their loc sitting under a tree. Eng w/arty w/unlk res.		15
44	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/1-46, BT225075 at 1435H. D/O leaving LZ rec 15xrds SAF w/neg hits or cas. Arty was fired w/unlk res.		15

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

45 1530

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Amos, C/3-1, BS604621 at 1415H. Fnd 1xRPG-7 launcher (cannot get unloaded), 1x60mm mort rd, 1xChi Com H/gren, 2xNVA hats & 4xbloody bandages. Dest 60mm mort rd & H/gren & extracted RPG-7 launcher to Hill 411.

46 1610

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/1-1 Cav, BS596620 at 1540H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 4xRPG-7 rds. Kills were given to D/3-1, 13 May 70.

47 1610

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 174th Avn, BS595605 at 131130H-132000H May 70. 3/4 ARVN has credited 174th Avn w/26xNVA KIA as a res of support action. Mtfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1705H. See entry 75

48 1533

(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Williams, 6th ARVN Regt, BS680920 at 1100H. 1/6 ARVN eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xBAR CIA. (Info only) See entry 71

49 1535

(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Williams, PF Plat #112, BS654631 at 0340H. PF's were atk by an UNSEF. Res: 2xPF KIA, 5xPF WIA(E), 10xVC KIA, 2xB-40 rocket launchers & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)

50 1840

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-2-4, BT448073 at 1430H. Fnd 40x105mm illum rds apparently dropped fr a hel. All were in a 15m radius. At 1630H EOD Tm dest the ordnance.

51 1600

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT280359 at 1500H. While moving to downed LOH, rec 8xRPG rds & SAP fr 150m N of their loc. Rtn AWP w/unk res. Bde Avn LOH shot down. Acft is secured by B/2-1. Acft was extracted to Chu Lai at 1655H.

52 1600

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/1-20, BS753456 at 1515H. Fnd 1200lbs of unpolished rice buried 3xft under the gnd w/VN poncho covering it. Also fnd 2xPRC radio batteries, 1xwell w/foot prints leading into it. Dest well & batteries w/1xsecondary explo fr the well. Rice will be extracted to No Duc. Mtfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1705H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOO

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 178th ASHC, BT015278 at 1030H. Mui Lac Son rept a CH-47 dropped 50 empty 155mm canisters in a 50m radius. Res: 1xhut & furniture dest w/neg cas.

54

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st Avn, BT199281 at 1650H. Rec 3x rds of SAF while enroute to OP 74 w/neg hits or cas. Alt: 300xft. Speed: 60xknots. Fired mort w/unlk res.

55

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, R/1-46, BT232077 at 1600H. Fnd 1xhut (10'x8') containing 50xAK-47 rds, docu, 4xhammocks, 3xpacks w/NVA clothing, 2xUS intrenching tools, 2xUS canteens, 1xNVA canteen, 30xlbs of unpolished rice & spices. Dest hut & extracted all to Hawk Hill.

56

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/2-1, BT275356 at 1646H. Eng w/SAF, 3xVC w/packs & wpns. Res: 3xVC KIA (2xcredited to B/2-1 & 1xcredited to PF's w/them), 1xAK-47, 8xChi Com H/gren (dest), 1xM-79, 100x rds of AK-47 ammo, 1xK-54 pistol & docu. They were wearing green uniforms & 1xVC KIA was the CO of V-15 (NFI). Extracted CIA's to Hawk Hill.

57

1715

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st Avn, AT917273 at 1630H. Rec 20-30x51 cal fire w/neg hits or cas. Alt: 1500xft. Speed: 90xknots. A/S is being processed.

58

1730

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/2-1, BT286354 at 1654H. Obser & eng 1xVC/NVA w/SAF, 50m fr their loc w/neg pack or wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA & docu CIA. Extracted docu to Hawk Hill.

59

1810

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Div Arty LOH, AT958277 at 1440H. AOBSER obser 3xNVA. Eng w/ARTY. Res: 2xNVA KIA conf by Div LOH VR. Credit given to C/3-82.

60

1810

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, BS823321 at 1745H. Fnd a brown canvas bag. Eng w/SAF & bag exploded. In the vic fnd 1xRPG rd w/3xcharges, 100x rds AK-47 ammo, 1xbottle of Sulfadiazine, 7x8" by 8" blocks of PETNA, 1xChi Com H/gren & 3xpr of 8x30 binoculars.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

60 1810 (cont) Extracted binoculars to LZ Debbie &amp; dest rest.

61 1825 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/1-20, BS758457 at 1440H. Dtn 4xVN males &amp; 8xVN females. Boi Chanh said 3xwere VC. Extracted DET to MACV in Duc Pho.

62 1352 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/4-21, BS838303 &amp; 840298 at 0820H-1255H. Fnd 16xcaches of rice, unpolished, buried in the gnd, wrapped in plastic. Estimated to be 8-9000x1Bs. Rice is believed to be locally grown &amp; had been there 3months. Will extract rice to LZ Bronco. Ntly XLIV Corps, Sgt Gallegos at 1417H.

63 1830 (U) 26th Engr, Sp Erher, B/26th Engr, BS563897 at 0830H. Rec a small explosion while clearing w/demo. Crater was 4"x1'. Res: MCD.

64 1850 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/5-46, BT438059 at 1530H. Fnd &amp; dest 1x105mm rd B/T buried in the gnd.

65 0545 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, PF III, BS645632 at 0405H. PF OP overrun. RES: 2xPF KIA, 8xPF WIA (E). At 0900H PF III moved back on CP w/out any contact. (Info only)

66 0900 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H May 70. Box 45: UL BT3210, LR3904. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE SFC Herndon, TACP Sgt Milliken.

67 0900 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 44: UL BS4186, LR BS5079. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE SFC Herndon, TACP Sgt Milliken.

68 0900 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time 150600H-151800H May 70. Box #23: Fr BT2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to Start. Appr by 196th Bde, Cpt Wineman. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1230		(U) Tam Ky Too, MAJ MacDonald at 1230H. On 19 May there will be a large Buddhist celebration in Tam Ky. There will be no convoy traffic allowed in Tam Ky that day except for TAC "B" as approved by the provance chief. The An Tan bridge is without night lights due to a downed generator. Ly Tin district chief requests aid from 198th Bde. 5-46 has not been able to help.		
70	1800		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, A/4-31, AT923250 at 1645H May 70. Rec 1-2 rds of unk size mort. Rec hvy SAF from UNSEF. Res: 1xUS KIA 4xUSWIA(E). D/O compl 1800H. Rtn SA & AWF, G/S on sta but had to break sat. due to weather. UH-1g from 71 AVN rec SAF. Res: 1xhit in front windshield, neg cas.		
71	1830		(U) 198th Bde Sgt Lark, REF: DJF entry # 48 14 May 70. Deleted due to duplicate entry.		
72	2010		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Snyder, BT204187 at 1500H May 70. Fnd 1xold unservicable M-60 mg, 2xRPG rds w/holder, 1xold sewing machine. All destroyed.		
73	2015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Snyder, BT203184 at 1630H May 70. Obs several VC w/wpn, pursued & lost visual contact w/VC in vic of BT198190. Obs 2xVC, eng & swept area fnd 2xpkgs w/rice cycled and blk ID forms.		
74	2125		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, BT275356 at 2020H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSA fire w/wpn. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xAK-47 w/60rds ammo CIA.		
75	2030		(U) Sgt Ward, REF: DJF entry #47, change 26xNVA to 20xNVA.		
76	2135		(U) <del>196th Bde</del> Sgt Yockey, D/2-1, BT182220 at 1930H May 70. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
77	2010		(U) 1-1 Cav SP Snyder A/1-1, BT263231 at 1545H May 70. Numerous children turned in 15x rds of 60 & 81 mm mort. Fnd 10xM-16		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

77

2010

(cont)

bounding Bettys, 24xmisc mort rds, 60 & 81mm  
mort all blown in place.

9

78

2115

(U) 198th Bde, SP Bonsack, B/1-52 BS597854  
at 1940H May 70. While moving into NDP,  
eng 6xVC, rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/O 2030H.

9

79

1530

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/3-1, BS604621 at  
1415H May 70. Eng 1xRPG-7 launcher, cannot get  
unloaded. 1x60m rd, 1x chicom H/G, 2xNVA hats  
bleed & bandages. 60 H/G were blown in place.  
RPG-7 was evaced to 411.

80

0905

(C)AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box 49: UL BT 4002  
LR BS 5297. Appr by MAJ Bonta 198th Bde.  
Ntfy AAE, Cpt Fisher, FSE, SFC Herndon, TACP  
Sgt Milliker.

3

81

0905

(C)AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-161800H May 70. Box # 47: Fr BS 4488  
to 4097 to 5297 to 5290 west along river to start.  
Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta. Ntfy AAE Cpt Fisher,  
FSE SFC Herndon, TACP Sgt Milliker.

5

82

0910

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT 7927  
to 7913 to BT 0023 to 0027 to start.  
Appr by 196th Bde, Cpt Wineman. Ntfy AAE Cpt Fisher,  
FSE SFC Herndon, TACP Sgt Milliker.

5

83

0915

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 61: Fr UL BS 6449  
LR BS 6943. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy  
AAE Cpt Sturdevant; FSE Cpt Crane; TACP Sgt  
Young.

5

84

0915

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box #61: UL BS 6256  
LR BS 6650. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea;  
Ntfy AAE Cpt Sturdevant; FSE Cpt Crane; TACP  
A/C Young.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PLC-JADA



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

85

0920

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 67: UL BS 4564  
LR BS 5360. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntly  
AAE Cpt Studevant; FSE Cpt Crane TACP AIC Young.

86

0925

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 68: Fr BS 4364 to  
4570 along river to 500745 to 5467 to 5264 to start.  
Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea; Ntly AAE Cpt Studevant;  
FSE Cpt Crane; TACP AIC Young.

87

0940

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 62: Fr BS 6657  
north to river, along river to BS 6959 to 7054  
to 6753 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Robertson  
Ntly AAE Cpt Fisher; Salvation SP Aldridge.

88

0950

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 48: UL BS 6192  
LR BS 7187. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt Bonta.  
Ntly AAE Cpt Fisher; Fse SFC Herndon; TACP  
Sgt Milliken.

89

1045

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box 15A: UL BT 0704  
LR BS 2298. Appr by Cpt Shea. Ntly AAE Cpt  
Fisher; FSE SFC Herndon; Sgt Milliken.

90

1305

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk. Time:  
141900H-150600H May 70. Box # 35: UL BS 4197  
LR BS 4694. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta.  
Ntly AAE Cpt Fisher; Salvation SP Aldridge.

91

1310

(C) AMCAL, SGT Lark, Night Hawk. Time  
141900H-150600H May 70. Box 35A: Fr BS 410s to  
4303 to 4302 to 4502 to 4599 to 4199 to start.  
Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta. Ntly AAE Cpt Fisher;  
Salvation SP Aldridge.

92

1310

(C) AMCAL, SGT Lark, Night Hawk. Time:  
141900H-150600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS 4687  
LR BS 5082. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta;  
Ntly AAE Cpt Fisher; Salvation SP Aldridge.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

93 1310

(C) AMCAL SGT Lark, Night Hawk. Time:  
141900H-150600H May 70. Box # 37: UL BS 7387  
LR BS 7683. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta;  
G-3 MAJ Hillier; Ntfy AAE Cpt Fisher;  
Salvation SP Aldridge.

94 1315

(C) AMCAL SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time;  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 30 UL BS 7487  
LR BS 8081. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta;  
G-3 MAJ Hillier; Ntfy AAE Cpt Fisher;  
FSE SFC Herndon; TACP Sgt Milliken.

95 1315

(C) AMCAL SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time;  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 31 UL BS 3503  
LR BS 4697. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta;  
G-3 MAJ Hillier; Ntfy AAE Cpt Fisher;  
FSE SFC Herndon; TACP Sgt Milliken.

96 1315

(C) AMCAL SGT Lark, Air Cav Req Time;  
150600H-151800H May 70. Box # 32 UL BS 5087  
LR BS 5780. Appr by 18th Bde, MAJ Bonta;  
G-3 MAJ Hillier; Ntfy AAE Cpt Fisher;  
FSE SFC Herndon; TACP Sgt Milliken.

97 1106

(C) Quang Ngai, SFC Ried, AO Req, DTG:  
160600H-171800H May 70. Purpose: Eagle  
Flight. #66: Fr BS434780, E to BS450780,  
S to BS450767, along river to BS443760, along  
river to BS434780. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea;  
G-3, MAJ Hillier. Passed to Q.N: SGT Shifflet.

98 1310

(C) Quang Ngai, 4 ARVN Regt, AO Req #75.  
DTG: ASAP-192400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns.  
Area: UL BS5655, LL BS5644, proceed E to  
river from each. Appr: B-11 SFG, LT Burks;  
G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults.

99 1700

(C) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, AO Req #77. DTG:  
141200H-192400H May 70. Purpose: Cbt Opns.  
Area: Fr BS6040, to BS5940, to BS5944, to  
BS627440. Disappr: 11 SFG, LT Burks; G-3,  
CPT Tucker.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

2400

14 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
100	1820		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg. Time: 150600H-151800H May 70. Box #29: UL AT9614, LR BT0805. Passed: 196th Bde, SGT Marrow, 142207H. Htly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, CPT Young.		
101	1849		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-6, BS713807 at 1605H, fd 1xM-16 AP mine. VN children said 1xVN child was killed by a B/T. Children would not lead C Co to body. C Co searched w/neg res. VN said child was buried but would not lead C Co to grave. In the same vic also fd 1xM-26 H/Gren w/TWFD & 1xhomemade B/T connected to 1x250 lb bomb. Res: all B/T dest in place.		
102	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, 4th Recon ARVN, BS589659 at 1000H, eng UNSEF. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		
103	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, 3-4 ARVN, 1430H-141610H. 1430H, vic BS597593, fd 20xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. 1600H, vic BS604585, fd 6xNVA KIA, 1xPHG-2 Launcher, 12xRPG rds, 6xChicom H/Gren, 2xpacks CIA. 1610H, vic BS598599, eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2x82mm mort rds, 2xB-40 rcts CIA. (Info Only)		
104	2230		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, C/4-3, BS623406 at 1805, dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Evac to Bronco.		
105	2230		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, A/4-21, BS839299, (EN) BS848298, 1930H, res 2x60mm mort rds, SAP & ANF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/M-60, LAW's & Arty w/unk res.		
106	2335		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, B/2-1, BT283356 at 2200H, eng 1xNVA, neg pack or wpn, dressed in NVA unif. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		
107	2345		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Cosby, CAP 113, BS336173 at 2300H, heard on Psyops In Broadcasting w/these: to persuade PF's to rally & for villagers to inform VC of the CAP's right loc. Neg action taken.		

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 May 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

14 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

108

2335

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, PF's w/B/2-1 & F/17th Cav, BT245305 at 2120H. Night amb eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. PF's were credited w/kills & wpn. (Info only)

109

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

110

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 6 IR & 1 CA mns. The most significant idct occurred when US & ARVN units cont search ops W & S of Nghia Hanh in the Southern portion of the TAOR. Elements of 3-1 Inf & the 4th ARVN Regt met only lt resistance as they swept the areas where hv contacts had occurred in the past three days. 3/4 ARVN fnd 20 NVA KIA by the 174th Avn on 13 May 70 in support of that Bn. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 14 VC & 31 NVA KIA w/ 9 IW & 1 CSWC. There were 2 VN dtn. US cas were 1 KIA & 12 WIA(E).

111

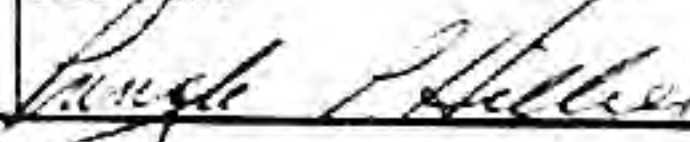
2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE



DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FORM 1594



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 15 May 70

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

198th Inf Bde CP DOTTIE

1-6 Inf Bn CP DOTTIE

A Co 697865

B Co 676888

C Co 701806

D Co 713864

E Co MINUTEMAN 701806

Recon 683864

1-46 Inf Bn CP PROFESSIONAL

A Co 171030

B Co PROF

C Co 175109

D Co 135091

E Co PROF

Recon 231074

5-46 Inf Bn CP CHL

A Co 371060

B Co 383004

C Co 525962

D Co 489966

E Co HILLS 76 & 270

Recon CHL

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>			
A Co	<u>452828</u>			
B Co	<u>599832</u>			
C Co	<u>STINSON</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>			
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>		
B Btry	<u>PROP</u>			
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>FSB 411</u>			
A Co	<u>595617</u>			
B Co	<u>411</u>			
C Co	<u>577622</u>			
D Co	<u>610628</u>			
E Co	<u>411</u>			
Recon	<u>503631</u>			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SAN JUAN HILL</u>			
A Co	<u>BRONCO</u>			
B Co	<u>795322</u>			
C Co	<u>600413</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	SJ HILL
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	777386
D Co	752450
E Co	LIZ
Recon	784467
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	839299
B Co	DEBBIE
C Co	832332
D Co	822315
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
3-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SAN JUAN HILL
C Btry	BRONCO DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411 NGHIA HANH
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	263231
B Trp	598688
C Trp	218184
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC NEW HAU DUC
C Btry	FAT CIT NEW HAU DUC
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 22 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	CHL
B Co	252363
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

195th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>166268</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>166268</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>022239</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>185495</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>094267</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>064270</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>915220</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>915220</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>882203</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	15 May 70	2400	15 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				
2	1015	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5395. Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H May 70. Box #12: Fr AT9620, S along Son Tranh river to AS975975, 1000m on each side of the river. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; Salvation, Sp Albright. Check in w/4-31. Call Sign: Cheddar Lobster/59.00.				
3	1020	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5395. Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H May 70, Box #13A: Fr AT850235 SW along Ngon Thu Bon River to ZC1712. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; Salvation, Sp Albright. Check in w/4-31. Call Sign: Cheddar Lobster/59.00				
4	1020	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5395. Night Hawk Req. Time: 141900H-150600H May 70. Box #13: Fr AT795300, S along Thu Bon River to AT9722. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; Salvation, Sp Albright. Check in w/4-31. Call Sign: Cheddar Lobster/59.00.				
5	1030	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5395. Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H May 70, Box #16: UL BT0324, LR BT 1320, w/in AO bdry. PF's in box LLO520, UR 0621. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young. Check in w/4-31. Call Sign: Cheddar Lobster/59.00.				
6	1030	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, msg #5395. Air Cav Req. Time: 150600H-151800H May 70. Box #18: Fr BT0027 to AT9027 to 9330 to ZC2030 to 2023 to AT7923 to 7913 to BT0013 to 0027. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wineman; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young. Check in w/4-31. Call Sign: Cheddar Lobster/59.00.				
7	1804	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Yockey, Helix 18, BT272368 at 141745H May 70. Obser 20-25xNVA running along a rice paddy dike. Eng w/rkts & M-60 MG. Res: 4xNVA KIA.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

15 May 70

2400

15 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

8

0030

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/4-21, RF #103 & PF #186, BS831332 & (on grid) BS837333 at 142300H May 70. Rec 4x60mm mort rds which impacted on the PF's sleeping quarters. Res: 3xPF KIA & 2xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 142320H May 70. En grid not eng because it is in a built-up area. (Info only)

9

0135

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, LZ Center at 0050H. Obsr unk type of explosion. Minor dam to generator.

10

0300

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, PF #111 & 112, BS645632. Ref DJF entry #65, 14 May 70. Nghia Hanh PF OP rec 2x82mm mort rds that was overrun on the 13th of May. The PF's withdrew fr the OP & had req arty fire men. Arty fired & PF's reoccupied the OP. Quang Ngai sector rept VC occupied the OP for 30 minutes. Res of atk & counter atk fr arty: 2xPF KIA, 12xPF WIA(E), 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xR-40 rkt launchers, 30xChi Com H/gren & 2xwire cutters CIA.

11

0625

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0555H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/HCD.

12

0715

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Lucas, R/2-1. Req 1xmine Dog Ta. Pick up at Ranger Pad at 0830H. Time: 150830H-161800H May 70. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G3, CPT Tucker. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Lucas.

13

0738

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Lucas, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional. Req EOD Ta. Time: 150900H-151800H May 70. Purpose: To dest dud rds inside peri at LZ Pprofessional. Will pick up at Admin Pad at 0900H; Tail #383. Passed to EOD, Sgt Gaddy. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Lucas.

14

0825

(U) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, G3 Ops. Release OPCON of B/1-1 Cav. Eff immediately when B/1-1 Cav closed FSB 411. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart; 1-1 Cav, Sp Rickey.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

15 May 70

2400

15 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

15

0855

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/1-46, BT171031 at 0820H. Fnd 1xen shelter containing docu & 1xSKS in poor condition. Will extract docu & wpn to LZ Professional. Ntly IPW, Sp Robbins.

16

0905

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/2-1, BT160304 at 0815H. Ober UNSEF evading W w/packs & wpns & rec 10xrds of SAF w/neg cas. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA(E)/CIA & 1xpack CIA. Pack & PW extracted to Hawk Hill. See entry 4.7

17

0909

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, D/1-20, BS737436 at 0721H. Fnd 500lbs of unpolished rice buried in the grd wrapped in plastic. Rice was locally grown & had been buried approx 1month. Will evac rice to Mo Duc. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallegos at 0945H.

18

0910

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, C/4-3, BS600413 at 0525H. Shot & killed 1xVC female who tried to escape. Victim was originally dtn at BS623406 on 14 May 70 at 1805H. She had been bound to a tree w/rope. However, early in the morning of the 15th she somehow freed herself & began to run. She was observed some 50m fr their NDP & shot.

19

0911

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, C/4-3, BT601418 at 142000H May 70. Res of mech amb: 1xVC KIA.

20

0930

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/1-20, BS784473 at 0705H. Ober & eng 1xVC in a hedgerow wearing a green uniform. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 0725H, BS784474: Ober & eng 1xVC 50m fr their loc wearing a khaki uniform. Res: 1xVC KIA & 2xM-26 H/gren CIA.

21

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Co #165, BT242471 at 0530H. Rec 5xM-79 rds, 3xRPG rds & SAF w/WCD. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. PW & wpn extracted to Thang Binh. (Info only)

22

1030

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6 at 0810H. Req urgent D/O for 1xVN female who had frag wounds in the back fr an unk source. D/O compl at 0826H to Quang Ngai.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 May 70

2400

15 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/4-31, AT872204 at 1025H. Fnd 1xgrave approx 2xdays old containing 1xNVA KIA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		S
24	1056		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-46, BT184107 at 0930H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA (about 1xmonth old). Credit given to B/1-14 Arty.		S
25	1109		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-1 Cav at 1050H, BT116213: Eng 1xNAM evading into a bnkr. Res: 1xbnkr dam & 1xshelter dest.		S
26	1130		(U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G2 Ops. Ref DJF entry #87, 13 May 70. Add: At 1325H, BS720791: Snatched 1xNAM w/neg ID w/pack strap marks on shoulders. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.		S
27	1149		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/3-1, BS593626 at 1115H. Fnd 4xNVA KIA (wearing green uniforms), 2xB-40 rkts, 1xAK-47 mag & 3xChi Com H/gren. Credit given to 174th Avn for kills.		S
28	1200	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, L/2-7 Marines, BT121290 at 141930H. May 70. Rec hv AWP fr est plat to Co size en force. Res: 1xUSMC KIA. A/S & arty processed w/unlk res. (Info only)		S
29	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/5-46, Hill 76, at 1003H. Req urgent D/O for 1xVN male (age 8yrs) wounded fr a dud M-79 rd which det when child picked it up. D/O compl at 1020H to 91st Evac.		S
30	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, vic BS597855 at 0900H. Fnd blood trails as a res of last nights contact. Fol trails to a bnkr w/neg significant findings.		S
31	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, Arty AO, LZ West & (en grid) AT959267 at 1223H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns in a stationary pos. Arty fired w/unlk res.		S
32	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 2/5 ARVN, AT894293 at 1130H. Eng UNSEF w/SA & AWP. Res: 9xNVA KIA & 2xAK-47 (in fair condition) CIA. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-345)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 May 70

2400

15 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-21, BS831315 at 1030H. Fnd 150lbs of salt in bags & jars sitting in a hedgerow. At BS833316 fnd 500lbs of unpolished rice & 100lbs of salt. Rice & salt was buried in bags & cans. Will extract all to LZ Debbie. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1330H.		10
34	1318		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 174th Avn, BS590500 at at 0700H. Obar & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 0730H, BS605605: Obar 1xplat of VC in the open. Eng w/G/S w/unk res.		10
35	1325		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS677927 at 1200H. Dtn 1xVN male w/ID. Age 50yrs old & looked 35yrs old. NPFF's say he is a VC. Extracted DET to IPW at LZ Bayonet. He had 1xponcho, 1xhammock, 1xwatermelon & 1xcigarette lighter w/unk unit designation on it.		10
36	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/3-21, BT091269 at 1315H. Fnd 1xunk type B/T made of a disk, 4" in dia w/a stick protruding fr the top w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place.		10
37	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/2-1, BT170305 at 1323H. Obar 2xVC/NVA 100m SW of their loc w/packs & wpns, Eng w/SAF w/neg res.		10
38	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, vic BS5186 at 0755H. First lift ship for CA rec 10-15xres of SAF w/1xhit & neg cas. Alt: 500xft. Speed: 70xknots. At 0810H, vic BS5389: G/S rec SAF w/neg hits or cas. Alt: 1000xft. Speed: 90xknots. Rtn fire w/neg res. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		10
39	0945		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. AO Req #78. DTG: 160600H-161900H May 70. Purpose: R/6th ARVN Eagle Flight. Area: UL BS4580, LR BS4878. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shaa; G3 Ops, CPT Donovan. Ntfy: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; FSE, SFC Herndon.		10
40	1445		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hileman, C/26th Engr, BS754534 at 1435H. Fnd & dest 1xB/T 105mm arty rd w/pressure type firing device. Res: NCD.		10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**6**

NO OF PAGES  
**12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>15 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>15 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
<b>41</b>	<b>1515</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS673877 at 1025H. Obsr 6-8xVC moving into Tam Hoi #1 in blue uniforms; 2xw/wps. Eng the 2xVC at approx 75-100xft fr their loc. Res: Fnd 1xblood trail. En evaded to the W. Called for arty block & fire & G/S on station. Made a VR of the area. Res: 2xpacks CIA by A/1-52. Extracted to LZ Dottie.		<i>S</i>
<b>42</b>	<b>1515</b>		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Moeller, C/1-6. Req Mine Dog. Time: 160730H-180730H May 70. Purpose: Check out B/T area. Pick up at Admin Pad at 160730H May 70. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, LT Benton. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly 198th Bde, CPT Moeller.		<i>S</i>
<b>43</b>	<b>1515</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 198th Bde Avn, BS548875 at 1905H. Res 10-15xrds of SAF w/MCD & neg hits. Alt: 2200xft. Speed: approx 80xknots. Also obsr 15-17xpeople in the vic.		<i>S</i>
<b>44</b>	<b>1545</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, E/2-1. Req EOD Tm. Purpose: Dest 2x155mm rds at OP 74. Time: 161500H May 70. Pick up at Admin Pad; Tail #520. Passed to EOD, CPT Pedley. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan. Cancelled by 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Ntly EOD, Sp Menees.		<i>S</i>
<b>45</b>	<b>1530</b>		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Hohman, S3. Req Time ext for AO Ext #60. Time: Until 162400H May 70. Appr by: 1st Marine Div, LT Louder; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntly 196th Bde, CPT Hohman; FSE, SFC Herndon.		<i>S</i>
<b>46</b>	<b>1545</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT894293 at 1520H. Eng UNSKF. Res: 3xNVA KIA. Also rec an unk amt of unk type mort rds w/MCD. (Info only)		<i>S</i>
<b>47</b>	<b>1600</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/2-1, Ref DJF entry #16, 15 May 70. Delete 1xVC WIA/CIA.		<i>S</i>
<b>48</b>	<b>1615</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/3-21, vic BT078271 at 1400H. Obsr & eng 9xNVA wearing green uniforms w/2xpacks & unk wps, 50m fr their loc. Res: En evaded W. Swept the area & rec 20xrds of SAF w/neg cas.		<i>S</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 May 70

2400

15 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS677924 at 1530H. Det 1xunk type B/T arty rd. Crater was 3' wide & 2 1/2' deep; believed to be w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xWS KIA.		W
50	1720		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 5th ARVN, BT887272 at 1645H. CC/UH-1H rec hv SAF. Res: 3xhits w/neg cas. Continued msn. Ntly AAE, CPT Fisher.		W
51	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123d Avn, BS461935 at 1705H. Eng area w/AMF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		W
52	1755		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Sensor String 131, AT027209 at 1750H. Det 12xindiv moving W. Arty fired w/unk res.		W
53	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 3/4 ARVN, BS610605 at 1200H. While on a Search & clear msn, made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3xNVA KIA. (Info only)		W
54	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 3/4 ARVN, BS615577 at 1030H. While on a search & clear msn, made contact w/UNSEF of NVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xpacks & 6xChi Com H/gren CIA. Also dest 5xhuts. (Info only)		W
55	0805		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. UL BT 4002 LR BS 5297 Box # 49. Appr by MAJ Bonta. Ntly AAE Lt Tomlin; FSE SFC Herndon.		W
56	0805		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 47. Fr BS 4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290 west along river to start. Appr by MAJ Bonta. Ntly AAE Lt. Tomlin; FSE SFC Herndon TACP AIC Young.		W
57	0805		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 45. Fr BT 3608 to 3204 to 3904 to 3910 to 3610 to start. Appr By MAJ Bonta. Ntly AAE Lt. Tomlin; FSE SFC Herndon TACP AIC Young.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**8**

NO OF PAGES  
**12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>15 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>15 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	0810		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 67 UL 4564 LR BS 5360. Appr by Cpt Shea ; B-11 SFG (Init) J.A.C. Ntly AAE Lt Tomlin; PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young.		W
59	0810		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box 61 UL BS 6449 LR BS 6943 . Appr by Cpt Shea Ntly AAE Lt. Tomlin PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young.		W
60	0810		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box 62 UL BS 6256 LR BS 66501 Appr by Cpt Shea NTFY AAE Lt. Tomlin PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young		W
61	0815		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 68 Fr BS 4364 to 4570 to river to BS 5000745 to 5467 to 5264. Appr by Cpt Shea. Ntly AAE Lt Tomlin; PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young.		W
62	1030		(C) 196th Bde, msg # 5417. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 17. Fr BT 0027 to AT 9027 to 9330 to ZC 2030 to 2023 to AT 7923 to 7913. Appr by Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntly AAE Lt Tomlin; PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young.		W
63	1030		(C) 196th Bde, msg # 5417. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 15 Fr BT 2115 to 2112 to 1712 to 1710 to 2110 to 2109 to 2809 to 2815 to 2115. Appr by Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntly AAE Lt Tomlin; PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young.		W
64	1030		(C) 196th Bde, msg # 5417. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box # 15A. UL BT 0702 LR BS 2298. Appr by Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntly AAE Lt. Tomlin; PSE SFC Herndon; TACP AIC Young		W
65	1030		(C) 196 Bde, msg # 5417. Night Hawk Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box 10. Fr AT 850235 SW along Ngou Thu Bon to ZC 1712. 1000M each side of river. Appr by Lt Ilnyckyj, G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly AAE Lt Tomlin Salvation SP Aldridge.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**9**

NO OF PAGES  
**12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>15 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>15 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1135		(U) 1-1st Cav, Sp Rickey, A/1-1 Cav, BT230210 at 1100H. Fnd computerized 8xpage paper dtd 25 Apr 70. Roster of pers of AMCAL, Unit & ammo expended. Also fnd 1xNVA helmet & 1xcanteen. Will evac to Tan Ky.		J
67	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st Avn, AT886264 at 1620H. Rec 15-20xres of 30xcal fire. Alt: 25xft. Res: Neg cas.		J
68	1945		(U) 1-1st Cav, Sp Snyder, C/1-1 Cav, at 1350H. Vic of BT205205: fnd 1xUS 45xcal pistol (serial #1501458), 2xAK-47 mags, 1xVC flag. At 1820H, vic BT209215: Obsr 3xVC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC MIA(E). Unit lost contact w/VC due to darkness while searching. Also fnd 2xUS H/gren & 1xChi Com H/gren on belt.		J
69	1955		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 1/D/3-21, BT083270 at 1910H. In their NDP, obsr 1xVC probing their pos. Eng w/SAF & Claymore mines. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
70	2050		(U) AMCAL, SFC Shaw. Ref DJF entry #118, 14 May 70. Delete duplicate entry of DJF entry #112, 14 May 70.		J
71	1030		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5417. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box #16: Fr BT0728 to 0733 to 1036 to 1136 to 1128 to 0728. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Young.		J
72	1030		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5417. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box #14: UL BT1326, LR BT2020. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Herndon; TACP, A1C Young.		J
73	1030		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5417. Night Hawk Req. Time: 151900H-160600H May 70. Box #11: Fr BT0728 to 0733 to 1936 to 1136 to 1128 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sp Aldridge.		J

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-246)

PAGE NO  
10NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	15 May 70	2400	15 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	1918		(U) 26th Engr, Lt. Janousek, C/26th engr, BS772532 at 1850H May 70. Rec 4x unk type mort rds, 2x of which landed inside the CP. Res: 8xUSWIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M).				
75	1600		(U) CLDC, SP Forost. Alert condition is CLDC code #4 effective 1900H.				
76	1924		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 1-46 sensors, Sensors #32 detected 4-5 packs w/metal at grid BT191075 at 1835H. Arty fired w/unk res. At 1848H, sensors #36 detected 2-3 pks w/metal at grid BT163120 moving E. Arty was fired w/unk res.				
77	2040		(U) 196th Bde Sgt Yockey, A/4-31, AT923250 at 1945H. Fnd 6xNVA KBA. Dead less than 24 hours. Credit to C/3-82.				
78	1345		(C)198th Bde, SP Platen. Night Hawk. Time: 151900H-160600H May 70. Box # 35. Fr BT 4103 to 4303 to 4302 to 4602 to BS 4699 to 4199 to start. Appr by MAJ Bonta, G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE, Lt Tomlin, Salvation, SP Aldridge.				
79	1345		(C)198th Bde, SP Platen. Night Hawk. Time: 151900H-160600H May 70. Box # 37. Fr BS 790866 along shore to BS 780824. Appr MAJ Bonta, G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Lt Tomlin, Salvation SP Aldridge.				
80	1345		(C) 198th Bde, SP Platen. Night Hawk. Time: 151900H-160600H May 70. Box #36. UL BS4786 LR BS 5082. Appr by MAJ Bonta, G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Lt Tomlin, Salvation SP Aldridge.				
81	1345		(C) 198th Bde. SP Platen. Night Hawk. Time: 151900H-160600H May 70. Box # 35A. UL BS 4197 LR BS 4694. Appr by MAJ Bonta, G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Lt Tomlin, Salvation SP Aldridge.				
82	1410		(C)2nd ARVN Div. Sgt Combs. Night Hawk. Time: 151900H-160600H May 70. Box #2. UL BT 0830 LR BT 1226. Appr by WO Tung, G-3 MAJ Hillier Ntfy AAE Lt Tomlin, Salvation SP Aldridge.				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AN 220-146)

PAGE NO  
**11**

NO OF PAGES  
**12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

**0001**

**15 May 70**

**2400**

**15 May 70**

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
<b>84</b>	<b>2115</b>		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-2-5, BT401110 at 1850H, eng est 25-30xVC. Rec SAF. MCD. Res: unk.		
<b>85</b>	<b>2050</b>		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, PF #186, BS832332 at 2010H, 1xPF fired 1xM-79 rd for unk reason. Res: 8xVN Civ WIA(E). D/O compl 2043H to Bronco. (Info Only)		
<b>86</b>	<b>2135</b>		(U) DTBC, CPT Tucker, G-3, 13262, XXIV Corps, MAJ Hama, ntly DO, DTOC, that Red Rkt Msg was incoming. 13262, Amcal Com Cntr called: Red Rkt incoming. 13292, Amcal Com Cntr rec Red Rkt Msg. 13322, DO, DTOC, CPT Tucker, rec Red Rkt Msg. 13332, XXIV Corps, MAJ Hama, ntly of Amcal receipt of Red Rkt Msg. 13332, CHL Com Cntr rec Red Rkt Msg. 13352, DO DTOC, CPT Tucker, Rec Red Rkt Msg fr CHL Com Cntr.		
<b>87</b>	<b>2143</b>		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, A/4-21, BS842308 at 1935H, ober 8xVC w/wpns. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire. En rtn fire w/SA & 1xH/Gren. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xChiCom H/Gren CIA. MCD.		
<b>88</b>	<b>2205</b>		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/2-1 A CIDG, AT957183 at 1520H, eng UNSEF VC/NVA. Res: 3xVC KIA; 1xAK-47, 3xpacks, docu CIA. (Info Only)		
<b>89</b>	<b>2205</b>		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Yockey, C/2-1 A CIDG, AT957183 at 0900H, eng 2xVC mov SE. Res: 2xVC KIA; 2xpacks, 2xH/Gren, 12xkilos rice, 5xkilos salt, 1,050xpiasters, docu CIA. Pd & best misc mil equip. (Info Only)		
<b>90</b>	<b>2220</b>		(C) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, A/1-6, BS663873 at 2020H, amb ober 1-2xVC. The amb site rec 2xunk type H/Gren which det in the air. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). Rtn SA fire w/unk res.		
<b>91</b>	<b>2220</b>		(U) 198th Bde, SP Burnette, B/1-6, BS678925 at 1900H, fd hut 20x10. Near hut, dtn 4xVN females, 2xpreg, w/5xchildren, in process of repairing hut. ober 1xVN male evad. Eng w/neg res. Inside hut fd odds & ends of med supplies.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



(AR 220-146)

12

12

**LOCATION**

PERIOD COVERED

**CHU LAI, RVN**

**NOTE**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

1999

100

0001

15 May 70

2400

15 May 70

TIME

14

**OUT**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

**ACTION TAKEN**

INITIALS

Hut believed to be field aid station. Fd 17xfishing poles, 10xlbs rice & corn, Arty Illum chute, Same area fd 2xspider holes. Under hut fd bnkr 2'x6' w/2 sleeping pos. Also fd 10xcows w/2xoalves. Will compl search tomorrow. Dtn will be evac to Dottie.

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Gray, Div Trans. Convoy will come fr Qui Nhon on 15 May to arrive I Corps/II Corps bdry at 151100H May 70. Call Signs & Freq: Sticky Pilot/62.95, (I/II Corps bdry to Quang Ngai) Glossy Segment/60.70, (Quang Ngai to Chu Lai). Convoy will rtn to Qui Nhon on 16 May 70. SP Chu Lai at 0800H. Wtly: 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart.

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Arty and tac air cont to support. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 7 IR mns. Throughout the TAOR only sporadic contacts were rept as US & ARVN units cont ops in the vic of Hiep Duc & Nghia Hanh where contact had been moderate recently. In the most significant incident, C/26th Engr & 1 Plat of C/4-3 Inf rec mort fire in their NDP resulting in 8 US WIA(E) & 2 US WIA(M). US/GVN forces combined in a total of 9 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 9 VC & 17 NVA KIA w/2 IWC. There were 5 VN dtn. US cas were 1 KIA, 8 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M).

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY:

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

George P. Sullivan

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PTC Japan



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 16 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>767874</u>			
B Co	<u>678925</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>667826</u>			
E Co	<u>VINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>678822</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>162065</u>			
B Co	<u>PROP</u>			
C Co	<u>188105</u>			
D Co	<u>138102</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>240084</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>388082</u>			
B Co	<u>383004</u>			
C Co	<u>525162</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	523902		
B Co	599832		
C Co	STINSON		
D Co	CHL		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	551854		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	566627		
B Co	517737		
C Co	411		
D Co	596619		
E Co	411		
Recon	566631		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	BRONCO		
B Co	795332		
C Co	600413		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	SJ HILL	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	767387	
D Co	745455	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	775455	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	848308	
B Co	DEBBIE	
C Co	832332	
D Co	820312	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
7-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	NGHIA HANH
26th Arty Bn CP	BS525045	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	277215		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	209226		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	NEW HAU DUC	
C Btry	PAT CITY	NEW HAU DUC	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
<del>1-1 Cav (Armor) CP</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-22 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	CHL		
B Co	160376		
C Co	HAWK HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL



198th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>166268</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>044236</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>185495</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>103270</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>067266</u>	_____	_____	_____
6-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>940246</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>915219</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>882203</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-92d Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

16 May 70 2400

16 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 1605 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box #26: Fr AT9308 to 9410 to 9810 to BT0013 to 0311 to 0302 to 0002 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Wipeman; Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns; C Co, 5th SFG (Da Nang), CPT Burns.

3 0805 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 160600H-161800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

4 0445 (C) AMCAL, Sgt Lewis, TMF, BT432031 at 0435H. Sensor String #9 detected 13xpara moving E to W w/metal. Arty fired 21xrds 105mm HE w/unk res. VR Requested. Passed to AAE, LT Tomlin.

5 0530 (C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.

6 0545 (U) B-11 SFG, Sgt Hasser, Minh Long at 0330H. Rec 5xunk type mort rds. Res: 1xCIDG defendant WIA(E). Cbtry fired w/unk res.

7 0700 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, A/1-6, BS663873. Ref DJF entry #90, 15 May 70. Add: 1xAK-47 w/2mags & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA.

8 0705 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF Group 1/9, BT314183 & (en grid) BT301187 at 151955H May 70. Rec 15x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Near Tam Ky Installation. (Info only)

9 0715 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sp Wiley, 2/6 ARVN, BS734894 at 152130H May 70. Rec unk amt of unk type mort rds. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

10 0830 (U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-2, BS556892 at 0155H. Rec 1xVN female & 1xVN male w/M-79 wounds fr an unk source. Both were tagged VCS (They were outside vil after curfew). D/O comp at 0230H to 91st Evac. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

11

0800

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858 at 152045H May 70. PF's working w/CAP Tm, dtn 1xVN female fr Phu Qui (H), Binh Duc (V). Evac to 1-4-2 loc where PF's began to question her. She stabbed herself in the throat. Emergency D/O was called at 152125H May 70 & compl to 91st Evac. (Info only)

12

0852

(dlyd)

(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, CAP 1-2-5, BT402110 at 151815H May 70. Obsr 25-30xVC wearing black PJ's & gray uniforms, moving W to E at 75m. Eng w/SAF & arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)

13

0901

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/3-21, BT103270 at 151930H May 70. Res of mech amb: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 in good condition CIA.

14

0910

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, Bde Avn, AT984284 at 0845H. At 0845H rec unk amt of AWP w/neg hits. Speed: 80xknots. Alt: 1500xft. Res: Cont man. At 0915H rec unk amt of SA & AWP w/1xhit in the fuel cell. Alt: 1200xft. Speed: 60xknots. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.

15

1000

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Addas, B/1-1 Cav, BS620612 at 0945H. PF's fnd 2xNVA KIA in graves. They were killed by 50xcal fire. Bodies were 2-4xdays old. Credit given to B/1-1 Cav.

16

1020

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-46, BT159105 at 0930H. Fnd 1xVC KBA. Body approx 1xmo old. Credit given to B/1-14 Arty.

17

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT094362 at 0910H. Eng 20-30xVC/NVA w/AWP at 75m. Res: 8xVC KIA, 5xVC CIA (1xWIA), 1xAK-50, 2xAK-47, 1xunk type cbn, 8xloaded AK-47 mags, 10xChi Com H/gren (dest in place), 2xNVA pistol belts, 30xAK-47 rd in a US ammo pouch, 1xbag of med supplies & 1xbag of docu all CIA. Docu, PW & upns extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; G3, MAJ Broome; IPW, Sp Matsumoto; XXIV Corps, MAJ Jordan at 1135H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 210-146)

PAGE NO  
**3**

NO OF PAGES  
**13**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM  
HOUR  
**0001**

DATE  
**16 May 70**

TO  
HOUR  
**2400**

DATE  
**16 May 70**

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT880263 at 0930H-1000H. Rec 15xRR rds, 25x82mm mort rd fr 1200m NW of their loc. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1050H. (Info only)		
19	0900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Gray, Div Trans Off. A convoy will come fr Qui Nhon to arrive at I Corps/II Corps bdry at 171100H May 70. Convoy will ROR in Chu Lai; aprt. Chu Lai 180800H May 70 to rtn to Qui Nhon. Call Sign & Freq fr I Corps/II Corps bdry to Quang Ngai: Sticky Pilot/ 62.95. Call Sign & Freq fr Quang Ngai to Chu Lai: Glossy Segment/60.70. Mtfy: 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack; 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy.		
20	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 71st Avn, BT217072 at 1015H. 1-46th CC rec 10-20x rds of SAF fr a structure. Rtn AMF. Res: Neg hits. Eng the area w/art y w/un k res. Alt: 2000xft. Speed: 70xknots. Mtfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		
21	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 3/4 ARVN, BS598580 at 1000H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-1 obns, 3xpacks & 18xChi Com H/gren CIA. Also fnd 500xkilos of unpolished rice in 5xhuts. Dest huts. Extracted all to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		
22	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, F/8th Cav, BS662519 at 1105H. Obser a large bukr & tunnel complex. Also obar & eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		
23	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, F/17th Cav, BT094362 at 1115H. CO eng 1xVC at 2x meters hiding in a hedgerov. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 2xloaded AK-47 mags CIA.		
24	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 2/5 ARVN, AT886273 at 1100H. D/O leaving 2/5 ARVN loc, rec SA & AMF w/1xhit w/neg cas. Aoft was forced to land on LZ West. Arty fired w/un k res. Mtfy AAE, LT Tomlin. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/1-1 Cav at 1005H-1130H. BT105320: Ober 5xen in blue uniforms. Eng w/arty w/unk res. At BT078267: Ober 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn near a hut. Eng w/rkts. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xhut dest.		J
26	1155		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/1-52, BS553867 at 1040H. Ober 2xVC w/packs & 1xwpn approx 300m of their loc. Did not eng because lost sight of them.		JA
27	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/4-31, AT942245 at 1215H. Rec 1xrd of unk type mort fr the S fr an unk distance. Res: NCD.		JA
28	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 71st Avn, BT088368 at 0900H. Ober 1xVC evading N. Door gunner eng w/M-60 MG. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JA
29	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/3-21, BT087264 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN male. Extracted to LZ Center. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		JA
30	1248		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, C/1-46, BT212124 at 1030H. Eng 6xVC/NVA w/SAF w/neg res. Swept the area & dtn 1xVN female. Fnd 1xen shelter w/bnr containing 25lbs of rice, docu & 1xset of orders. Extracted to LZ Professional. Ntfy IPW, Sp Boolee.		JA
31	1305		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS766510 at 1130H. One bulldozer det 1x10 lb apers mine w/pressure type firing device. Crater 6"x6". Res: NCD.		JA
32	1306		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS776514 at 1150H. Rec 20xrds of SAF w/neg cas.		JA
33	0740		(C) Quang Ngai, 4th ARVN Regt. AO Req #85. DTG: 160600H-191800H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS5755 to 6255 to 6250 to 6350 to 6345 to 5745. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Disapproved by: Minh Long, (initials) JAC; G3, CPT Sherrard. Passed to Quang Ngai, MSG Martin.		JA

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

115-73406



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/2-1, BT068345 at 1230H. Eng w/SAF, 4xVC evading S; 1xw/wpn & 2xw/packs. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xK-54 pistol & 2xpacks w/docu CIA. Wpn & docu extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		J
35	1322	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, PF OP #195 (Tan Ky), BT249161 at 151000H May 70. OP, manned by 5xPF was atk by 12xVC who used 5xB-41 rkts, SAF & Chi Com H/gren. There were 4xPF's KIA & the OP was overrun. Eventually, 2xPF Plats re-took the OP, chasing the 12xVC down the S side of the hill. (Info only)		8
36	1350		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS769509 at 1150H. One PF det 1xrapers mine. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl. (Info only)		8
37	1410		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS831339 at 1300H. Req urgent D/O for 2xVN children (ages 11 & 13yrs) w/multiple frag wounds fr 1xM-79 rd which det when they were beating it w/a stick. D/O compl at 1310H. Both were considered suspicious & were classified as DET.		8
38	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 545th Med, AT945216 at 1345H. D/O rec SA & AWP w/neg hits on PZ for D/O. Rtn AWP w/unl res. Ntly AAE, LT Tomlin; (Info only)		J
39	1430		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-3, BS770633 & (en grid) BS774835 at 0945H. Rec 10xM-79 rds, 50xAK-47 rds & 20-30xcbn rds fr 10-15xVC w/MCD. CAP Tn rtn fire w/organic wpns. Arty fire w/neg res. (Info only)		8
40	1455		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS769519 at 1400H. Det 1xb oz can w/unl type explosive w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xPF KIA & 1xPF WIA(E). Crater was 6"x6".		8
41	1600	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-2, BS773857 at 151600H May 70. Dtn 3xVN: 1xNAM & 2xMAF fr Binh Duc (H) & PHU Qui (H). Lo Hai, male 15yrs old, stated that he worked for a US mort plat (1-6 Inf).		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	16 May 70	2400 16 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
41	1600	(cont)	While working, there, he stole food & more rds to give to the VC. He was also assigned by the VC to kill the Hamlet Chief of Phu Qui. Vo Thi Nguyen, female, 17yrs old & Nguyen Thi Tau, Male, 13yrs old, female, were both mail carriers for the VC. Will extract DET to Son Tinh. (Info only)			
42	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/2-1, BT085342 at 1245H. Eng 2xNVA, 25m S of their loc; 1xw/pack. Res: 1xNVA KIA, docu & pictures CIA. Also dtn 1xNVA WIA(E)/CIA. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.			
43	1447		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS834314 at 1330H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 300-400lbs of unpolished rice in concrete jars, buried in the gnd, KCS said it was VC rice. Rice was locally grown & had been there for an undetermined length of time. Will extract rice to LZ Bronco.			
44	1500		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Arler, C/26th Engr, BS769594 at 1455H. Bulldozer det 1x10 lb apers mine w/pressure type firing device w/NCD. Crater was 6" wide & 6" deep.			
45	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, MACV at Mo Duc, BS769521 at 1205H. While on ptl, 1xRF det 1xapers mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1230H. (Info only)			
46	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/4-21, BS847315 at 1015H. Fnd 60-75yds of green plastic & 2000lbs of unpolished rice. All items were buried in holes under hay stacks. Rice was wrapped in plastic & was edible. Rice had been there for approx 1xmo. Extracted to LZ Debbie. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Pickessen at 1510H.			
47	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-21, BS835313 at 1250H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 200lbs of unpolished rice hidden in a hut in a big clay jar. Extracted to LZ Bronco.			
48	1515		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS510967 at 1333H. Det 1xhomemade Claymore mine w/trip wire. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1355H. Wearing flak jackets			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO  
**7**

NO OF PAGES  
**13**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
<b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	<b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	<b>0001</b>	<b>16 May 70</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>16 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
<b>48</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>(cont)</b>	<b>&amp; helmets.</b>		<b>S</b>
<b>49</b>	<b>1530</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/6th ARVN, BS545762 at 0900H. Eagle Flight. Second lift went into a hot LZ & landed after rec 20-30rds of SAF. They checked the acft & fnd neg hits. They flew out of the LZ & had engine failure & had to land. Fnd 2xhits; 1xin the oil line & 1xin the fuel tank. Acft is being hooked out. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.		<b>S</b>
<b>50</b>	<b>1530</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS678926 at 1100H. Fnd 1xtunnel (6'x4' down & 8' back) containing 27xsandbags of rice (unpolished) & 2x5 gal drums of rice. Also fnd docu. Dest tunnel; & extracted rice & docu to LZ Bayonet.		<b>S</b>
<b>51</b>	<b>1545</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/2-1, BT074332 at 1420H. Obsr 1xNVA evading N, 15-20m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 w/fully loaded mag CIA, & docu CIA. Docu & wpn will be extracted to Hawk Hill.		<b>S</b>
<b>52</b>	<b>1625</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 176th Avn, BS368051 at 1319H. While landing on LZ on CA, rec SAF. Res: 1xhit in the tail boom w/neg cas. Cont man. Ntfy AAE, CPT Mikesell.		<b>S</b>
<b>53</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>(dlyd)</b>	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Tra Bong CIDG at 150830H-161230H May 70. CIDG eng sqd OF VC. Res: 1xVC KIA & docu CIA (BS356803). At BS364810: Amb eng Co of VC w/AN & SA. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & fnd blood trails. At BS355814: Eng est sqd of VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVN female CIA, 1xSKS & 1xK-44 CIA. At BS408826: Series of contacts. Eng sqd of NVA. Res: 5xNVA KIA & 1xAK-50 CIA. NVA wore pith helmets. (Info only)		<b>S</b>
<b>54</b>	<b>1650</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/3-21, BT088272 at 1315H. Sqd of D Co fnd a new shelter, 300m of a trail containing 1xSKS (fair condition), 18xshotgun shells, 15x30 cal rds, 40xlbs of rice (rice dest), 20xlbs of salt (dest), assorted clothing, 10xlbs of med docu & med texts, med supply list, 1xfield surgical kit (Chromeplated needle, scissors,		

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1650	(cont)	forceps, scalpels & stethoscopes, etc.) in excellent condition, 1 med bone saw. Approx 1 hour later & 200m N, they obsr 1xVC evading N. Eng w/SAF w/neg res. All CIA's extracted to Hawk Hill. Mtfy IPW, Sp Goslee.		
55	1700		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-4-1, BS592791 at 0900H. Rec 30-50xrds of SAF fr 500m fr their loc fr 8-12xVC. Rtn SAF & VC fled SW. Swept & fnd & dest 6xbnkr & 2xChi Com H/gren. (Info only)		
56	1705		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E & R/1-52, BS552854 at 1545H. Eng 1xVC w/wpn, 250m S of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, med supplies, 1xChi Com H/gren & a diary CIA. Extracted to LZ Stinson. Mtfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.		
57	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, R/1-20, BS774515 at 0700H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs, 150m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF & VC evaded N. Checked the area & fnd 1xsandbag containing rice, 3cans of milk, fish & 1xhammock. At 1127H, BS773511: Obsr 2xVN dressed in green (1xmale & 1xfemale); pursued & fnd 1xVC KIA in a green uniform (believed to be one of the VC eng at 0700H).		
58	1420		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, AT940247. At 1400H: Rec SAF fr an east Co of NVA. Res: 1xUS WIA Req G/S, 71st Avn G/S eng the area & rec SAF w/neg hits. At 1450H: D/O on station but no LZ. At 1505H: D/1-1 Cav G/S eng the area. At 1508H: WIA was moved to the LZ but he was DOA. Had to withdraw. Res: 1xUS KIA. At 1520H: Helix processed A/S. At 1525H: D/1-1 G/S eng the area. At 1530H: A/S processed. At 1535H: D/O compl for 1xheat cas. At 1548H: D/1-1 G/S eng the area, obsr 2xsecondary explosions.		
59	1855		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichty, S-2/4-2-1, BS904298. At 1715H: S-2 snatched 1x VN male w/neg ID. Agent said he was VC, Evac to Bronco. He had admitted to burying a carbine prior to being captured. Agent said he was a hamlet guerilla.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 E-2/6 ARVN, AT893268 at 1205H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 4xARVN KIA (Co CO). 1xARVN WIA(E), (2/5) 11ARVN WIA (E)(4/6). 1430H rec sporadic SAF & 82mm Mort. (Info only)		S
61	1755		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Sprague, 2/5 ARVN, AT908261 at 1730H: Rec 2xshort rds fr ARVN 105mm Btry on Siberia. Res: 60x WIA (E). The 2x 105mm rds caused <del>cas</del> over an area 400m long. Mass evac in process. (Info only)		S
62	1236		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5431, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box # 15: Fr BT0728 to 0733 to 1036 to 1136 to 1128. Appr by Lt. Ilnycky, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell, FSE Cpt Crane, TACP A1C Sittler.		W
63	1900		(U) 198th Bde, SP Thornton, B/1-52. BS590839 at 1820H. Moving to amb, det 1x81mm mort w/TWFD. Res: 1xUS KIA ( ), 2xUS WIA (E) D/O compl 1845.		W
64	2225		(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, RF #489. BS609958 (En) BS705944 at 1940H. Rec unk amt unk type mort fire. NCD (Info only)		W
65	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/3-1, BS509744 at 1835H. 1xUS det BT, unk type. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) D/O 1938H		W
66	2030		(U) G2 AMCAL, Cpt Nelson, Req AO ext for LRRP Box #15. Fr BS4363 & BS4063 west to Special Forces boundary. Appr G3, Cpt Kinney.		W
67	2100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, MACV M-26, BS769531 at 1800H. Rec 4x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) 2xVN WIA (E) D/O 1821H. Info Only		W
68	2100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, MACV Duc Pho, BS769510 at 1415H. Rome plow det AP mine, crater 9x9x3 inches. NCD.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1915		(U) G Co Rangers, Sgt Johnson, LRRP Tm Georgia, OP Pineapple at 1900H. Rec frag wound fr frd M-79 rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).		
70	2015		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, R/5-46, BT354060 at 1810H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVN dtn WIA(E). Also, med supplies & docu CIA. D/O compl to 91st Evac.		
71	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Cpl Crosby, CAP Tm 1-3-5, BT215155 & (on grid) BT215260 at 1400H. Obsr 16xVN & rec SAF fr the group. CAP Tm rtn fire & swept the area. Res: Dtn 2xVN males & 1xVN female w/8xcows. (Info only)		
72	2015		(U) 98th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-52, BS582836 at 1200H. Dtn 3xVN females. Extracted DET to LZ Stinson.		
73	2015		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/5-46, BT361049 at 1700H. Rec 2-3xH/gren & SAF. Rtn fire. Res: 1x9mm pistol, 1x60mm shoulder rkt & med supplies CIA. Also fnd a suspected base camp & dest 10x structures. Fnd & extracted 2xUS transistor radios, 1xcamera w/film, 10xChi Com H/gren, 1xM-1 cbn, 200xlbs of rice, misc military equip, 3xflashlights, 5xClaymore mines, 500xblasting caps & 1xsewing machine.		
74	2200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, RF #172 & B/1-20, BS775461 at 1555H. Det 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1708H. Eng 10xVC. Res: VC evaded N. Swept & fnd 4xblasting caps, some US ammo, med supplies, 1xID card & docu. Also dtn 3xVN males. Extracted DET thru MACV channels. DET were wearing ARVN uniforms w/M-16. At 2117H, vic BS802378: Amb eng 7xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		
75	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, ARVN TOC. Ref DJF entry #61, 16 May 70. Change totals to 3xARVN KIA, 61xARVN WIA(E) & 1xKIA possibly fr SAF during the morning. (Info only)		
76	2015		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-6, BS678926 at 1758H. Heard mov in bushes. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to LZ Bayonet.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-343-743-843



# CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

77

1915

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/4-31. Ref DJF entry #58, 16 May 70. Add: Swept the area of contact & find 3xVC KIA, 2xVC KBG/S (credit to D/1-1 Cav), 3xAK-47 & 10xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted wph to LZ West.

78

2005

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-5, BT212260 at 1614H. Dtn 14xVN fr Phu Thu (V). Extracted to Tam Ky.

79

1930

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/2-1, BT187323 at 1708H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

80

1245

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Platen. Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS6497, LR BS6792. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

81

1245

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Platen. Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #31: UL BS4987, LR BS5780. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

82

0930

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Platen. Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT3408, LR BT3804. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

83

0940

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7927 to 7913 to BT0023 to 0027 to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

84

1240

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5431. Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #16: Fr AT8030 to 9230 to 9223 to 8023. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

## CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 120-146)

PAGE NO  
**12**

NO OF PAGES  
**13**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

**0001**

**16 May 70**

**2400**

**16 May 70**

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
<b>84</b>	<b>1235</b>		(C) 196th Bde, msg # 5431. Air Cav. Req. Time: 170600H- 171800H May 70. Box # 14 Fr BT 2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by Lt Ilnycknyj G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell FSE Cpt Crane TACP A1C Sitler.		
<b>85</b>	<b>0935</b>		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170700H-171800H May 70. Box # 68 Fr BS 4364 to 4570 to river to BS 5000745 to 5467 to 5264 to start. Appr by Sgt McKay. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell FSE Cpt Crane TACP A1C Sitler.		
<b>86</b>	<b>0930</b>		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #62. UL BS 6256 LR BS 6650 Appr by Sgt McKay Ntfy Cpt Mikesell AAE, Cpt Crane fse, A1C Sitler TACP.		
<b>87</b>	<b>0930</b>		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #61. UL BS 6449 LR BS 6943. Appr By Sgt McKay. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell FSE Cpt Crane TACP A1C Sitler.		
<b>88</b>	<b>0930</b>		(C)AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70 Box #67 UL BS 4564 LR BS 5360. Appr by Sgt McKay, J.A.C. AAE Cpt Mikesell FSE Cpt Crane TACP A1C Sitler.		
<b>89</b>	<b>1255</b>		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70. Box 37 UL BS 6592 LR BS 7089. Appr by MAJ Bonta Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell Salvation S Aldridge.		
<b>90</b>	<b>0600</b>		(C) 198th Bde SP Pleten Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70. UL BS 4686 LR BS 5082 Box # 35. Appr by MAJ Bonta G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell Salvation SP Aldridge.		
<b>91</b>	<b>1250</b>		(C) 198th Bde SP Pleten Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70 Box # 35A UL BS 4197 LR 4694 Appr by MAJ Bonta G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell, Salvation SP Aldridge.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

13

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 May 70

2400

16 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	1245		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pletan, Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70 Box #35. UL BT 4003 LR 4300. Appr by MAJ Bonta G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell Salvation Sp Aldridge.		J
93	1230		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5432 Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70. Box #12 Fr AT 795300 south along Song Thu Bon R to AT 8722. Appr by Lt Illyckyj G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell, Salvation SP Aldridge.		J
94	1230		(C) 196th Bde msg #5431 Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70. Fr BT 0728 to 0733 to 1036 to 1136 to 1128 to start. Appr by Lt Illyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell Salvation SP Aldridge.		J
95	1230		(C) 196th Bde msg #5431 Night Hawk. Time: 161900H-170600H May 70. Box # 10 Fr AT 850235 SW along Ngon Thu Bon R to ZC 1712. Appr by Lt Illyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy AAE Cpt Mikesell, Salvation SP Aldridge.		J
96	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		J
97	2400		(C) AMCAL. DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 7 IR mns. 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt rept moderate contact in their combined AO. In the most significant fcdt, 2/5 & 4/6 ARVN made contact w/UNSEP in the vic of Hiep Duc, receiving hv SAF killing 4 ARVN's & wounding 25 others. In another portion of the AO, B/2-1 Inf & F/17th Cav in a series of engagements E of PSB Ross, killed 10 NVA & 5 VC while capturing 6 NVA & 7 IVC. The contact throughout the remainder of the TAOR was rept to be lt as US & ARVN units met only lt resistance in their present ops. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 7 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 17 VC & 13 NVA KIA w/15 IVC. There were 15 VN dtn. US cas were 2 KIA & 8 WIA(E)		J
98	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

Pringle P. Hillier



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 17 MAY 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
	<u>BAYONET</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>          </u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>676939</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>658802</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>678853</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROF</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF 9</u>			
B Co	<u>293069</u>			
C Co	<u>209109</u>			
D Co	<u>159111</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>246083</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>402993</u>			
C Co	<u>360044</u>			
D Co	<u>498966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>349062</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON			
A Co	523902			
B Co	599832			
C Co	CHL			
D Co	STINSON			
E Co	STINSON			
Recon	555864			
11-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	552905		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET			
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE		
B Btry	PROF			
C Btry	FAT CITY			
D Btry	STINSON			
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411			
A Co	559622			
B Co	517737			
C Co	411			
D Co	601638			
E Co	411			
Recon	506631			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL			
A Co	BRONCO			
B Co	778325			
C Co	624422			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



11th Inf Bde (cont)

4-3 Inf

D Co

SJ HILL

E Co

SJ HILL

Recon

BRONCO

1-20 Inf Bn CP

LIZ

A Co

LIZ

B Co

783433

C Co

764377

D Co

744457

E Co

LIZ

Recon

772515

4-21 Inf Bn CP

DEBBIE

A Co

850311

B Co

DEBBIE

C Co

832332

D Co

823323

E Co

DEBBIE

Recon

DEBBIE

E 1st CAV (ARMOR)

BRONCO DEBBIE

6-11 Arty Bn CP

BRONCO

A Btry

DEBBIE

B Btry

SJ HILL

C Btry

BRONCO DRAGON

D Btry

FSB 411 NGHIA HANH

26th Engr Bn CP

BS525045



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL		
A Trp	251219		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	217254		
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINBY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	CHL		
B Co	084313		
C Co	CHL		

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 166268

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 088143

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co 073245

B Co CENTER

C Co 185495

D Co 091272

E Co CENTER

Recon CENTER

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co 939244

B Co 888224

C Co WEST

D Co 904206

E Co WEST

Recon 978249

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 149332

3 02 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 220-146)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 17	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		<div>FROM</div> <div>TO</div>			
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
				0001	17 May 70	2400 17 May 70	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.				T
2	2100	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, AO Req #82. DTG: 170600H-202400H May 70. Purpose: Air Cav VR. Area: Fr BS800203 to 8017 to 6717 to 6724. Appr by: 173d Abn Bde, msg #8376, DTG 161403Z May 70; G3, CPT Tacker. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Ward; FSE, CPT Shults.				
3	2015	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn Bde, CPT Ebanes. AO Req #85. DTG: 170700H-171100H May 70. Purpose: APD Man. Area: BS8020 to 8025 to 8625 to 9120 to 9412. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; AMCAL Div, MG Milloy; Ntly: 173d Abn Bde, CPT Cordray; FSE, SFC Herndon.				D
4	1756	(dlyd)	(C) 1st Marine Div, CPT Burns. AO Req #187. DTG: 140600H-152400H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UR BT0030, LL AT9528. Appr by: 196th Bde, Cpt Bedford; G3, LTC Stottle. Ntly 1st Marine Div, CPT Oswald (msg rec at 140045Z May 70, Sp Spieker). Ntly FSE, CPT Shults.				S
5	1300	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 5-46 Inf at 161615H May 70. Req time & bdry change on AO Ext #27. Req time ext until 312400H May 70. Req bdry change fr BT3310, NW to 3211, N to 3217, E to bdry line. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Hohman; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; FSE, SFC Herndon.				V
6	0940	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #66; UL BS6237, LR BS7029. Appr by: 11th Bde, MSG McKeague; Ba To SF, LT Burks. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdavant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.				S
7	0925	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #44; UL BS4186, LR BS5079. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; Tra Bong SF, LT Burks. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdavant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.				S
8	0900	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 170920H-171800H May 70. Box #63; UL BS5850, LR BS6347. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, LT Burks.				S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

00001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	1100		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Air Cav Req. Time: 1200H-1800H. Box #52: UL BS6728, LR BS8017. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; B-11 SFG, LT Burks; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
10	0920	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290, W along river to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.		S
11	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.		S
12	0925	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 170600H-171800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.		S
13	0715		(C) G Co Ranger, LT Griffin, LRRP Tm Arkansas, BS462607 at 0650H. LRRP Tm was inserted at the above time & grid into a cold LZ. At 0725H: Tm obser campfires 300m to their NE & heard chickens. Ntly: G-2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, CPT Shults; 11th Bde, Sp Wiley.		S
14	0745	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, CAP 1-3-3, BS660976 at 162230H May 70. Amb eng 1xVC, 50m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-1 rifle CIA. (Info only)		S
15	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, AT960250 at 0730H-0800H. Rec 20xrds of 82mm mort w/NCD. Eng suspected en loc w/artly w/unk res.		S
16	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-46, BT155106 at 0700H. Fnd & dest 1xB/T 105mm rd w/trip wire.		S
17	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/3-82 Arty, LZ Siberia & (en grid) AT9121 at 0740H. Rec 2xrds of unk type RR w/NCD.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AN 220-146)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

DATE

TO

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0840		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strops, ADC (Aide-de-Camp), ADC(3) enroute to Hawk Hill fr VIP Pad. Departed Hawk Hill at 0933H enroute to VIP Pad.		S
19	0850		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strops, ADC, CG enroute to combat center fr VIP Pad. Departed combat center at 0010H enroute to Hawk Hill.		S
20	0900		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strops, ADC, ADC(M) enroute to Hawk Hill fr VIP Pad. Departed Hawk Hill enroute to Tam Ky at 0950H.		S
21	0905		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea; 174th Abn, BS785425 at 0855H. While on approach to an LZ, soft red 5xrds of SAF w/NCD. Did not eng on because it is in RD area.		S
22	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/4-31, AT873218 at 0810H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		S
23	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/3-21, BT090265 at 0825H. Rec 2-3xrds of SAF fr 900m SE of their loc. Rtn SAF w/unk res.		S
24	0920		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/2-1, BT155216 at 0655H. Obsr 9xVC/NVA 700m SW of their loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		S
25	0920		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/2-1, BT293143 at 0735H. Obsr est plat of VC/NVA 100m W of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1x9mm pistol, 1xClaymore mine (US), 3xChi Com H/gran & docu CIA. Wpns & docu extracted to Hawk Hill. Rest dest.		S
26	0925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS555864 at 0745H. Amb 2xVC moving NE along a trail. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 (serial #763780), 1xAK-47, & 2xChi Com H/gran CIA. Also, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0815H to 91st Evac. Extracted wpns to LZ Stinson.		S
27	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT895270 at 0345H. Rec 3xRPG rds & probe fr the SW w/neg cas. Rtn AWP. Res: 2xVC KIA & 7xM-26 H/gran CIA. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT880257 at 0910H. Rec unk amt of RR rds of unk type. Res: Neg cas. Arty & A/S processed w/unk res.		J
29	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holser, CAP 1-4-5, BS677795 at 162225H May 70. RF Plat #933 obsr 50xVC. Eng w/artly w/unk res. (Info only)		J
30	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holser, CAP 1-3-4, BT652023 at 162230H May 70. Dong Le (V) rec 100xrds of SAP. CAP Tn rtn SA & AWF & arty fired. Res: en evaded. Res: 1xRD KIA. (Info only)		J
31	1026		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC, ACD(M) departed Tam Ky at 1026H enroute to VIP Pad.		J
32	1030		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Richey, A/1-1 Cav, BT241242 at 0905H. While in a structure, fnd 2xChi Com H/gren & 1xVN female. Res: Dtn 1xVN female. Extracted DET to Hawk Hill. Ntly IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		J
33	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/2-1, BT088339 at 0900H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA dressed in khaki uniforms & black PJ's. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xRPG launcher & 1xAK-47 CIA. Extracted wpns to Hawk Hill.		J
34	1030		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 71st Avn, AT880260 at 0930H. UH-1C rec unk amt of 51xcal fire while at 700xft & 90xknots. Rec 1xhit in the tail boom w/neg cas. Eng the area w/M-60 MG w/unk res. Acft rtn to Hawk Hill.		J
35	1100		(C) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, R/1-20, BS771508 at 0951H. Rec 5xrds of SAF fr UNSRF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Eng the area w/unk res.		J
36	1115		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC, CG departed Hawk Hill enroute to VIP Pad. ETA 13xminutes.		J
37	0520	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, 1-14th Arty, LZ Bayonet, at 160245H May 70. Rec 1xUS WNB(E) fr an unk type explosion outside of their commo shop. Inves to determine origin is being conducted.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-106)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

DATE

0001

17 May 70

TO

DATE

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, FSB 411 at 0910H. Ptl checked peri wire & fnd 2xChi Com H/gren in vic of the trash dump. Dest in place.		5
39	1115		(U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G2 Ops at 1100H. Passed info over Intel to : 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 198th Bde, Sgt Lark; 11th Bde, CPT McNeal.		5
40	1135		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS769512 at 1015H. D-7 bulldozer det 1xapers mine w/pressure type firing device w/MCD. Crater was 12"x6".		5
41	1140		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, D/26th Engr, BS356972 at 1030H. Det 1/2xlb mine while clearing area w/demo charge. Mine was B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: MCD. Crater was 1'x10".		5
42	1140		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS768515 at 0940H. One CEV det 1xapers mine B/T w/pressure type firing device. Det it w/CEV's dragging a chain. Res: MCD. Crater was 12"x6". At 1000H, BS765532: PP's brought 1xVN female to their day laager w/shrapnel wounds in both arms & both legs. Brought female fr refugee camp. D/O compl at 1022H. Source of wounds unk.		5
43	1145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS506885 at 1050H. Rec 1xM-79 rd fr 300m SW of their loc w/MCD. Rtn SAF. Obsr 4xVC w/packs & wpns. Swept the area w/mag res.		5
44	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-1 Cav, at 0900H-0945H. While on a VR, at BT095325: Eng 1xVC evading into the woodline w/unk res. At BT095333: Obsr 6xdud mort rds, 1xbicycle, 6-7xbnkrs & misc uniforms. Eng w/unk res.		5
45	0955		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, F/8th Cav at 0800H-0900H. BS655540: Obsr recently used trails & grass in the area still packed down. BS638586: Obsr trail fr E to W approx 1-2xdays old. BS660523: Obsr fighting pos. BS660532: Obsr 50xcal pos (3'x3'). w/cam cover. BS660530: Obsr trail leading into bush area. BS657533: Obsr campfires & well used trails. BS653527: Obsr several fighting pos. Mtfy G-2 Air. MSG Morreale.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-340)

PAGE NO  
**6**

NO OF PAGES  
**17**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>17 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>17 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/4-31, LZ West at 1010H. Rec 2x82mm mort CS rds & 1x82mm mort HE rd w/NCD.		S
47	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, C/1-46, BT216128 at 0900H. Obser 6xVC w/neg packs or wpns, 600m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn SAF. Swept the area & fnd 2xVC KIA. Other VC evaded W.		S
48	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/1-1 Cav, at 0950H-1115H. While on a VR at BT218098: Obser 1xstructure, 2xbnkrs & cooking utensils. BT227096: Obser & eng 2xshelters. Obser rice drying & tunnel complex. Eng w/unk res. BT228095: Obser & eng 6xshelters, rice drying w/unk res. BT230095: Obser bnkrs under construction. BT202101: Obser & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. BT214126: Obser 2xshelters & cultivated field. BT218130: Obser 1xshelter. BT214126: Eng 5xshelters w/unk res. Mtfy G2 Air, CPT Galster.		S
49	1230		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-4-4, BS761181 & (en grid) BS7283 at 1020H. Rec 2xHol Chanhs. Both were local guerrillas fr Son Quang (V). They Ohieu Hol'd because arty, A/S & US ops. (Info only)		S
50	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/1-46, BT222132 at 1220H. Rec 20xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res.		S
51	1320		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strops., ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Dottie. ETA: 20-25minutes.		S
52	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/2-1, BT285133 at 1050H. Obser & eng 10xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. See # 83		S
53	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/6 ARVN, AT908267 at 1230H. Rec unk amt of unk type mort rds & SAF. Res: 8xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		S
54	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, LZ West at 1210H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AN 220-146)

PAGE NO  
**7**

NO OF PAGES  
**17**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>17 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>17 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT894276 & 887215 (on grids) at 1230H. Rec 18x rds of 82mm mort rds w/MCD. Rec SAF, RPG rds, RR Rds, AWP & mort fire w/MCD. (Info only)		S
56	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/4-31, AT881220 at 1145H. Rec SAF fr 4-5xVC/NVA. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unlk res.		S
57	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 71st AHC, AT285133 at 1050H. Rec hv SA & AWP fr both side of a river w/MCD. Arty fired w/unlk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		S
58	1347		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/2-1, BT146275 at 1130H. Eng 4xVC 100m N of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC & 475xlbs of rice CIA. Rice was unpolished, buried in the gnd in baskets, locally grown & was approx 1xmo old. PW & rice will be extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
59	1349		(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS846312 at 1130H. While on a search & clear msn, rec 20x rds of SAF fr the above grid w/MCD. Rtn fire w/neg res.		S
60	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, F/8th Cav at 1030H. BS595496: Obser reinforced bnkrs. BS597495: Obser 2xgraves 7xdays old. BS603485: Obser campfire on a trail (not burning). BS601481: Obser new fighting pos & bnkrs. BS599479: Obser cam bnkr. BS603477: Obser cam bnkr. BS604477: Obser campfire on a trail (not burning). Ntfy G2 Air, CPT Galster.		S
61	1300		(U) G Co Rangers, Sgt Hodgins, LRRP Tm Ark, BS468612 at 1222H. LRRP Tm Ark was extracted at the above time & grid. Ntfy: G2, PFC White; PSE, CPT Crane.		S
62	1410		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC.ACD(M) departed LZ Dottie enroute to LZ Stinson. ETA: 8xminutes.		S
63	1425		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Harmon, C/26th Engr, BS769548 at 1350H. A D-7 bulldozer det 1xppers mine w/pressure type firing device w/MCD. Crater was 6"x1'.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-106)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/2-1, BT149208 at 1305H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns, 1500m S of their loc. Eng w/artly w/neg res.		S
65	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS913243 at 1310H. While on road security, obsr 2xVC/NVA in gray uniforms w/packs & wpns. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unk res.		S
66	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 4/6 ARVN, AT903267 at 1412H. Rec unk amt of SA & 82mm mort fire w/NCD.		S
67	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, AT901268 at 1410H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds & SAF w/NCD.		S
68	1450		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC(M). ADC(M) departed LZ Stinson enroute to Chu Lai East (5-46Inf Runway). ETA: 20minutes.		S
69	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/1-1 Cav at 1415H. At ZC182218: Obsr a small base camp consisting of approx 10xcam shelters. Also obsr 1xNVA evading. At ZC175223: Obsr small base camp consisting of approx 10xcam shelters. A/S processed w/unk res.		S
70	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 39th ARVN Rangers, BT188488 at 0500H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA. (Info only)		S
71	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 71st Avn, AT950237 at 1435H. UH-1H rec SA & AWP w/neg hits. Alt: 1400xft. Speed: 70xknots. Eng w/AWP w/unk res.		S
72	1505		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT343065 at 1120H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 3xChi Com H/gran, 1xpistol belt & 1xnotebook CIA. Extracted equip & docu to Chu Lai.		S
73	1505		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/123d Avn, BT343065 at 1130H. Rec unk amt of AWP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1210H. He was wounded in the elbow fr rd. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

74

1505

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS543895 at 1145H. Eng 1xtunnel w/H/gren. Res: 1xsecondary explo.

75

1505

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT355046 at 1200H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. At BT354047: Fnd a small way station w/2xshelters. Inside the shelters fnd docu. Extracted wpn & docu to Chu Lai.

76

1505

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/5-46, BT343063 at 1255H. While moving out of their day laager pos, 1xUS thought he obsr mov to his front. Eng w/M-16. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1330H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, PFC Perez at 1646H.

77

1515

(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, RF Co #102, BT307143 at 1241H. Amb by 7xVC w/SAP & M-79 fire. Res: 2xRF WIA(E). (Info only)

78

1520

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 4/6 ARVN, Ref DJF entry #53, 17 May 70. Add: 4xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. At 1415H: 71st Avn G/S & 545th Med D/O rec 51xcal fire & SAP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (fr 545th Med/Info only). Arty eng suspected en loc w/unk res. There were neg hits on 71st Avn acft. (Info only) Ntfy MAE, CPT Mikesell.

79

1520

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, 2/5 ARVN. Ref DJF entry #55, 17 May 70. Res: 4xARVN KIA & 10xARVN WIA. (Info only)

80

1523

(U) Tam Ky LNO, LT Daily, RF Co #102, BT300147 at 1500H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xVN male dtn. (Info only)

81

1535

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS847315 at 1445H. Fnd approx 18,000lbs of unpolished rice buried in several holes in plastic. Rice will be extracted to LZ Bronco by APC. They have 250xbags weighing approx 80lbs each. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1555H.

82

1540

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erlar, C/26th Engr. At 1415H, BS771509: D-7 bulldozer det 1xapars mine w/pressure type firing device. Res: NCD. At 1430H, BS768507:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1540	(cont)	A drag chain uncovered several mines: 1x105mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device, 3xspring loaded apers mines, & 1xunk type base ball type mine. Dest all in place w/MCD.		J
83	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, R/2-1, Ref DJF entry #52, 17 May 70. Credit KIA to 71st Avn G/S.		J
84	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/1-1 Cav, AT788256 at 1645H. Eng 2xNVA evading, wearing blue uniforms. Res: 2xNVA KIA.		J
85	1630		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		J
86	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46. At 1400H, BS354047: Fnd & dest 2xsmall huts (10'x5') & 1xlarge hut (10'x20'). Inside fnd 4xChi Com H/gren & 1xM-1 cbn. Extracted wpns to Chu Lai & dest H/gren. At 1525H, BS354047: Fnd 1xhut (10'x30') containing 2xUS 45cal pistols, 2xRussian 32cal pistols, 1xAK-47, 1xM-1 cbn, 3xChi Com H/gren, 1xmegaphone, assorted docu & 50xlbs of rice (dest). Extracted wpns to Chu Lai & dest H/gren. At 1540H, BS351045: Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & docu CIA. Extracted docu to Chu Lai. Ntfy IPW, Sgt Hyde.		J
87	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/1-1 Cav at 1500H. AT8126: Fired on the E side of vil w/unk res. At AT803256: Eng a hut w/people in it w/unk res. At AT808262: Eng a possible base camp w/huts & water buffalos w/unk res. At BT2024: Eng 2d NVA Div base camp w/approx 10xhuts. A large force is supected to be in the area. Helix 19 on station. A/S processed (24x500 lb bombs) w/unk res. Helix 15 on station at 1510H.		J
88	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, Helix 19, BT2024 at 1547H. Eng & dest 6xbnks.		J
89	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS768570 at 1405H. Fnd 3x100 lb bags of unpolished rice not fit for human consumption. Dest in place. Also fnd 3xVC ponchos.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
90	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6 at 0745H. At BS665944: Obsr 4xVC w/1xAK-47 & 1xSKS, 600m W of their loc. Fired arty & mort w/unk res. At BS668939: Obsr 2xVC; 1xw/pack. Fired 92xrd 105mm HE arty. Swept the area w/neg res.		J
91	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, H/17th Cav, BS500891 at 1100H. Fnd & dest 1x105mm rd & 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wires.		J
92	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 17 May 70. Ceared 39.5 acres today.		J
93	2100	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, LT Loop, 1-6 Inf. At 161700H May 70: a Son Tinh farmer sighted 1xCo of VC at BS684805. E/1-6 Inf mortars (4.2" mort) was given the fire msn on grid BS684805. They fired 30xrd 4.2" HE mort at 161725H May 70. At 161820H May 70, Son Tinh rept 2xVN civ KIA & 4xVN civ WIA at grid BS686799. E/1-6 was instructed to leave data on the tube, but instructions were too late, data had been changed due to another fire msn. The S2 Officer, 1-6 Inf, went to the loc where the civ bodies were & viewed 4xdead VN civ & unk amt of wounded. The S2 Officer, 1-6 Inf, stated that at grid BS686799, the 4xVN civ bodies had been moved to the above grid. It is still unk where they were killed. PF's told 1-6 Inf that all rds impacted on the correct grid (BS684805) except possibly 2xrd which might have landed at BS686799. C Co CO checked recorded data & it was correct for tubes. PF's req E/1-6 fire on BS684805 after sighting 1xplat of VC. (This was after civ were killed). 1-6 Inf denied req. 1-6 Inf req a crater analysis tm. One VN female civ was evac to Chu Lai by LOH. 198th Bde will appoint an investigating officer. Ntfy XXIV Corps, PFC Perez at 170500H May 70.		
94	1600		(C) 11th Bde, SP Gilroy, APD, Time: 180730H-180930H. Box #51. BS 6658 to 6852 to 7152 to 7248 to 6148 to river to 605500 to 6250 to 620555 N along river to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; PSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sousek.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

95 1610

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS4987, LR  
BS5780. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP,  
A1C Sousek.

S

96 1610

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #31: UL BS7180, LR  
BS7575. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP,  
A1C Sousek.

S

97 1610

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #30: UL BT3408, LR  
BT3804. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ  
Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis;  
TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

98 0900

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT7924 to  
0024 to 7913 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde.  
LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC  
Dennis; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

99 1430

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #14: BT2115 to 2715 to  
2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by 196th Bde.  
LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT  
Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

100 1430

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #15: Fr AT9923 to  
9920 to 0720 to 0723. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj;  
G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE,  
SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

101 1435

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #16: Fr BT0727 to 0733 to  
1036 to 1336 to 1327. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC  
Dennis; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

102 1925

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 180600H-  
181800H May 70. Box #22: UL BT1326, LR BT2020. Appr by 196th Bde,  
LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sousek.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
13

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 May 70	2400	17 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
103	0905		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 180600H-181800H. Box # 49: UL BT 4002 LR BS 5297. Appr by: MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
104	0905		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 180600H-181800H. Box # 48: UL BS 6192 LR BS 7187. Appr by: MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
105	0900		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 180600H-181800H. Box # 47: Fr BS 4488 to 4097 to 5297 to 5290 west along river to start. Appr by: MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
106	0830		(C) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, Air Cav Req, Time: 180600H-181800H. Box # 52: UL BS 6728, LR BS 8017. Appr by: Cpt Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
107	0900		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav. Time: 180600H-181800H. Box # 44: UL BS 4186, LR BS 5079. Appr by: MAJ Bonta, Lt Burke. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
108	0900		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req, Time: 180600H-181800H. Box # 45: Fr BT 3608 to 3204 to 3904 to 3910 to 3510 to start. Appr by: MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
109	0900		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav, Time: 180600H-181800H Box # 26. Fr AT 9308 to 9410 to 9810 to BT 0013 to 0311 to 0302 to 0002 to start. Appr by: Lt Ilnycky; Cpt Ottridge. Ntly: Cpt Mikesell; FSE, SFC Dennis; FSE SFC TACP, ALC Sousek.		J		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

110 1600

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk, Time:  
171900H-181600H. Box # 37:UL BS 6592,LR BS  
6989. Appr by:MAJ Bonta;G3,MAJ Hillier. Ntly:AE,  
Cpt Mikesell;Salvation,SP Aldridge.

2

111 1600

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk, Time:  
171900H-180600H. Box # 36:UL BS 4686,LR BS  
5082. Appr by:MAJ Bonta; G3,MAJ Hillier. Ntly:  
AAE,Cpt Mikesell; Salvation,SP Aldridge.

2

112 1430

(C) 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnycky, Night Hawk, Time:  
171900H-180600H. Box #12:AT 795300,S. along  
Song Thu R. to AT 8722. Appr by:Lt. Ilnycky;  
G3,MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE,Cpt Mikesell; Salvation,  
SP Aldridge.

2

113 1420

(C) 196th Bde Lt. Ilnycky, Night Hawk, Time:  
171900H-180600H. Box #10: Fr AT 850235,SW  
along Ngon Thu Bon, to ZC 1712. Appr by:  
Lt. Ilnycky;G3,MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE,Cpt  
Mikesell; Salvation,SP Aldridge.

2

114 1600

(C) 198th Bde Sgt Lark, Night Hawk, Time:  
171900H-180600H. Box #35: UL BT 3704,LR BT  
4400. Appr :MAJ Bonta;G3,MAJ Hillier. Ntly:  
AAE, Cpt Mikesell; Salvation,SP Aldridge.

2

115 1607

(U) 196th Bde, Cpt Russell, 71 AVN, Time:  
1600H. At AT883200. 1xUH-1H on resupply man  
rec hvy SAF fr 800m NW of loc. Ship went down.  
Crew and bird secue. Chopper AC says ship is  
flyable. Tried to L/O but didn't succeed. Snake doctors  
working. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). EXT compl 1645H,  
w/rest of crew. D/1-1 on sta eng area w/ suppressive  
fire. G/S working area. G/S rec fire w/neg hits.

2

116 1655

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 1/6 ARVN, AT902268  
at 1620H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 10xNVA  
KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 1xSKS CIA. All 3xupns had  
fixed bayonets. Info Only

117 1700

(U) A'SAL, SSG McKeller, G2 OPNS, passed intel.  
Rec'd 11th Bde-SP Gilroy; 198th Bde-SP Delaney;  
196th Bde-Sgt Yockey.

2

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
15

NO OF PAGES  
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 May 70	2400	17 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
118	1905		(U) 196th Bde Sgt Yockey, 71st AVN, at 1735H. 1xUH 1H rec hvy 30 cal fire fr AT866268. The aircraft crashed & burned. The crew was extracted w/neg cas, ship total loss. 1xUH 1H rec hvy 51 cal fire fr AT894275. Rec several hits w/neg cas. Aircraft rtn to Chu Lai. 3xUH 1H rec hvy 51 cal fire fr AT874263, all 3xships took several hits w/neg cas, rtn to Chu Lai. A/S and arty fired on en loc w/unlk res.		
119	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/3-21, LZ center at 1715H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds w/NCD (5 were ends) Arty fired on sus on loc w/unlk res. <i>see DJ #32, 18 MAY 70</i>		
120	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 71st AVN. BT224076 at 1745H. Rec 30 rds SAF, alt 1300' spd 100K 1xhit in main rotor, neg cas. Cont msn.		
121	1935		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, 68th. BT280075 at 1825H. D/O rec 10 - 15 rds SAF NCD. Arty fired w/unlk res.		
122	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, D/2-1. BT166222 at 1805H. Eng 2xVC w/wpnns. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK 47 2xChi Com H/O, 2x full AK-47 mags CIA.		
123	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/2-1. BT000229 at 1845. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1xChicom H/gren CIA.		
124	2000		(U) AMCAL Cpt Vann, G2 CPNS, Intel info passed to all Bde's		
125	2115		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, BS848310 at 1946H. Rec approx 8x rds AWP. Rtn'd fire w/neg res.		
126	2115		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/4-21, BS829318 at 1935H. While setting up amb, rec approx 8x rds AWP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn w/SAF w/unlk res. D/O to 123 med Bn at 1720H.		
127	2135		(U) 11th Bde Sgt Ward, 2/4 ARVN, BS600300 at 2115H. Rec 6x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA. Eng w/arty w/unlk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-19, the proponent agency is the Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

128 2145

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/3-1, BS599615 at 2115H. Trip flare went off, eng area w/M-79 HE. Res: unk, will sweep 1st light.

129 2145

(U) AMCAL Cpt Vann, Passed intell to 198th Bde & GLDC.

130 2012

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark R/5-46, BT430057 at 1715H. ED suspect on base area, eng 1xNVA evading. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Eng 1xbunker w/ H/G Res: 1xVC KIA, Ed and evac 1xM-16, misc med supplies & docu.

131 2225

(U) 198th Bde, SP Butnett, CAP 1312, BS587860 at 2145H. PF's fr Tri Binh Told PF's w/CAP 1312 they had obs est NVA co at above grid w/steel pots & wpns, neg action taken.

132 2230

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, C/1-46, BT223130 at 2220H. Rec SA & M-79 fire fr 600m NE. Res: 1xUS WIA(U). Arty fired w/unk res

133 2345

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, sensor #131. Det 18+ individual movement E to W. Neg eng due to frd shelters: 100-150-200 m. ARVN fired at 2340 w/unk res.

134 2400

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, LMO 2-1, BT256217 at 2130H. Rec 20xAK-47 rds over top of OP#58P Res: NCD

135 2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

136 2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt units rept moderate contact, especially in the vic of Hiep Duc. Elements of the 5th & 6th ARVN Regts, on many occasions throughout the day, sustained lt cas while in contact. In the most significant lcht, 2/5 ARVN rec mort & SAP resulting in 4 ARVN KIA & 10 WIA(E) at 1400H. 4/6 ARVN later eng UNSEF killing 10 NVA & capturing 3 IW. Five acft fr

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

17

17

### ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION

**LOCATION****PERIOD COVERED**

**FROM**

TO

**HOUR**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

0001

17 May 70

2400

17 May 70

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

194

**OUT**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

**ACTION TAKEN**

INITIALS

136

2400

(cont.)

the 71st Avn. Who were providing air support for the ARVN ops in the vic of Hiep Duc, rec hits fr hv SA or AWP. One acft, after rec dam fr the fire, crashed & burned which resulted in 1 US WIA(E) & the loss of the acft. Activity throughout the remainder of the TAOR was rept to be lt by US & ARVN units. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 7 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 16 VC & 5 NVA KIA w/16 IW & 1 CSWC. There were 3 VN dtn. US cas were 6 WIA(E) & 3 WIA(M).

137

**2400**

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

**SIGNATURE**DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 61

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

△ LIND 1962 O—343-783 362



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 18 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>676939</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>658802</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>207082</u>			
C Co	<u>216108</u>			
D Co	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>238028</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>408986</u>			
C Co	<u>344058</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>340058</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf  
4-3 Inf  
D

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>		
A Co	<u>529886</u>		
B Co	<u>599832</u>		
C Co	<u>CHL</u>		
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>		
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>438900</u>	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>		
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
B Btry	<u>PROF</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>FSB 411</u>		
A Co	<u>552630</u>		
B Co	<u>508742</u>		
C Co	<u>411</u>		
D Co	<u>599615</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>411</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>		
B Co	<u>776329</u>		
C Co	<u>635433</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



11th Inf Bde (cont)

4-3 Inf

D Co

735340

E Co

SJ HILL

Recon

BRONCO

1-20 Inf Bn CP

LIZ

A Co

LIZ

B Co

783433

C Co

779379

D Co

710460

E Co

LIZ

Recon

768505

4-21 Inf Bn CP

DEBBIE

A Co

850311

B Co

DEBBIE

C Co

832322

D Co

828322

E Co

DEBBIE

Recon

DEBBIE

E 1st CAV (Armor)

BRONCO

DEBBIE

6-11 Arty Bn CP

BRONCO

A Btry

DEBBIE

B Btry

SJ HILL

C Btry

BRONCO

DRAAGON

D Btry

FSB 411

NGHIA HAIN

26th Engr Bn CP

BS525042



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	265230		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	TAM KY		
7 5th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)		
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	C L		
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	HAWK HILL		
B Co	084313		
C Co	CHL		

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

120th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 166268 \_\_\_\_\_

E Co HAWK HILL \_\_\_\_\_

Recon 281145 \_\_\_\_\_

3-21st Inf Bn CP CENTER \_\_\_\_\_

A Co 088232 \_\_\_\_\_

B Co CENTER \_\_\_\_\_

C Co 185495 \_\_\_\_\_

D Co 093271 \_\_\_\_\_

E Co CENTER \_\_\_\_\_

Recon CENTER \_\_\_\_\_

4-31st Inf Bn CP WEST \_\_\_\_\_

A Co WEST \_\_\_\_\_

B Co 889223 \_\_\_\_\_

C Co 972250 \_\_\_\_\_

D Co 889218 \_\_\_\_\_

E Co WEST \_\_\_\_\_

Recon 972250 \_\_\_\_\_

W-17 Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 149332 \_\_\_\_\_

3-22d Arty CP HAWK HILL \_\_\_\_\_

A Btry HAWK HILL \_\_\_\_\_

B Btry CENTER \_\_\_\_\_

C Btry SIBERIA \_\_\_\_\_

~~XXXXXX~~ \_\_\_\_\_

5

CONFIDENTIAL  
(WHEN FILLED IN)



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

2

0910

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #61: UL BS6449,  
LR BS6943. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.  
Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shultz; TACP,  
A1C Sousek.

3

0915

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS4564,  
LR BS5360. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson;  
Minh Long SF, LT Burks. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin;  
FSE, CPT Shultz; TACP, A1C Sousek.

4

0915

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6237,  
LR BS7029. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson;  
Ba To, SF, LT Burks. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin;  
FSE, CPT Shultz; TACP, A1C Sousek.

5

0920

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
180600H-181800H May 70. Box #63: UL BS5951,  
LR BS6248. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson;  
Minh Long SF, LT Burks. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin;  
FSE, CPT Shultz; TACP, A1C Sousek.

6

0300

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, LZ Siberia, AT889220  
at 0220H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. Arty fired  
w/unk res.

7

0420

(C) GLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC  
code #5. Eff 0630H.

8

0435

(U) AMCAL, Sgt Lewis, TMF, BT432021 at 0435H.  
String #9 detected Gyrpers w/metal. Fired  
12x105mm HE & 12 x155mm HE arty w/unk res.

9

0605

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, A/4-21, BS850311 at  
0530H. Rec 1xM-79 rd fr approx 150m SW of their  
loc which landed 15m outside the peri w/NCD.  
Did not eng.

10

0657

(U) Tam Ky TOC, Sp Butler, BT2710 at 0650H.  
Rec 2x122mm rkts w/NCD. See entry 14

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
**2**

NO OF PAGES  
**16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	18 May 70	2400	18 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0720		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to the Combat Center. ETA: 5 minutes. Departed Combat Center at 0805H enroute to VIP Pad.		S
12	0730	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT073330 at 172245H May 70. Eng 1xVC, Res: 1xVC KIA.		P
13	0730		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-2, BS549891 at 0040H. Obsr 2xVC & eng w/SAP. VC rtn SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		D
14	0745		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, G3 Ops. Msg to: 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland; 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; 11th Bde, Sp Amaro. (1) AMCAL DIV will temporarily cease offensive ops eff 181200H May 70 until 191200H May 70 in honor of Buddha's birthday. (2) A written msg w/Flash precedence is being dispatched & should arrive at your Hqs NLT 1000H on 18 May 70. (3) US forces will not initiate offensive ops during this period but will take all actions necessary for self defense. MAJ Hillier, G3 Ops, 180745H May 70.		S
15	0800		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: ASAP to 181900H May 70. Box #21: UL AT9330, LR AT9628. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
16	0750		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT083313 at 0600H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
17	0750	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT084323 at 172200H May 70. Obsr 20-30xNVA det a mechanical amb. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 2xAK-50, 1xAK-47, 2xM-16, 2xM-26 H/gren (dest) & docu CIA. Wpns & docu extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 0805H; IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		S
18	0750	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 2/5 & 4/6 ARVN, AT902257 & 904269 at 172100H-180500H May 70. Rec sporadic 75mm RR, 60mm mort & 82mm mort fire, small grd probes & sapper atks. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E), 8xNVA KIA, 2xB-40 launchers, 10xB-40 rkts & 45xChl Com H/gren (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OTHER AUTHORIZED PERSON

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

19

0800

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, D/39th Engr, BT294233  
at 0700H. Ref DJF entry #10, 18 May 70. Rec  
5x122mm rcts which landed 300m outside the compound  
at Tan Ky w/NCD.

20

0815

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS506898  
at 0705H. Fnd 1x105mm rd not B/T. While  
dest rd in place, 1xUS burned his hand while  
lighting time fuse. Res: 1xUS WNB(E). D/O compl  
at 0745H.

21

0830

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/3-21, BT093274  
at 0845H. Det a mech amb. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAR-50,  
3xfull mags, & 1xpack containing 1xNVA uniform,  
dacu & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. Dest H/gren &  
extracted all other CIA to LZ Center. Ntfy IPV,  
Sp Armstrong.

22

0831

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad  
enroute to Hawk Hill.

23

0855

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/4-31, AT906218  
at 0800H. Fnd 10x82mm mort rds & 5x82mm mort  
rd casings in a cam hole. Will dest.

24

0900

(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Cancel LRRP Boxes  
#14 & 15. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane; 11th Bde, MSG  
McKeague; B-11 SF, MSG Scott.

25

0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS508888 at  
0750H. Rec 40-50xrds of SAF & 1xM-79 rd w/NCD.  
Eng w/SA & 81mm mort fire. Swept the area w/neg res.

26

0905

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, D/3-21, BT093271  
at 0400H. Rec 3-4xrds of SAF fr 30m E of their  
NDP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0830H. Rtn  
SA & AMF. Swept the area w/neg res.

27

0915

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed Hawk Hill  
enroute to LZ West.

28

1645

(dlyd)

(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Air Cav Req. Time: 180600H-  
181800H May 70. Box #27: HL AT9220, LR AT9815.  
Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky. Ntfy: AAE, LT  
Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Millikan.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OTHER DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, D/4-21, BS835324 at 0730H. While checking area that D Co rec sniper fire fr at 171930H May 70, fnd 110xrds M-16 ammo & 200lbs of unpolished rice in a false wall in a shelter. Extracted to LZ Debbie.		S
30	0920		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/2-1, BT160242 at 0830H. Rec 80-90xrds of SAF fr approx 700m SW of their loc. Also det 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0845H.		S
31	0925		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS663880 at 0813H. Fnd 1xVN male KBSAF (2xor 3xdays ago) dressed in blue. He is believed to be 1xof the VC that threw H/gren into their night amb pos on 15 May 70 at BS663873 (Ref DJF entry #90, 15 May 70). Res: 1xVC KIA.		S
32	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, B/3-21. Ref DJF entry #119, 17 May 70. Change: 60mm to 82mm mort rds rec. Add: 4xrds were HE & 2xrds were CS.		S
33	0955		(U) AMCAL, PPC Strobe, ADC. CG departed LZ West enroute to Chu Lai VIP Pad to meet w/27. ETA: 15xminutes.		S
34	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 2/4 ARVN, BS687585 at 0900H. After landing in LZ, rec SAF. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA & 1xPRC-25 radio CIA. Radio was till on freq 66.40. Extracted PW & radio to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		S
35	1010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/3-21, BT095225 at 0855H. Det 1xR/T M-26 H/gren in bushes beside a trail w/fishing string tied to a vine. Res: 6xUS WIA(E). Urgent D/O req at 0856H & compl at 0915H. They were spread 15m apart. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV Corps, Sgt Callagan at 1045H.		S
36	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, LZ West at 0935H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds (2xwere duds) w/NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

STANDARD FORM NO. 340-243-865



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

37

1024

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Dottie.

38

1030

(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Hargis, PF #723, BT240157 at 1000H. Fired arty on the above grid. Res: 3xVC KBA. (Info only)

39

1031

(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Hargis, PF #723, BT231157 at 0845H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA &amp; 1xM-79 CIA. (Info only)

40

1043

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS772439 at 0900H. Fnd 1xculvert blown on LZ Lia access road. Culvert was 48xin in dia. Crater was 6'x5'. Road is still passable (culvert is off the side of the road).

41

1320

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill. ETA: 15xminutes.

42

1320

(C) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, G3 Ops. (1) Ack receipt of XXIV Corps msg 180029Z to Sgt Gallagos at XXIV Corps at 1155H. (2) At 1200H: 196th Bde, CPT Hohman rept cessation of all offensive ops. At 1217H: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller rept cessation of all offensive ops. At 1217H: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips rept cessation of all offensive ops. (3) At 1218H rept to XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos cessation of all offensive ops for Americal Div.

43

1100

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Dottie enroute to VIP Pad.

44

1005

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 11th Bde Avn, BS705589 at 0735H. While going to LZ, LOH rec SAF w/8xhits. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA w/neg US cas. LOH rtn to LZ Bronco. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

45

1250

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/1-46, BT208069 at 0910H. Rec 150xrds of SAF fr UNSEF, 150m E of their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). At 0915H, BT207077: B Co CP moving to assist, rec 20xrds of SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Also det 1xB/T Chl Con B/gren w/trip wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O rec SAF

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 66

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1964 O-343743/365



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

45

1250

(cont.)

w/neg cas & 3whits. D/O compl at 1030H. Ntfy  
AAE, CPT Fisher.

46

1315

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed VIP  
Pad. At 1415H: CG departed FSB 411 enroute to  
LZ Lis.

47

1415

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 2/4 ARVN, BS695573  
at 1035H. Det 1RM-14 apers mine. Res: 1xARVN  
KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H. (Info  
only)

48

1445

(U) 11th Bde, MAI Northwest, S3. Cancel AO Brt  
#75 eff 181200H May 70. Ntfy: FSE, Sp Clarke;  
B-11 SEG, Sp Vick.

49

1645

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, D/3-21, BT089269  
at 161830H May 70. Emplaced mech amb on 15 May  
70 in old NDP. Checked the area & fnd 1xVN child  
(age 5-8yrs old) KIA. Amb loc was outside  
RD zone. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Mitchell at  
1400H; G-1, CPT Smith.

50

1215

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Glass, C/26th Engr, BS771559  
at 1130H. Fnd 1xVC KIA by an apers mine. Dead  
approx 1xweek. He was dressed in black w/neg  
ID. Buried on site. (Info only)

51

1215

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 71st Avn, AT902295  
at 1130H. While on a resupply msn on the gnd,  
rec SA, AW & mort fire w/2whits. Res: 2xUS WIA(M).  
(Pilot & Co-pilot). Loc of AW: AT905264 & 906263.  
71st Avn rtn fire w/unlk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

52

1245

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Helix 22, BT246119  
at 1135H. Rec unk amt of SAF. Arty fired on the  
above grid w/unlk res. Alt: 1500ft. Speed: 80knots.

53

1415

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, A/4-21, BS847316  
at 1100H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 5000xlbs  
of unpolished rice buried in the gnd covered  
w/plastic. Rice was in good condition. Extracted  
to ESB Brnco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Callagoe  
at 1430H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 66

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 758 503



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

0001

DATE

18 May 70

TO

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

54

1415

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 2/4 ARVN, BS68758A  
at 0950H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA &  
1xM-1 obs CIA. Extracted wpn to LZ Dragon.  
(Info only)

55

1445

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/4-31, BS877227  
at 1437H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec unk amt of 51mm  
fire w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Mtfy XXIV Corps,  
Sgt Mitchell at 1545H.

56

1445

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 71st Avn, AT883220  
at 1420H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec hv AWP w/NCD.  
Res: Neg hits. Alt: 1500ft. Speed: 70knots.  
G/S eng the area w/unk res. Mtfy: XXIV Corps,  
Sgt Mitchell at 1546H; AAE, CPT Fisher.

57

1445

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/4-31, LZ West  
at 1410H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 1x82mm mort rd  
w/NCD. Mtfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Mitchell at 1546H.

58

1450

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 4/6 ARVN, AT902249  
at 1421H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec hv B-40 rkt fire  
& unk amt of 82mm mort fire w/NCD. Mtfy XXIV  
Corps, Sgt Mitchell at 1545H. (Info only)

59

1450

(C) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Lis  
enroute to LZ Debbie.

60

1455

(C) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed  
Hawk Hill enroute to LZ West. ETA: 10xminutes.

61

1500

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS595837 at  
1030H. One PF det an unk type B/T. Res: 1xPF  
WIA(E). D/O compl at 1120H. (Info only)

62

1530

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, C/4-31, AT970269  
at 1515H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA w/wpn. Neg eng.

63

1600

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, F/8th Cav at 1400H-  
1530H. At AT950200: Obsr several structures w/4xVN.  
AT968198: Obsr several structures w/4xVN. AT973197:  
Obsr several bunkers (cam). AT966175: Obsr several  
cam shelters. Mtfy G2 Air, Sgt Wilson.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

64

1100

(U) 26th Engr, PFC Hileman, C/26th Engr, BS815402  
at 1040H. A 5xton dump truck det 1x20 lb block  
of C-4 w/blastng cap w/pressure type firing  
device. Res: Truck is a combat loss & 1xUS WIA(M).  
At 1100H: A 7-E det an unk type B/T w/NCD.

65

1350

(C) B-11 SFG, Sp Vick, AO Req #92. DTG: 190001H-  
252400H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area:  
Fr BS4364, S to 4361, W to 416610. Appr by:  
11th Bde, CPT Phillips; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly:  
B-11 SFG, Sp Vick; FSE, SP Clarke.

66

1048

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/8th Cav at 0830H-  
0925H. BS491834: Eng 1xbnkr. Res: bnkr dest.  
BS452838: Obsr trenchline (4'x3'x10m long).  
BS464842: Obsr 3-4xbnkrs (3'x5'). BS465847: Obsr  
can pit for 50xcal MG. BS468838: Obsr 1xbnkr (10'x10')  
w/a 20xft tunnel. BS490830: Obsr & dest 1xbnkr  
(8'x4'). BS468810: Obsr a trenchline (1'x3'x30m long).

67

1415

(U) 11th Bde, MSG McKeague, 2/4 ARVN, BS687583  
at 1100H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16  
& docu CIA. Extracted wpn & docu to LZ Dragon.  
(Info only)

68

1430

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 54th Med, BT224132  
at 0900H. While on D/O, rec SAF w/neg hite. Eng  
suspected en loc w/artly w/unk res. Ntly AAE, CPT  
Fisher.

69

1430

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, C/1-46, BT227132  
at 1145H. Eng 1xVC 100m N of their loc. VC evaded  
SE. Swept & fnd 1xpack & 2xAK-47 rds.

70

1500

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3-1 Inf LNO in Nghia  
Banh at 1240H. Rec 3xHoi Chanhs. Extracted to  
Quang Ngai.

71

1700

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BS434063 at  
1530H. Moving to check suspected en loc, det  
1xunk type B/T w/pressure type firing device.  
Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1530H. They were  
wearing flak jackets. Crater 1xft by 2xft.

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platan, A/1-6, BS663883 at 1700H. Fnd 1xoverlay of Binh Son. Overlay was partially burned & had blood stains on it. They are not able to determine whether it's fnd or en. Extracted to LZ Dottie.		S
73	1735	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platan, Binh Son, BS621871 at 171200H May 70. Binh Lien (H) rec 2xVN male returnees (1xLa Van Tai, 17yrs old (guerrilla) & 1xNguyen Tan, 37yrs old also a guerrilla). Binh Ginang (H) rec 1xVN male returnee at BS622008, 44yrs old. He was a civil health member of Binh Son. All returnees had neg packs or vna.		S
74	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 4/6 ARVN, AT902269 at 1302H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Harmon at 1900H.		S
75	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard, A/4-31, LZ West at 1331H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Harmon at 1900H.		S
76	1610		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 4/6 ARVN, AT902268 at 1430H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 20x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Harmon at 1900H. (Info only)		S
77	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/3-21, BT08228 & (en grid) BT095224 at 1807H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Harmon at 1900H.		S
78	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Reg. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box # 32. UL BT 3408, LR BT 3804. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
79	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Air Cav Reg. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box # 31. UL BS 7180, LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box # 30. UL BS 4484, LR BS 5179. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		
81	1000		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box # 27. UL AT 9220, LR AT 9815. Appr by 196th Bde, Cpt Russell. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		
82	1130		(U) AMCAL Cpt Nelson, G2 Opns, Req LRRP TM AO Box #18. DTG: 181200 to 222400H. LRRP TM AO: UL BT 4815 LR BT 5014. Man: Training. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt: Mitcham 181131H. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery, G3 Cpt Sherrard.		
83	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, C/1-46, BT232123 at 1730H. Det trunk type mort rd w/PRPD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E)(1xDOA) D/O 1745H. None were wearing flak jackets.		
84	2020		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, A/3-21, RRP: DJF #77 18 May 70, add 4x rds 82mm mort. NCD.		
85	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS784465 at 1900H. TRUCK VIOLATION. KCS was checking a tunnel, when a VC threw a Chi Com H/G. Rtn w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
86	2030		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, 1st CO, BT265187 at 0650H. Hqs area rec 3x82mm mort rds. NCD		
87	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fogard, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181500H-190600H. Fr AT 9522 SS along Song Chag to BT 0620. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Illycky, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Fisher; Salvation St Wynolavsky.		
88	1220		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5460, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181500H-190600H. Box #12. Fr AT 79530 S along Song Chu to AT 8722. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Illycky, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: Cpt Fisher, AAE; Salvation, St Wynolavsky.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 753 501



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
**11**

NO. OF PAGES  
**16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>18 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>18 May 70</b>

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	1220		(C) 196th Bde, msg#5460, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H. Box #11. Fr BT0728 to 0733 to 1036 to 1136. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE Opt Fisher; Salvation SP Wynohradnyk.		<i>S</i>
90	1210		(C) 196th Bde, msg#5460, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H. Box #10. Fr AT 850235 SW along Hgon Thu R. to ZC 1712. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, Opt Fisher; Salvation, SP Wynohradnyk.		<i>S</i>
91	2135		(U) 11th Bde, SP Litchey, B/4-21, BS 827320 at 1951H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Did not rtn fire to keep fr compromising their location. TRUCE VIOLATION.		<i>T</i>
92	2135		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Roberson, R/1-20, BS785461 at 2045H. Obsr 2xVC w/pks & pistol belt walk into kill zone (O) moving N toward built up area. Res: 2xVC KIA. 2xflashlight, 2xpistol belts, 2xponchos, 2xM-26, 1x45 pistol & docu CIA.		<i>A</i>
93	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/3-21, BT076210 at 1925H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 6xids 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). 1x generator damaged (M).		<i>T</i>
94	2010		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS 603842 at 1940H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 20xids SAF fr 150m E, rtn SAF and obsr 2xVC. Swept area w/neg res.		<i>T</i>
95	2030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Yockey, B/4-46, BT226130 at 1645H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec SAF w/NCD. D/O IF 54th Med IF Chu Lai. Rec SAF NCD.		<i>S</i>
96	2040		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/5-46, BT342051 at 1130H. Fnd 7xhuts w/12xbunks & docu, 1xNVA unif. Dest bunks & unif. Docu evac to LZ Bayonet.		<i>A</i>
97	1245		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 181900H-190600H. Box #37. UL BS 6592 LR BS 6989. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Opt Fisher; Salvation SP Wynohradnyk.		<i>S</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
12

NO. OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 18 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 18 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	1245		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lerk, Night Hawk Req, Time: 181900H-190600H. Box #36. UL BS 4585 LR BS 4981. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; Salvation, SF Wynchradnyk.		S
99	1010		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #66. UL BS 6932 LR BS 7624. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
100	1010		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box # 65. UL BS 6237; LR BS 7029. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
101	1005		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #64. UL BS 4564; LR BS 5360. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
102	1010		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #67. UL BS 6725 LR BS 8019. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
103	1010		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #63 UL BS 5851 LR BS 6248. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
104	1010		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #62. UL BS 6253 LR BS 6650. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
105	1005		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box 61. UL BS 6449 LR BS 6943. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
106	1000		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #25, Fr AT 7913 to 7923 to BT 0023 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, Lt Ilnykyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
13

NO. OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	18 May 70	2400	18 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
107	0930		(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #21, UL AT 9330 LR AT 9628. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
108	1230		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5460, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #18, Fr BT 1418 to 2018 to 2024 to 1324. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
109	1230		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5460, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #16, Fr BT 0727 to 0733 to 1036 to 1336 to 1327. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
110	1230		(C) 196th Bde, msg #5460, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #15, Fr AT 9730 to 2030 to 2024 to 1716 to 9816 to 9820 to 8820 to 8827 to 9727 to 9730. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
111	1812		(C) 196th Bde msg #5460, Air Cav Req, Time: 190600H-191800H. Box #14. Fr BT 2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
112	1640		(C) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, APD Req, Time: 190730H-190930H. Box #52, Fr BS 8820 to 8828 to 8928 S along QL 1 to BS 9218 east to coast, S to AO boundary, N along boundary to BS 8820. Appr By 11th Bde Cpt Shea. G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S
113	1245		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Night Hawk Req, Time: 181900H-190600H. Box #35, UL BT 3704 LR BT 4400. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

114

1640

(C) 11th Bde, Cpt Shea, APD Req, Time:  
 190930H-191130H. Box #53, Fr BS 7829 to 7929 to  
 7924 to 7324 to start. Appr by 11th Bde Cpt Shea,  
 G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE,  
 Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

115

1005

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
 190600H-191800H. Box #49, UL BT 4002; LR BS  
 5297. Appr by 198th Bde Cpt Duncan. Ntfy:  
 AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

116

1000

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
 190600H-191800H. Box #48. UL BS 6192; LR 7187  
 Appr by 198th Bde Cpt Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt  
 Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

117

1000

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 190600H-191800H. Box # 47 Fr BS 4097 to 5297 to 5291  
 to 4488 to start. Appr by 198th Bde Cpt Duncan.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt Crane;  
 TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

118

1000

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 190600H-191800H, Box #46, UL BS 4186 LR BS  
 5079. Appr by 198th Bde Cpt Duncan, Disappr by  
 Tra Bong SP Vick. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; FSE, Cpt  
 Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

119

1000

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 190600H-191800H, Box #23, UL BT 1815 LR BT  
 2809. Disappr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Crane;  
 TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

120

1710

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 190600H-191800H, Box # 22modified. UL BT 1026;  
 LR BT 1917. Disappr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt Crane;  
 TACP, A1C Sousek.

S

121

1730

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 181900H-190600H, Box #12modified. Fr AT 7930  
 to 8330 to 8327 to 8827 to 8821 to 7921 to start.  
 Appr by 196th Bde Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt  
 Sturdevant; Salvation, SP Rodney.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
122	2230		(C) TMF, Sp Lauderdale, Sensor String #6, BT435020 at 2220H. Detected 6xpers w/metal moving W to E. Neg engagement due to arty cease fire.		
123	2135		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, D/4-21, BS874315 (en), LZ Debbie at 2035H. Rec 3xM-79 rd & 6xmags of SAF fr the above en grid. Rtn SAF w/unk res. TRUCE VIOLATION.		
124	2135		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, A/4-21, BS848315 (en), BS849317 at 1956H. Rec 100xrds of SA & AWP & 5xM-79 rds fr 4xsuspected en locations, S & SW. Rtn fire w/M-72 Lav, AWP & multi-shot flame wpn w/unk res.		
125	2235		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lockhart, C/1-6, In the vic of BS786370 & 794361, obser 1xmort flash at each loc. Eng 1st grid w/105mm & 81mm & 2d w/155mm arty w/unk res.		
126	1915		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, 5-46 Inf. Req bdry change to AO Ext #27. Area: Fr BT3004 to 3008 to 3108 to 320075 to 335070. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G3, CPT Tucker. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Sutton.		
127	2250		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, HHC/1-6, LZ Bayonet at 2053H. One H/gren was thrown on to a roof, then rolled off & det near a struc of the comd off 198th Bde. Res: 1xUS WNB(M). Inves in progress.		
128	2145		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, Bde TOC, LZ Bronco & (en grid) BS786370 at 2130H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 1x82mm mort rd which impacted vic of the lumber yard w/NCD. Defensive target vic of en grid fired. Mtfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogues at 2330H.		
129	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		
130	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. US & ARVN units rept only sporadic contact as they terminated offensive ops in observance of the Buddhist holiday. At 2400H there had been 17 en violations of the cease fire rept, resulting in minor dam & only lt cas. In the most significant		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

7

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 May 70

2400

18 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

130

2400

(cont)

1045, which occurred prior to the ceasefire,  
 2/5 & 4/6 ARVN rec SA, RR & mort fire fr  
 172100H-180500H May 70, resulting in 2 ARVN  
 WIA(E). while the ARVN's killed 8 NVA &  
 cptr 2 RPG launchers in the atk. US/GVN forces  
 combined in a total of 7 pacification support  
 ops. Americal units rept 8 VC & 6 NVA KIA  
 w/7 IWC. There were no VN dtn. US cas were  
 21 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M).

131

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

## CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle P. Hillier*

DA FORM 1594  
 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-753-862



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>686954</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>658802</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN &amp; 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>207069</u>			
C Co	<u>232118</u>			
D Co	<u>012283</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>250097</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>408986</u>			
C Co	<u>836057</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>332064</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 18 May 70



# CONFIDENTIAL

1. 3th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP	<u>STINSON</u>	
A Co	<u>493878</u>	
B Co	<u>599032</u>	
C Co	<u>CHL</u>	
D Co	<u>STINSON</u>	
E Co	<u>STINSON</u>	
Recon	<u>STINSON</u>	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>242900</u>
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BAYONET</u>	
A Btry	<u>BAYONET</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>
B Btry	<u>PROF</u>	
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>	
D Btry	<u>STINSON</u>	
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BRONCO</u>	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>FSB 411</u>	
A Co	<u>552637</u>	
B Co	<u>481758</u>	
C Co	<u>411</u>	
D Co	<u>565624</u>	
E Co	<u>411</u>	
Recon	<u>531699</u>	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
A Co	<u>SJ HILL</u>	
B Co	<u>575331</u>	
C Co	<u>653413</u>	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bn (cont)

1st Co	743340	
2nd Co	SJ HILL	
3rd Co	BRONCO	
1st 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
1st Co	LIZ	
2nd Co	783433	
3rd Co	780388	
4th Co	751460	
5th Co	LIZ	
6th Co	788461	
1st 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
1st Co	849318	
2nd Co	824313	
3rd Co	832332	
4th Co	DEBBIE	
5th Co	DEBBIE	
6th Co	896247	
1st 22 Inf Bn (Armor)	BRONCO	DEBBIE
1st 23 Inf Bn CP	BRONCO	
1st 24 Inf Bn	DEBBIE	
2nd 24 Inf Bn	SJ HILL	
3rd 24 Inf Bn	BRONCO	DRAGON
4th 24 Inf Bn	FSB 411	NGHIA HANH
25th 24 Inf Bn CP	BS525045	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	012283
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	012282
7 5th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 12 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOT IE BRONCO
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2 1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	HAWK HILL
B Co	094314
C Co	CHL

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

140th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	166268
E Co	HAWK HILL
Recon	263153
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER
A Co	095224
B Co	CENTER
C Co	252462
D Co	093271
E Co	CENTER
Recon	CENTER
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST
A Co	WEST
B Co	889223
C Co	976250
D Co	912214
E Co	WEST
Recon	976250
F 17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL
B Btry	CENTER
C Btry	SIBERIA
D Btry	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
1NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 May 70	2400	19 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	1710	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H May 70. Box #61 (modified): UL BS6449, LR BS7341. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.		
3	1710		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 190600H-191800H May 70. Box #63 (modified): UL BS5655, LR BS6345. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Minh Long SF, (initials) JWF. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		
4	0010	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, B/1-52, BS599832 & (en grid) BS590837 at 182340H May 70. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 4x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Ntly XXIV Corps, LT Bagby at 0525H.		
5	0200	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Burnette, H/17th Cav, BS550903 at 182400H May 70. A trip flare went off. Eng w/SAF. Swept the area w/eng res.		
6	0330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, PF #49, BT253216 & (en grid) BT243225 at 0215H. PF OP rec 20-30x rds of 82mm mort, 3-5xrds RPG fr the above grid. Eng w/ARVN arty, 57mm RR, 106mm RR & 81mm mort w/unlk res. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0300H. D/O rec SAF & RPG rds & rec frag in the tail boom. (Info only) TRUCE VIOLATION.		
7	0330		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Amaro, PF #69, BS803398 & (en grid) BS815402 at 0230H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Two to 3xVC walked into their night pos & PF rec SAF. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded E. Search of the area is being cdt. Res: 1xPF WIA(M). Ntly XXIV Corps, LT Bagby at 0525H. See #65		
8	0345		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Bnkr #801, Sub-Sector #8, BS529036 at 0315H. Bnkr obsr mov & eng the area w/1mag of SAF w/unlk res. Checked the area & fnd a hole in the wire w/3xrds of tracks.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9

0645

(C) CLDC, CPT Abbey. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.

10

0515

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, CAP 1-1-7, BT273254 at 0130H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 2x57mm RR rds, 5x82mm mort rds &amp; 10x60mm mort rds. Rtn fire. Res: 2xUSMC WIA(E), 1xPF KIA &amp; 1xVC KIA &amp; 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only). Ntfy XXIV Corps, LT Bagby at 0525H.

11

0630

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-7, BT267241 at 0230H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 15-20xrds SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF &amp; en evaded N. At 0300H, vic BT267240: PF's initiated contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA &amp; 1xAK-47 CIA. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0635H. (Info only)

12

0630

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF #1-9, BT313152 at 181945H May 70. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/MCD. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0700H. (Info only)

13

0630

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-9, BS466868 at 0230H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Amb obsr 2xVC &amp; rec fire fr VC. Rtn fire w/SA. En evaded E. Res: MCD. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0655H. (Info only)

14

0707

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/8th Cav, BT431007 at 0645H. Obsr campfire &amp; bnkr in woodline. In vic of BS427953: Obsr 1xcampfire.

15

0715

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/4-31, AT914221 at 0650H. Fnd 2000lbs of unpolished rice in a structure area in 100xlb bage. Civ stated that the rice was going to the market. Evac to LZ Karen. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Callagos at 0730H.

16

0710

(C) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to the combat center. Departed combat center at 0755H enroute to VIP Pad.

17

0830

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS565846 at 0820H. Obsr 4xVC 1000m N of their loc moving E to W. Neg engagement.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1967 O-343-783-385



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
3

NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0855		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bronco.		S
19	0925		(C) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute N to Hawk Hill. Arrived at Hawk Hill at 0940H.		S
20	0936		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/4-31, BS913208 at 0930H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Eng 1xVC 100m fr their loc w/SAF w/neg res.		S
21	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/3-21, BT078238 at 0931H. Obsr 1xNVA w/pack, 1200m NW of their loc. Neg engagement due to cease-fire.		S
22	1135		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/26th Engr, BS915247 at 1020H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 250xrds of SAF fr vic BS912249 & 912243 (distance 400-600meters). Rtn SAF & 50xcal MG fire. Res: 3xUS WIA. Two were WIA(E) & 1xWIA(M). D/O compl at 1045H. to LZ Bronco. One WIA(E) fr C/4-21 & 1xfr HHC/4-21. The WIA(M) was fr E/1st Cav. One WIA(E) was wounded fr burning his arm on 50xcal MG & 1xWIA(E) & 1xWIA(M) fr SAF. Also rec 7-8x60mm mort rds which landed 60-100m fr their loc w/NCD.		S
23	2130	(dlyd)	(C) Tam Ky RF's, Sgt Hayes. AO Req #97. DTG: 211800H-231800H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT0922 to BT1119. Disapproved by 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy Tam Ky, PFC Hargis.		S
24	0924		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to Quang Ngai. ETA: 15xminutes.		S
25	1000	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, HHC/39th Engr, BT230462 at 181725H May 70. TRUCE VIOLATION. While on land clearing op, rec SAF. Rtn SAF & D-7E bulldozer ran over 4xVC in spider holes. Res: 3xVC killed by bulldozer, 2xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA. (Info only) Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Callagoe at 1130H. See #24, 20 May 70		S
26	1020		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(S) departed LZ Bronco enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 15xminutes.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO **4** NO OF PAGES **16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>19 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>19 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1030		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed Hawk Hill enroute to LZ Center.		8
28	1042		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1-52 Inf, BS548828 at 1000H. At BS546828: Obar 8xVC w/1xwpn & 1xpack. At BS550835: Obar 3xVC w/1xwpn & 1xpack. Neg action taken due to cease-fire. Bde Commander cdt VR & rept indiv were VN civ carrying wood.		8
29	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, F/17th Cav, BT222218 at 0950H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 2xRPG rds w/NCD. Rtn AWP w/unk res. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1130H.		8
30	1046		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS661871 at 0930H. Det 1xB/T H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0946H. Also find & dest 1xM-16 apers mine.		8
31	1105		(U) 2d ARVN Div, Sgt Shifflet, 1/6 ARVN, BS724880 at 0950H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec SAF. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. Rtn SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1130H. (Info only)		8
32	1105		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Center enroute to LZ Professional. ETA: 3xminutes.		8
33	1110		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed Quang Ngai enroute to LZ Bronco. ETA: 15xminutes.		8
34	1135		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Professional enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 15xminutes.		8
35	1205		(U) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, G3 Ops. At 1200H: Sgt Lescault rept resumption of offensive ops for 196th Bde. At 1203H: CPT Whittaker rept resumption of offensive ops for 11th Bde eff 1200H. At 1204H: CPT Moeller rept resumption of offensive ops for 198th Bde eff 1200H. At 1205H: Rept to Sgt Gallagos, XXIV Corps resumption of offensive ops for Americal Division. Ntfy G3, MAJ Broome.		8
36	1250		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ Bronco enroute to FSB 411. ETA: 15xminutes.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
5

NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

37

1255

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/3-21, BT079277 at 1115H. Obsr 3xdifferent colored smoke on the NE side of Hill 407. Color of smoke in sequence: Green, red & purple. D/Co was 1500m W of the smoke. At 1210H: 4.2" mort fired 30xHE rds w/unlk res.

5

38

1330

(C) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/4-21, BS907267 at 1055H. Minesweep Tm rec SA & 51mm fire. Rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1130H.

5

39

1500

(dlyd)

(U) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, XXIV Corps. Subj: Reporting of cease-fire violations. Rept all violations by telephonic means prefacing the rept w/the statement, "This is a cease-fire violation." Rept the fol: (1) Any icdt involving an engagement between en & frd gnd, air or naval forces, (2) any icdt of harrassing fire against frd, civ or mil pers, installation, ship or acft, (3) any icdt of en sabotage, terror or propaganda activity, (4) any icdt of en use of comd det mines or self det mines will not be considered a truce violation & (5) any major mov of en troops or supplies. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Boquard; 198th Bde, Sgt Mitcham; 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy.

5

40

0900

(dlyd)

(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. Req clnc for APD asn D-22 along the strip, BS0445 to BS2365. Time: 191300H-191530H May 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the following acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or slick), & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the man. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; 11th Bde, CPT Sheag Ha Thanh (initials) SC. Disapproved by G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Div Cml, SFC Akers; G2 Air, CPT Galster.

5

41

1150

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia (an grid) AT899226 at 1140H. TRUCE VIOLATION. Rec 8x82mm mort rds (6xHE & 2xCS) fr SSW of their loc w/NCD. Neg rtn fire due to proximity of frd. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1205H.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
**6**

NO OF PAGES  
**16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

**0001**

**19 May 70**

**2400**

**19 May 70**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
<b>42</b>	<b>1340</b>		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT336057 at 1245H. Rec 300-400xrds of SAF, 10-20xChi Com H/gren & 10xM-79 rds w/NCD. Rtn SA & AWP. Swept the area & fnd 1xAK-47 mag & 1xChi Com H/gren. Dest in place.		<b>S</b>
<b>43</b>	<b>1340</b>		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed FSB 411 enroute to Chu Lai to drop off passenger. Fr Chu Lai he is inbound to Hawk Hill. ETA: 30minutes.		<b>S</b>
<b>44</b>	<b>1400</b>		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/1-20, BS735546 at 1335H. Dtn 2xMAM (18-25yrs old) w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		<b>S</b>
<b>45</b>	<b>0920</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, 2/5 ARVN. At 0830H, AT902272: Obsr 15-20xen w/packs & wpns. TRUCE VIOLATION. At 0840H, AT896270: Rec 2-3x120mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty eng suspected en loc w/unk res. At AT896270: Rec 60mm mort rds (unk amt) w/NCD.		<b>S</b>
<b>46</b>	<b>1435</b>		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, A/4-21, BS843318 at 1400H. Fnd 2000lbs of unpolished rice buried in the grd in several places within 200m of the above grid. Rice was wrapped in plastic & appears to have been buried approx 4xdays. Also fnd 2xholes previously containing rice. Fnd in a hedgerow, 30-60lbs of salt & 12xflashlight batteries wrapped in plastic. Will extract rice & salt to LZ Bronco. Dest batteries. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1450H.		<b>S</b>
<b>47</b>	<b>1500</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/4-31, LZ West. At 1410H: Rec 3x60mm mort rds (1xHE & 2xCS) w/NCD. At 1425H: Rec 1x60mm HE mort rd. At 1430H: Rec 1x60mm HE mort rd. At 1440H: Rec 2x60mm HE mort rds. All were rec w/NCD.		<b>S</b>
<b>48</b>	<b>1500</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, Hiep Duc RF & PF, LZ Karen at 1410H. Rec 1xRR rd w/NCD.		<b>S</b>
<b>49</b>	<b>1315</b>		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, D/3-21, BT100275 at 1215H. Obsr 2xVC evading into a woodline. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA. Swept & fnd 1xempty AK-47 mag. Will extract mag to LZ Center.		<b>S</b>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DA FORM 1594**  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1960 O - 343 743 862



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 2/4 ARVN, BS689583 at 1220H. Obsr 1xVC enter a tunnel. Eng tunnel w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xHT-1 radio, 1xHT-1 battery & 2xrolls of commo wire (2000m to a roll) all CIA. Extracted radio to LZ Dragon. (Info only)		S
51	1500		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1445H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd fr the SW. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1520H.		S
52	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland, 2-1 Inf. EOD Tm Req. Time: 200630H May 70. Purpose: Dest 155mm dud rd on OP 74. Pick up at Admin Pad at 0630H. Passed to EOD, MSG Gaddy. Appr by G3, CPT Kinney; Ntfy 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland.		S
53	1530		(C) 198th Bde, LT Harris, Sensors. At BT415079: String #14 detected 3-5xpers at 1344H moving N to S w/metal. At BT435079: String #6 detected 4xpers moving E to W at 1357H w/metal. At BT415079: String #14 detected 10xpers at 1410H moving N to S w/metal. No arty fired due to neg clnc. VR cdt. Res: Obsr numerous woodcutters & water buffalos.		S
54	1542		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/3-21, BT095225 at 1510H. Obsr 2xVC, 1000m fr their loc. Arty fired w/unk res.		S
55	1545		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		S
56	1556		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, B/2-1, BT083337 at 0720H. Dtn 1xVN female. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
57	1556		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, Arty LNO for 4-31 Inf, AT889231 at 1520H. Obsr 1xRR pos. Arty fired w/unk res.		S
58	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/6 ARVN, BS724880 at 0900H. Made contact w/UNSEP. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 10xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1964 O - 343 743 263



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO **8** NO OF PAGES **16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>19 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>19 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1600		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 236th Med Detachment, AT995272 at 1520H. D/O #614 had mech failure of unk origin & hit a tree on approach of LZ & flipped over. Res: Tail is torn off, body is split in half & main motor head knocked off. Also, 2xUS WIA(E) (doorgunners). D/O compl at 1530H. C/1-1 Cav is securing the acft. Acft was abandoned & stripped. Ntly AAE, LT Tomlin; (Info only)		S
60	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/1-6, LZ Minuteman, at 1445H. RF's fr LZ Minuteman rec 1xHoi Chanh who they turned over to E/1-6. E Co evacuated Hoi Chanh to Binh Son.		S
61	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1615H. Rec 3xrds of unk type RR fire w/NGD.		S
62	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS616567 at 1430H. While on a search & clear msn, obser & eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16, 1xM-1 cbn, 8xChi Com H/gren, CIA, 5xshelters dest & 500kilos of rice dest. (Info only)		S
63	1657		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS760564 at 1540H. Dtn 2xMAM w/neg ID. Will evac DET to LZ Bronco.		S
64	1659		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS751549 at 1545H. Obser 1xVN female evading, drop 1xbag containing the following: 3xmale bloodstained shirts, 2xchanges of womens clothes, gauze, toilet articles, 3xbooks (1xcontaining list of names), 1xmap & 3xsize tripple A brasiers. Extracted all to LZ Bronco.		S
65	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, PF Co #169, BS803398 at 0230H. Ref DJF entry #7, 19 May 70. Province chief's rept 1xor 2 xVC hit amb, during exchange of SAP. Res: 1xPF was wounded. D/O compl at 0600H. (Info only) see #13, 20 MAY 70.		S
66	1821		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Div Arty AO, BS739780 at 1305H-1327H. Obser & eng 5xVC w/art. VC evaded into a bnkr. Eng w/art again. Res: 2xVC KBA & 2xbkrs dest.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 720-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

19 May 70

2100

19 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1824		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/26th Engr, BS7651 at 0900H-1500H. Res of land clearing op: 3xbnkr dest, 1x155mm rd dest, 2x105mm rds dest & 1xUS rkt dest. Area cleared: 500mx500m.		
68	1730		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Holman, D/1-46, AT955272 at 1520H, eng susp enemy loc w/H/Gren. Wounded 4xVN (3xfemales), killed 1xVN male. Ages of females: 4, 7, 10years old. Wounded in arms & legs. D/O compl 1615H. Ntly: G-1, CPT Smith; XXIV Corps, SGT Harmon.		
69	1820		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/123d Avn, AT905260 at 1745H, Resupply ship for 4-6 ARVN rec SAF on approach w/6xhits. Alt: 1000xft. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1830H. Acft landed at LZ West. 1xacft made it into LZ, msn aborted. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin.		
70	1850		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, Sniper Tm w/H/1-46, BT257080 at 1730H, obar 4xNVA w/wpns, dressed in green & khaki unif. Eng w/H-14 w/ART scope, prox of 600m. Res: 1xNVA KIA. The other 3xNVA evad SE w/wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.		
71	2045		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, 4-6 ARVN, AT898252 & AT901253 at 1920H, C-123 Acft rec hvy .51 cal fire fr 2xpositions. 71st Avn, as escort, suppressed the area. Alt: 400' at 100k. Res: Rec unk no of hits, 2xUSWIA(E). Was conducting Air Drop for 2-5 ARVNS. (Info Only)		
72	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/1-46 Radar, BT187086 at 2028H, detected 7-8 pers in a stationary pos. Arty fire, neg mov.		
73	2110		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/2-1, BT090345 at 1950H, while setting up Mech Amb, it was det. Res: 1xUS Wounded. D/O compl 2020H.		
74	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/2-1, BT092338 at 1915H, eng 5xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 3 packs & 1 M-26 H/Gren CIA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
10NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

75

1930

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, F/8th Cav, BT362083  
at 1850H, LOH rec SAF w/unk no 6f hits. Rtn  
to Chu Lai. G/S eng area w/neg res. Ntly:  
AAE, CPT Fisher.

76

1930

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Ha Thanh SF/CIDG,  
BS349691 at 1500H-1545H, rec SAF fr UNSEF.  
Res: 2xCIDG WIA(E) (fr punji stakes). BS343695  
at 1410H, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xChiCom H/Gren  
CIA. (Info Only)

77

2050

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, 1-6 ARVN, BS7188 at  
1030H, rec SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF. Res:  
2xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), 2xM-16 dest, 1xVC  
KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)

78

2050

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS583827 at  
1900H, mov to amb, eng 5xVC 300m N. VC w/wpn  
& packs, mov E to W. Swept area, neg res.

79

2053

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/5-46, BT333067 at  
1900H, eng 2xVC at 400m. VC rtn SAF. MCD.  
VC evaded S. Called Arty, will sweep.

80

2055

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-6, BS690817 at  
1730H, obsr 1xMAM in khaki trousers in old  
vil. Also obsr 1xMAM w/wpn & 1xfemale w/blue  
shirt. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.

81

1500

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, 2-4 ARVN, BS687589  
at 1340H, fd 1xbnkr. 3xVC tried to evad fr  
bnkr. 2-4 ARVN eng w/SAP. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1x  
pack CIA, 5xChiCom H/Gren. (Info Only)

82

1655

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, B/3-1, BS460772 at  
1510H, fd 2xtons polished rice in 100xlb bags,  
buried in grd. Cache was protected by 2xB/T  
H/Gren w/trip wire firing device. (dest by  
B/3-1). Rice was locally grown & was approx  
1month old. Will ext to FSB Bronco. Ntly:  
IXIV Corps, MAJ Hazen at 191846H.

83

1725

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtay, D/1-20, BS770558 at  
1320H, dtn 2xVC males w/neg ID. Extracted to  
Bronco.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
11NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

84

2005

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS826317  
 at 1925H, rec 8xrdm SAF 200m fr loc. MCD. Htn  
 fire w/1x90mm RR rd w/unk res.

85

2055

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, D/3-1, BS569628  
 at (dlyd) 181700H, find 1xVC KIA, dead 3-4 weeks.  
 Kill credited to 174th Avn.

86

1744

(C) B-11 SFG, SSG Ried, RF & PF fr Ha Thanh.  
 AO Req #93. DTG: 201800H-251200H May 70.  
 Purpose: Cbt Opns. Area: UL BS4368; LR BS4863.  
 Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; G-3, CPT Tucker.  
 Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults.

87

0930

(C) 11th Bde, SGT Wylie, S-2/11th Bde, LRRP  
 AO Req, Box #19. DTG: 200600H-252400H May 70.  
 AO: UL BS4743, LR BS5239. Box #20: DTG:  
 200600H-252400H May 70. AO: UL BS4549, LR  
 BS4944. Appr: Minh Long, (init) JWS; Ba To;  
 (init) RMS; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: FSE,  
 CPT Crane. (Delete grid squares BS4739 & 4740 on Box #19).

88

0910

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #25: Fr SAT7913,  
 to AT7923, to BT0023, to start. Appr: 196th  
 Bde, LT Ilrychyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE,  
 PFC Steffin; TACP, SGT Milliken.

89

0920

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #62: UL BS6353,  
 LR BS6650. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
 AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, SGT  
 Milliken.

90

0920

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #61: UL BS6449,  
 LR BS7341. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
 AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, SGT  
 Milliken.

91

0925

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #66: UL BS6932,  
 LR BS7624. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy:  
 AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, SGT  
 Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

92

0925

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
100600H-201800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS4564,  
LR BS5360. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh  
Long SF, (init) JWP. Ntly: CPT Fisher, AAE,  
FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousak. See #28, 20 MAY 70

93

0925

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS6237,  
LR BS7029. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ba To  
SF, (init) DEG. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE,  
CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousak.

94

0930

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #67: UL BS6725,  
LR BS8019. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntly:  
AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, SGT  
Milliken.

95

0945

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req; Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #27: UL AT9220,  
LR AT9815. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnykyj,  
but frnd in grids AT9816 & AT9817. Ntly: AAE,  
LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, SGT Milliken.

96

0920

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #69: UL BS5655,  
LR BS6345. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh  
Long SF, (init) MOD. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher,  
FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousak.

97

0950

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, Time:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #20: Fr AT7930,  
to AT8330, to 8327, to AT8827, to AT8821, to  
AT7921, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnykyj.  
Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.

98

0945

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req, Time:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS6155,  
along Song Ve River to 6346, 1000m each side  
of river. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long  
SF, (init) JAC. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher;  
SALVATION, SP/4 Fetterman.

99

2130

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, 4th ARVN, BS68945 (on grid),  
LZ Dragon at 2105H, rec 2 107mm rkt in peri

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968 O - 745-743-340



CONFIDENTIAL

77

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
13NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	19 May 70	2400	19 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
99	2130	CONT	wire, MCD. Eng on grid w/Arty w/unk res. (Info Only)		
100	2130		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, 236 Med Det, BT186246 at 1800H, acft rec SAF. MCD. 60' alt at 30k. (Info Only)		
101	2150		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/4-21, BS826315 at 2000H, amb obsr & eng 4xVC w/packs & wpns. Swept area, fd 2xbnkr of wood & blastic bags. En evaded to the W.		
102	2200		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Crosby, CAP 1-2-2, BT400129 at 2040H, obsr 2xen w/starlight scope. Eng w/organic wpns. En rtn w/SAF. Res: unk. Will sweep at first light. (Info Only)		
103	2200		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, C/1-20, BS743564 at 2010H, made contact w/UNSER(VC) while mov to amb loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O compl to LZ Bronco at 2135H. 1xVC killed was female, age approx 24yrs. Had 2xM-26 H/Gren, sandbag pack w/docu & personal items. WIA male, age approx 36yrs w/ruck sack & pistol belt, 1xM-26 H/Gren, 1xChiCom H/Gren & docu. All docu evac to LZ Bronco. Intg WIA at this time.		
104	2200		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, C/1-20, BS755582 at 1940H. While moving to amb loc, obsr & eng 2xVC w/unk res. Will sweep at 1st light.		
105	2310		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, F/8th Night Hawk, BS604506 at 2233H. Rec SAF fr 6xloc. Eng the area. Res: 1xVC KIA. Obsr campfires at BS615582, 603497, 613549, 614515, 608482 & 605506. Alt: 500xft. Speed: 50xknots. Could not eng the area w/arty due to proximity to a built-up area.		
106	2335		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS555636 at 2205H. One trip flare on the W side of the pori ignited. Eng w/1xClaymore mine. Res: Unk. Will check the area at 1st light.		
107	2345	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/1-20, BS783433 at 182330H May 70. Rec 5x81mm mort rds (2xduke) w/MCD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

7

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

107

2345

(cont)

Fired arty w/unk res.

108

1100

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #32: UL BS4484, LR  
 BS5179. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3,  
 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC  
 Steffin; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

109

1100

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #31: UL BS7180,  
 LR BS7575. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3,  
 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC  
 Steffin; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

110

1055

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #30: UL BT3408,  
 LR BT3804. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3,  
 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC  
 Steffin; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

111

1030

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5472. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-202800H May 70. Box #16: Fr BT0727 to 0733  
 to 1036 to 1336 to 1327 to starting point. Appr by:  
 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE,  
 LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

112

1020

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5472. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #15: Fr AT9730 to  
 BT2030 to 2024 to 1716 to AT9816 to 9820 to 8820  
 to 8827 to 9727 to 9730. Appr by: 196th Bde,  
 LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT  
 Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

113

1020

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5472. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #14: Fr BT2115 to  
 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115.  
 Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier.  
 Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP,  
 Sgt Milliken.

114

1025

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5472. Air Cav Req. Time:  
 200600H-201800H May 70. Box #13: Fr AT9428 to  
 9728 to 9720 to 9420 to 9428. Appr by: 196th Bde,  
 LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin;  
 FSE, PFC Steffin; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

115

1050

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Times:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #37: UL BS6592,  
LR BS6989. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta;  
G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation,  
PFC Wynohradnyk.

116

1050

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Times:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4589,  
LR BS4981. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation,  
PFC Wynohradnyk.

117

1050

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Times:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #35: UL BT3704,  
LR BT4400. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta; G3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation,  
PFC Wynohradnyk.

118

1020

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5472. Night Hawk Req. Times:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #10: Fr AT850235,  
SW along Ngon Thu River to ZC1712. Appr by:  
196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy:  
AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

119

1020

(C) 196th Bde, msg #5472. Night Hawk Req. Times:  
191900H-200600H May 70. Box #12: Fr AT795300,  
S along Song Thu River to AT8722. Appr by: 196th  
Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE,  
LT Tomlin; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

120

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

121

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div  
units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR  
as search, recon in force & pacification support  
ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. There  
were no significant ldt today, however there  
were 31 violations committed by the en during  
the ceasefire which was established in observance  
of Buddhist's birthday celebration. In ops in the  
vic of Hiep Duc, 2 bns fr the 6th ARVN Regt were  
inserted to assist in search & recon in force  
ops, while one bn of the 5th ARVN Regt was  
extracted. US/GVN forces combined in a total

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1968 O - 782-541-76



CONFIDENTIAL

D

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

19 May 70

2400

19 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

121 2400 (cont) of 7 pacification support ops. Americal units  
rept 8 VC & 1 NVA KIA. There were 9 VN dtm.  
US cas were 7 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M).

122 2400 (U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE



DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-383 743 343



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 20 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONER</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>686950</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>658802</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>694817</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>207069</u>			
C Co	<u>278113</u>			
D Co	<u>012283</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>241102</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>EAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>408988</u>			
C Co	<u>331070</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>337065</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	CHL	
B Co	529832	
C Co	OP GEORGE	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	545900
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTLE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	F.B 411	
A Co	553637	
B Co	481753	
C Co	411	
D Co	553626	
E Co	411	
Recon	532700	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL	
A Co	SJ HILL	
B Co	775333	
C Co	653412	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Mar Bde (cont)

D Co	753339	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	BRONCO	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	743575	
D Co	752552	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	BRONCO	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	849318	
B Co	830320	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	885288	
7-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
8-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
1 Arty	DEBBIE	
5 Arty	SJ HILL	
6 Arty	BRONCO	DRAGON
7 Arty	FSB 411	NGHIA HANH
25th Arty Bn CP	BS525045	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	967257	
B Trp	CHL	
C Trp	967257	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
31v Arty	CHL	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWKHILL	WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>		
G/95th Arty	CHL	
1 22 Arty CP	JURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	HAWK HILL	
B Co	114341	
C Co	CHL	

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

A Co	166268		
C Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	282145		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	074245		
B Co	CENTER		
C Co	232462		
D Co	106276		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	SIBERIA		
C Co	967257		
D Co	918203		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	967257		
P-17th Cav (Ar. or)	HAWK HILL		
3-32 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
XXXXXX	+		

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

15

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 0910 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4097 to  
5297 to 5291 to 4488 to starting point. Appr by  
198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant;  
FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

3 0910 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #46: Fr BS4486  
to 5086 to 5079 to 4179 to 4182 to 4482 to  
starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan.  
Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP,  
Sgt Milliken.

4 0915 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR  
BS7187. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

5 0915 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
200600H-201800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002,  
LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

6 1845 (dlyd) (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart. APD Msn Req. Time:  
200730H-200930H May 70. Msn #52 (area): Fr  
BS8820 to 8828 to 8928, S along QL 1 to BS9218,  
E to coast & S to bdry, N along bdry to starting  
point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, MAJ  
Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, MAJ Maddell;  
TACP, A1C Sousek.

7 0045 (dlyd) (U) 123d Avn, CPT Tucker, F/8th Cav, AT945273  
at 191500H May 70. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

8 0100 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, OP #1 IGS, BS532768  
at 192107H May 70. Obsr 30x indiv moving SE. Eng  
w/4.2" mort & 105mm arty w/unlk res.

9 0300 (C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC  
code #5. Eff 0630H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
2

NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	20 May 70	2400	20 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	0330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, F/8th Night Hawk, at 0221H-0247H. Obsr campfires at the fol grids: BS666917, 663915, 682930 & 681897. Did not eng due to frd vil in the area.		
11	0330	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-6, BS701806 at 191700H May 70. One VN child turped in under the VIP Program, 2xChi Com H/gren, 1x4.2" HE mort rd, 2xM-79 rds & 1x81mm mort illum rd.		
12	0510	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Tam Ky TOC, Tam Ky at 192030H. May 70. An explosive placed in a statue of Buddha, det. Res: 5xVN civ (children) & 1xPF WIA(E). It was a small package placed inside the figurine. (Info only)		
13	0845	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/1-20 w/PF #169, BS803398 at 190330H May 70. Ref DJF entries #7 & 65, 19 May 70. One PF who was WIA(E) was not res of frd fire but fr exchange of fire w/en.		
14	0850		(U) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, G3 Ops. Req AO Ext S2 fr 1st Marine Div, LTC Tate for 196th Bde. Time period: ASAP to 212400H May 70. Appr by: 1st Marine Div, LTC Tate; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy: 196th Bde, CPT Russell; FSE, SFC Herndon.		
15	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, Arty AO, AT894245 at 0818H. Obsr 1xbamboo OP. Eng w/Arty & dest OP.		
16	0930		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC, ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to Da Nang.		
17	1005		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, Thang Binh LNO, BT164414 & (an grids) vic BT0935 & 1235 at 0645H. Rec 5x107mm rkts w/NCD reported. Arty fired on suspected en loc w/unk res. (Info only)		
18	1045	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, AO Req #86, DTG: 201800H-232400H May 70. Purpose: For 3/6 ARVN for combat ops. Area: Fr BS5080, E to 5780, W to 5782, E to 6082, S to 6077, E along 77 gridline to railroad tracks, S along railroad to river, W along river to NS gridline 50, N along 50		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

00001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	1045	(cont)	gridline to starting point. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Cancelled by 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Annas; Quang Ngai, Sgt Shiflett.		S
19	1219	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland. AO Req #91. DTG: ASAP to 302400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops (interdict infiltration routes). Area: Fr AT840271 N to 840290, W to 810290, SW to 2C180240, W to 160240, S to 160224. Appr by: 1st Marine Div, LTC Louder; G3, CPT Tucker. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt Morrow; FSE, SFC Herndon & CPT Shults.		J
20	0705	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-5, BS703948 at 192145H May 70. RF #489 rec hv SAF & 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)		J
21	0707		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, F/8th Cav, BT362108 at 0650H. LOH is down at the above grid fr mach trouble w/neg cas. Blues inserted at 0706H to secure acft. LOH was extracted at 0755H. Blues extracted at 0755H.		J
22	0710		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, C/4-21, BS834330 at 0540H. One VN female det a mach amb. Res: 1xVN female WIA(E). D/O compl to LZ Bronco at 0610H. She had neg ID & suffered leg wounds. MI has classified her as a civil defendant.		W
23	0730		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0700H. Rec 8x82mm CS mort rds fr the S w/NCD.		W
24	0750		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, HHC/39th Engr. Ref IJF entry #25, 19 May 70. Res should read: 4xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA, 1xVC CIA, 1x45 cal pistol, 1xmed bag, 12xChi Com H/gren, 1x105mm rd, 1x60mm mort rd & 1x165mm demo rd CIA. Rds were dest & rest extracted to LZ Baldy. (Info only)		W
25	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/4-31, LZ West at 0735H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD.		W
26	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-1 Cav, AT959282 at 0715H. Rec 4xRPG rds w/NCD. Rtn SA & AWF w/unk res.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, F/17th Cav, BT242193 at 0730H. Fnd & dest 1xRPG rd.		S
28	0835		(U) B-11 SFG, LT Kotula. Ref DJF entry #92, 19 May 70. Delete entry. Air Cav Box #64 was disapproved by LT Burks, B-11 SFG due to op by CIDG elements in the area.		S
29	0845	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, C/4-3, BS647419 at 192200H May 70. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA (25yrs old, male), 20lbs of rice, 18xpenicillin tablets, 5xbags of tea, 1xlb of salt, 1xUS canteen w/alcohol, 1xrice knife & docu CIA. He was dressed in maroon w/sandals. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S
30	0845	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, C/4-3, BS653410 at 192156H May 70. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA (13yrs old) wearing black PJ's & shower shoes; docu, 30lbs of salt, 10lbs of rice, 2lbs of cooked meat, 5lbs of sugar, 1xponcho & 3xhandbags CIA. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S
31	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT333067 at 0855H. Ref DJF entry #79, 19 May 70. Swept area of contact & fnd 1xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 mag CIA.		S
32	0935		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC, CG departed VIP Pad enroute to the combat center. Departed combat center at 1055H enroute to VIP pad.		S
33	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS461885 at 0905H. Rec 1t SAP w/NCD. Rtn fire & swept the area w/mag res.		S
34	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fohnstock, B/2-1, BT102343 at 0600H. While searching a vil, fnd 1xVN female w/5xchildren. She stated that 4xdays ago, 4xVC w/packs & wpns moved thru the vil. (NFI)		S
35	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fohnstock, D/3-21, BT106275 at 0900H. Fnd a metal container containing 7xNVA flags. Extracted to LZ Center.		S
36	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0855H. Rec 1x82mm mortar w/NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

37

0955

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-1 Cav, BS653528  
at 0920H. Obsr 1xtrail recently used. Also fnd  
3xtunnels dug in the last 24xhrs & 1xgrave approx  
24xhrs old. The entire area was recently used.

38

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/4-31, LZ West  
at 0958H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. At 1050H;  
Rec 1x82mm mort HE rd w/NCD. At 1055H: Rec  
1x60mm mort rd w/NCD.

39

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/1-46, BT189070  
at 0900H. Fnd & dest 1xChl Com H/gren B/T w/trip  
wire.

40

1030

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, AT959282 at 0715H.  
A/1-1 Cav & D/1-46 rec 4xHPG rds. Res: 2xUS  
WIA(E) (fr D/1-46). D/O compl at 0900H. D/O  
rec unk amt of SAF w/NCD & neg hits. A/1-1  
Cav swept the area & fnd 2xNVA KIA fr mad minute last  
night.

41

1040

(U) B-11 SFG, LT Monahan, Ha Thanh SF. Req time  
ext for AO Ext #93. Time: Extend to 271500H May  
70. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, CPT Donovan.  
Ntfy: B-11 SFG, LT Monahan; FSE, SFC Herndon.

42

1045

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS598835 at  
0920H. Rec 30-40xrds of SAF. Rtn SAF & 81mm  
mort fire.. Swept the area w/neg res.

43

1100

(U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G2 Ops. Passed info over  
Intel radio to 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer; 196th Bde,  
Sgt Lescault.

44

1105

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT306160  
at 0910H. Obsr 8-10xVC moving E w/packs & wpns.  
Arty fired w/unk res.

45

1105

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT103360  
at 0955H. Entered a vil & eng 1xVC in black PJ's.  
Res: 1xVC KIA (45yrs old) w/neg pack or wpn.

46

1105

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT295143  
at 0830H. Obsr 6xVC w/packs & wpns moving E approx  
600m fr loc. Rec no info w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL IN CHARGE

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

47

1110

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS690817 at 0945H. Fnd 3xbnkr (4'x5') cam. Inside 1xbnkr fnd 2xpails (5x1bs) of rice & 1xsmall bag of salt. Dest all. Also dtn 1xMAP w/ID. Extracted to Hawk Hill.

48

1120

(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/1-1 Cav, AT947262 at 0945H. Rec 15x60mm mort rds. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). Rtn SA & AWP. Res: 3xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. D/O compl at 1055H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Jordan at 1328H.

49

0845

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wilay, B/4-21, BS901292 at 0458H. (MI) VN agents w/B/4-21 eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA & docu CIA. Also dtn 3xVN in the area. The 2xVC KIA were assistant vil chiefs for guerrilla warfare in Pho Thang. At BS913293 at 0458H: B/4-21 eng 1xVC female evading. Age: 40yrs. Res: 1xVC WIA(E). She died at the hospital.

50

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/1-46, BT256098 at 0900H. Obsr 3xVC evading NW into a woodline 800m fr their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/arty w/unlk res.

51

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/1-46, BT216072 at 1100H. Fnd 4xB/T set up around a garden area made fr smoke gran. Dest in place.

52

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/1-46, BT218072 at 0945H. Set up a mech amb & 45min later it was det. Res: 1xVC KIA. He was dressed in black PJ's & wearing US pistol belt.

53

1245

(dlyd)

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Snelling, C/39th Engr, BS664732 at 191000H May 70. Fnd & dest 1x50 lb charge on the side of road #518. Crater was 4'x5'.

54

1145

(U) 198th Bde, LT Brown, S3. Req EOD Tm. Purpose: Det 3x81mm dud mort rds for B/1-52. Time: 20300H May 70. Pick up at 1-52 Inf rear area pad; tail #389. Ntfy EOD, MSG Caddy. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy 198th Bde, LT Brown.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 May 70	2400	20 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
55	1200	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS744574 at 1140H. Fnd 200xlbs of unpolished rice in good condition under a haystack in a hole. Extracted rice to Mo Duc. Rice was loose. It had been buried approx 1-2xweeks.		S			
56	1215	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, A/2-1, BT178134 at 1040H. Fnd & dest 100-150xlbsat mine w/pressure type firing device. Crater was 8'x15'.		S			
57	1130	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Mitcham, B/123d Avn at 1030H. Obs a VR. BT361063: Obsr a trenchline, bnkr & high speed trail running E. At BT361065: Fnd cultivated fields w/signs of recent use. At BT370074: Obsr 3xsmall bridges & fishtraps. At BT365069: Obsr 1xblue shirt. At BT368043: Fnd & dest 1xfuel pod. At BT369044: Fnd & dest 1xfuel pod.		S			
58	1220	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS682945 at 1122H. Rec 50xrds of SAF fr UNSEP, 300m S of their loc. Eng w/art y w/neg res.		S			
59	1225	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, 2/4 ARVN, BS688588 at 1150H. Obsr 2xNVA in a bnkr. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Swept the area & fnd 1xChinese map & 1xoverlay of Chieu Hoi Center in Quang Ngai. (Info only)		S			
60	1245	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/3-21, BT106276 at 1145H. Obsr 3xVC wearing black eyad into a hut area. Eng w/SAF then obsr 7xVC wearing green carrying wpns & packs eyad NE of the hut area. Eng w/art y w/unlk res.		S			
61	1310	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-4-3, BS780835 at 0700H. Rec 4xHoi Chanhs. All forced labor for the VC fr An Ha (1) Village. Extracted to Binh Son. (Info only) See # 31		S			
62	0915	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, 4-21 Inf Mine Sweep Tm, BS883258 at 0730H. Tm was stopped by a VN civ who stated that 1xARVN soldier was killed by the VC/NVA. A H/gren was thrown at the ARVN which det killing him. They also stated that 5xVC/NVA					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-342 158,500



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
8NO. OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

62

0915

(cont)

are at the above grid. The last 2x nights they  
have moved S to BS898245. Arty fired on BS898245  
w/unk res.

63

0950

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, F/17th Cav, BT229199  
at 0830H. Obsr 5xNVA w/packs & wpns. Eng w/SAF.  
Swept the area w/neg res.

64

1125

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lescault, F/17th Cav, BT220225  
at 1045H. Rec 1xRPG rd w/NCD. Rtn SA & AWF.  
Swept the area w/neg res.

65

1337

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 39th ARVN Rangers,  
BT235454 at 1115H. While assisting in land clearing  
op, det 1xunk type mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E).  
(Info only)

66

1347

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/3-21, BT230462  
at 0720H. Rec 1xRPG rd w/NCD.

67

1310

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed VIP  
Pad enroute to LZ Center.

68

1312

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed  
VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bayonet. ETA: 6xmin.

69

1315

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(S) departed  
Da Nang enroute VIP Pad. ETA: 20-30xmin.

70

1355

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed  
LZ Bayonet enroute to Hawk Hill. ETA: 20xmin.

71

1435

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, E/3-21, BT077257  
at 1345H. Obsr 5xNVA in green uniforms. Eng w/artty  
w/unk res.

72

1525

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS776549  
at 1530H. While on ptl, chasing an evading VN female,  
det 1xunk type B/T w/pressure type firing device.  
Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1352H to LZ Bronco.

73

1510

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, 71st Avn, BT208072  
at 1435H. One UH-1H rec 8xrds of SAF w/1xhit.  
The pilot was wounded in the foot. Alt: 75xft.  
Speed: 100xknots. Rtn AWF & arty w/unk res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 7

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO **9** NO OF PAGES **16**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>20 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>20 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1510	(cont.)	D/O compl at 1455H.		JS
74	1540		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer,, Minh Long SP, Minh Long at 1400H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds which impacted in arty section. Rds came fr the W, grid unk. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) (fr SFG). (Info only)		JS
75	1540		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS841316 at 1215H. Rec 30xrds of SAF fr BS841315 fr woodline 150-250m fr their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res.		JS
76	1540	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, RF Plat #228, BS730900 at 192125H May 70. RF's were amb by est plat of VC. Rec approx 1000xrds of SAF & 1xClaymore mine fr approx 100m fr their loc. Res: 2xRF KIA & 5xRF WIA(E). (Info only)		JS
77	1545		(C) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS780510 at 1515H. While on a land clearing msn, det 1x105mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS KIA.		JS
78	1600		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		JS
79	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT116385 at 1245H. Obsr 30xNVA/VC in the open w/packs & wpns. Arty fired. Swept the area & eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xpack containing pers items & docu CIA. Extracted pack to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Spellbring.		JS
80	1540		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS831321 at 1130H. End buried in floors of hut & in hedgerows, 120xlbs of polished rice, 1200xlbs of unpolished rice, 20xlbs of corn, 100xlbs of salt, 16xpackages of cigarette paper, 2xlbs of tobacco, 2xbags of candy, 1xpc of paper w/geometry on it, 1xinstruction paper for use of the B-40 rkt launcher & 1xpr of black PJ's. Ric & corn was buried loose, in good condition & buried for approx 3-4wks. Extracted all to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1750H.		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
10NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	20 May 70	2400	20 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1710		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, CAP 1-4-3. Ref DJF entry #61, 20 May 70. Add: Hoi Ghanhs were 17yrs, 18yrs, 19yrs & 20yrs old. They stated that 50xVN are being forced to work for the VC w/1xplat of VC. Also, 8xVC are at BS714848 equipped w/3xAK-47, 3xM-1 rifles & 2xcbn.		5
82	1715		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT343077 & BT347075 (en grids) at 1428H. Rec hv SAF fr 300m N & 400m E of their loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Rtn SA & AWP. G/S & arty eng the area. D/O rec 30xcal fire while lifting out of the PZ on D/O. It rec unk amt of hits. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). The 2xUS WIA on the D/O ship were wounded again. D/O compl at 1520H to 91st Evac. Crew & UH-1H was extracted at 1720H.		5
83	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS572831 at 1620H. Obser 2xVC w/packs & wpns 1300m fr their loc moving E to W on bicycles. Did not eng due to the distance.		5
84	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West at 1645H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		5
85	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT097357 at 1542H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xUS pistol belt & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		5
86	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, AT889217 at 1840H. Rec 2xunk type RR rds w/NCD.		5
87	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-82 Arty, LZ Siberia & (en grid) AT889217 at 1755H. Rec 1xRR rd of unk type w/NCD.		5
88	1915		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT093348 at 1624H. Obser 5xVC w/packs & wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-50, 1x45 cal pistol, 1xpack, & 1xfull AK-47 mag CIA. Wpns & pack extracted to Hawk Hill.		5
89	1740		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, vic BS6986 or BS7086 at 1525H. Helix 01 dropped a pod of HE 2.75" rkts. Cdt a VR w/neg findings.		5

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

90

1800

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1-1 Cav, AT942272 at  
 1430H. A/1-1 Cav & D/1-46, while on a sweep, rec  
 RPG fire, RR & 82mm mort fire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E).  
 D/O compl at 1600H. Made a sweep of the area.  
 Res: 10xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xB-40 rkt & 1xB-41 rkt  
 CIA. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1810H.

91

1800

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 1-1 Cav, AT942270 at  
 1300H. C/1-1 Cav & D/1-46, while on a sweep,  
 rec SAF fr 200m NW of their loc. C/1-1 Cav rtn  
 fire & D/1-46 moved towards the en loc & was  
 pinned down. Res: 4xUS KIA & 12xUS WIA(E). D/O  
 compl at 1430H w/hot PZ. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT  
 Conway at 1810H.

92

1830

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, D/5-46, BS504977 at  
 1700H. While on ptl, fnd 2xChi Com H/gren &  
 2xM-26 H/gren. Dest H/gren.

93

1030

(U) 196th Bde, SP Lescault, Req that AO Extensions  
 #117 & #64 be extended until 310600H June 70.  
 Appr: 1st Mar Div, CPT Oswald, everything W  
 of NS grid line 00 only; G-3, CPT Kinney.  
 Ntfy: 196th Bde, SP Lucas; FSE, CPT Crane.

94

1915

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-4-2, BS780860  
 at 1830H, rec 1xHoi Chanh w/AK-47. He was fr  
 Binh Duc. He states he was a VC plat ldr. Also  
 states there are 4 more VC at BS740853. 1xhas  
 a .45 cal pistol & 1xhas a AK-47. States 2 more  
 VC will Chieu Hoi soon, 1xis a doctor. The  
 reason he Chieu Hoi'd was Arty, lack of food  
 & US Opns in area. (Info Only)

95

1940

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/4-31, LZ Center at  
 1825H rec 10x82mm mort rds (7xHE, 1xCS, 2xducs).  
 2xrds landed inside peri. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).  
 Arty fired on following grids: BT079239 -  
 Res: 4xsec explo; BT079234 & BT068245 w/unk  
 res. G/S on station 1900H, eng area w/unk res.  
 Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ Hazen at 1950H. Sec #122

96

1950

(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858  
 at 1830H, rec 1xHoi Chanh w/wpn. Evac to Binh  
 Son. Said there was not enough food & Allied

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-243-360



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

96

1950

CONT

opns were too intense. (Info Only)

*[Handwritten initials]*

97

1950

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/1-46, BT218023 at 201850H, rec 10xrds SAF fr 150m W. MCD. Rtn fire w/SA w/unlk res.

*[Handwritten initials]*

98

2000

(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, C/1-52, BS455905 at 1630H, eng 5xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, dth 1xVN w/docu. Evac to LZ Stinson.

*[Handwritten initials]*

99

0850

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req: Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 25. Fr AT 7913 to 7923 to BT 0023 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC, Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

*[Handwritten initials]*

100

0850

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req: Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 61. UL BS 6449 LR BS 7341. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC, Dennis, TACP Sgt Milliken.

*[Handwritten initials]*

101

0850

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req: Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 62. UL BS 6953 LR BS 6650. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC, Dennis; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

*[Handwritten initials]*

102

0855

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req: Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 66. UL BS 6932 LR BS 7624. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC, Dennis; TACP, Sgt Milliken.

*[Handwritten initials]*

103

0855

(C) AMCAL MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req: Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 67. UL BS 6725 LR BS 8019. Appr By 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: FSE, SFC, Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

*[Handwritten initials]*

104

0915

(C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 13. Fr AT 9428 to 9728 to 9720 to 9420 to 9428. Appr by 196th Bde Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC, Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

*[Handwritten initials]*

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

# CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
105	0915		(C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Req, Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 14. Fr BT 2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		5
106	0915		(C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 15. Fr AT 9730 to <del>ZC2030 to 2024 to 1716 to AT9816 to 9820 to 8820 to 8827 to 9727 to start.</del> Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		5
107	0915		(C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 16. Fr BT 0722 to 0733 to 1036 to 1336 to 1327 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		5
108	0915		(C) 196th Bde, <del>Night Hawk Req</del> Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 211800H-210600H May 70. Box # 10. Fr AT 850235 SW along Ngon Thu R to ZC 1712. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		5
109	0920		(C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 201800H-210600H May 70. Box # 12. Fr AT 795300 S along Song Thu R to AT 8722. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		5
110	1230		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Lark. Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box # 35. UL BT 3704 LR BT 4400. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		5
111	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Lark. Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4585 LR BS 4981. Appr by 198th Bde MAJ Bonta; G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR SPECIAL AGENT

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL 7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-13; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO 14  
NO OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 20 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
112	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Lark. Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box # 37. UL BS 6592 LR BS 6989. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell, Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		S
113	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Lark. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #31 UL BS 4484 LR BS 5179. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell, PFC, SFC, Dennis, TACP, Sgt. Milliken		S
114	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Lark. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 30. UL BT 3406 LR BT 3804. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell, PFC, SFC, Dennis, TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S
115	1245		(C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Lark. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box # 32. UL BS 7120 LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell, PFC, SFC, Dennis, TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S
116	1310		(C) A/CAL MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req: Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box # 20. Pr AT 7930 to 8330 to 8327 to 8827 to 8821 to 7921 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Hnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		S
117	1635		(C) Ha Thanh, Night Hawk Req: Lt Monaghan. Time: 202000H-210500H May 70. Box 80. Pr PG 3972 to 3672 to 3667 to 3465 to 3165 to 3168 to 3372. Appr by RM, US-337, UN-LSD, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Mikesell; Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		S
118	2100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, R/3-1. BS518708(EN) S534669 at 1555H. Heard 4xshots & obsr muzzle flashes, didn't eng due to frnd in area		S
119	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 3-21 Inf. BT016269 at 0900H, 1xPSDF obsr several VC enter hut & get wpn. VC spotted him & killed him. Res: 1xPSDF KIA (Info Only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
15NO OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 May 70

2400

20 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

120

2048

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, 3-4 ARVN, BS655607  
at 2017H, obsr 5XVC, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC  
KIA & 4xdtm. DBT will be evac through ARVN  
channels. (Info Only)

121

2210

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/4-21, BS826318, (EM)  
BS826317 at 2115H, amb obsr & eng w/SAF &  
M-79, 15-20xVC/NVA mov W. B/4-21 is sweeping  
the area & maneuvering to re-establish contact  
at this time.

122

2210

(U) 196th Bde, SFC Shaw, Ref DJF Entry #99, 20 May 70.  
Change source to A/3-21.

123

2100

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Req time ext for Air  
Cav Box #82. Time: Until 232400H May 70. Appr by:  
173d Abn Bde, (initials) TE; G3, CPT Tucker.  
Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Ward; FSE, CPT Shults.

124

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

125

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div  
units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined  
TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification  
support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support.  
Due to inclement weather, one GA was cancelled.  
Contact was reported moderate as A & C/1-1 Cav  
w/D/1-46 Inf cont their search W of Hiep Duc.  
This morning at 0945H, C/1-1 Cav rec mort fire  
resulting in 5 US WIA(E); C Troop immediately  
rtn fire killing 3 NVA & capturing 1 IW. Later,  
at 1300H, C/Troop w/elements of D/1-46 Inf, while  
on a search man, rec a hv volume of SA, AW &  
RPG fire resulting in 1 US KIA & 12 US WIA(E). At  
approx the same time, A/1-1 Cav, w/other elements  
of D/1-46 Inf, while cont their search to the W,  
rec RPG, RR & mort fire wounding 2 US. The units  
rtn fire quickly, then pursued the en finding  
10 NVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 2xRPG rds. Contact was  
sporadic in the remainder of the 196th Inf Bde/  
5th ARVN Regt AO as US & ARVN units cont on present  
ops. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification  
support ops. Americal units rept 17 VC & 15 NVA KIA  
w/6 IWC. There were 6 VN dtn. US cas were 5 KIA,  
27 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



*Tw*

NO OF PAGES  
16

20 May 70

INITIALS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SIGNATURE**

SIGNATURE *George P. Hillier*  
IS OBSOLETE. JUN 1969



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 21 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>682945</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>673827</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>694817</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>213085</u>			
C Co	<u>224100</u>			
D Co	<u>956258</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>263109</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>417986</u>			
C Co	<u>345075</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>332073</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 20 May 70



# CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	CHL		
B Co	599832		
C Co	459892		
D Co	STINSON		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	578857		
17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	508863	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	EAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	PSB 411		
A Co	559638		
B Co	467751		
C Co	411		
D Co	548618		
E Co	411		
Recon	534699		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SI HILL		
A Co	SI HILL		
B Co	775334		
C Co	653412		

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bn (cont)

D Co 753334

E Co SJ HILL

Recon BRONCO

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co LIZ

B Co 783433

C Co 747578

D Co 759551

E Co LIZ

Recon BRONCO

1-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co 846319

B Co 835324

C Co 832332

D Co DEBBIE

E Co DEBBIE

Recon 903247

1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

11 Art Bn CP BRONCO

1 Btry DEBBIE

2 Btry SJ HILL

3 Btry BRONCO DRAGON

4 Btry FSB 411 NGHIA HANH

25th Inf Bn CP B3525045

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL	
A Trp	956258	
B Trp	CHL	
C Trp	957274	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3 10 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
3 10 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>		
G/550th Arty	CHL	
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	ERONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2 1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	152331	
B Co	077323	
C Co	HAWK HILL	

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

120th Inf Bde (cont)

A Co	166268		
B Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	284145		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	088264		
C Co	252462		
D Co	098277		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	SIBERIA		
C Co	960254		
D Co	918205		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	960254		
F 17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL		
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 May 70	2400	21 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	0850	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #63: UL BS5655, LR BS6345. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long B-11 SFG, (initials) JWF. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
3	0850	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS6237, LR BS7029. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ba To B-11 SFG, (initials) JEM. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
4	0900	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #46: Fr BS4486 to 5086 to 5079 to 4179 to 4182 to 4482 to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
5	0900	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #47: Fr BS4097 to 5297 to 5291 to 4488 to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
6	0900	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
7	0900	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 210600H-211800H May 70. Box #49: UL BT4002, LR BS5297. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikesell; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		
8	1245	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box #68: Fr BS6155, along Song Ve River to BS6346, 1000m on each side of the river. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips; Minh Long SF, (initials) JAC. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sp Aldridge.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	21 May 70	2400	21 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	1400	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer. Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box #1: Fr BS7243, E to 7443, SE to 7837, W to 7637. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sp Aldridge.		J
10	1400	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer. Night Hawk Req. Time: 201900H-210600H May 70. Box #2: Fr BS7843, S to 7847, SE to 8243, E to 8343, N to 8345, NW to 8248. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Phillips; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sp Aldridge.		J
11	1715	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Phillips. APD Man Req. Time: 210630H-211100H May 70. Box #54: BS6534 to 7234 to 7230 to 6530. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Mikasall; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, Sgt Milliken.		J
12	0001	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, EM/4-21, BS928222 at 202315H May 70. Req D/O for 1xVN male, age 12yrs w/shrapnel wounds of the leg, head & arms. He was brought to 4-21 Inf loc by 2xVN who said the boy rec the wounds fr a H/gren thrown by a RF or PF. This is unconfirmed as the 2xVN who brought him in did not speak very good English. D/O compl at 202340H May 70 to LZ Bronco. (Info only)		J
13	0130	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, Sgt Offutt, G2 Ops, Minh Long at 201400H May 70. Ref LIE entry #74, 20 May 70. Change to read 1xUS WIA(M) fr C/3-18th Arty.		J
14	0300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0130H-0205H. Rec 15x82mm mort rds & 7xunk type RR rds w/NCD.		J
15	0300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, PF #180, BS795445 at 0024H. PF on an amb at Van Trung checking tunnel, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpistol belt, 2xM-6 mags, 2xM-26 H/gren & docu CIA. Docu extracted to MACV at Duc Pho. (Info only)		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

16

0340

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Req Tracker Dog  
Tm. Area: Rocket Pocket. Pick up at Ranger Pad  
at 0545H. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter.  
Appr by G3, CPT Tucker. Passed to 198th Bde,  
CPT Borretti.

17

0400

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, B/1-20 w/PF Plat #181, BS796395  
& (en grid) BS795398 at 0138H. PF Compound  
rec 30-40xrds of SAF fr a vil at the above en  
grid w/NCD. Did not rtn fire due to frd in the  
area.

18

0500

(U) CLDC, LTC Breen. At 0255H: Alert condition  
is code #2. Sub-Sector #5 rec 3xunk type explosions  
on land. At 0257H: Ntfy Bdes of alert condition.  
At 0300H: 14th Avn hel obsr 5-6xexplosions vic  
14th Avn area. At 0303H: Obsr rkt flash by D/5-46  
vic BS513954. Arty fired on grid w/unk res. At  
0320H: 1xrkt confirmed by 14th Avn which impacted  
at BT567036. At 0328H: Night Hawk launched to rkt  
pocket. At 0330H: Suspected impact grids:  
BT579029 (1xrkt), BT577032 (2xrkts), BT577033  
(2xrkts) & BT573033 (2xrkts). At 0353H: Rtn to  
alert condition #4. At 0545H: alert condition  
is code #2 as a precautionary measure. Dam:  
wire commo fr bomb dump dest & 1xsea hut (S2)  
slight frag dam. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges  
at 0510H.

19

0530

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/1-1 Cav, AT918205  
at 0450H. Rec 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).

20

0548

(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges. Rec ntfy of Red Rkt  
msg. Msg arrived at the Chu Lai Com Center at  
202156Z May 70 & released to messenger at  
2200Z. Messenger arrived at DTOC at 202202Z May  
70. Msg arrived at the AMCAL Com Center at 2200Z  
& released to messenger at 2202Z. Arrived at  
DTOC at 2204Z. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges of  
Red Rkt msg rec at DTOC at 202204Z May 70.

21

0640

(C) CLDC, CPT Abbey. Alert condition is CLDC  
code #5. Eff immediately.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**







CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

31 0845 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT918205  
at 0835H. Dtn 1xVN male, age 47yrs, w/5000x  
plates. Extracted to LZ West.

32 0900 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/1-1 Cav, AT955245  
at 0805H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. C/4-31 obsr  
the mort pos. Arty was fired w/unk res.

33 0900 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT252209  
at 0835H. 2/F/17th Cav fnd a tunnel w/overhead  
reinforcement (3'x6'x25'). Also fnd 1xVC stretcher  
w/blood stains on it. Dest tunnel & stretcher.

34 0910 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT345075 at  
0710H. Rec 1t SAF w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res.

35 0910 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, C/1-20, BS745574 at  
0830H. Fnd 5xtons of polished rice in structures  
in Tai Pho Nhi (H). Approx 200-400lbs were buried  
& the rest in structures on the gnd in good condition.  
Rice was fresh & locally grown. Extracted to  
Mo Duc. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Jordan at 0950H.

36 0920 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, 2/4 ARVN, BS686578 at  
0735H. While on a search & clear man, det 1x105mm  
rd B/T w/trip wire. Res: 2xARVN WIA(E). D/O  
compl at 0810H. (Info only)

37 0930 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS658867 at  
0720H. Fnd 1xbag (6xlbs) of Petna, clothing  
hanging on bushes drying, 20xsleeping pos  
approx 2wks old. Area was used in the last 48hrs.

38 0940 (U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad  
enroute to Chu Lai West.

39 0945 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Bonseck, B/3-21, BT078238 at  
0900H. Dtn 3xVN males in a shelter area w/ID.  
Extracted DET to Hawk Hill. Also fnd 10xB/T  
w/trip wires in the area. The B/T were dest in place.

40 1005 (U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed Chu Lai  
West enroute to VIP Pad.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 May 70	2400	21 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
41	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT177318 at 0730H. Dtn 1xVN female w/Neg ID. Extracted to Hawk Hill.			J	
42	0920		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, D/1-20, BS765545 at 0710H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA. D/O compl at 0823H to LZ Bronco.			J	
43	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West at 1005H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD.			J	
44	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/3-21, BT082242 at 1020H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Center.			J	
45	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS685825 at 1000H. Dtn 3xMAF. NPFF says they are VCS. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.			J	
46	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West at 1010H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD.			J	
47	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/3-21, BT105273 at 1015H. Obsr & eng 2xVC in black PJ's. Swept & fnd docu & med supplies. Extracted to LZ Center.			J	
48	1040		(C) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS772442 at 0935H. A 5xton dump truck det an unk type mine on LZ Lia access road. Truck was hv dam & 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0940H. Crater was 10xft wide & 5xft deep.			J	
49	1045		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, C/4-21, BS825348 at 0935H. Fnd & dest 1x105mm rd B/T w/trip wire.			J	
50	1035		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, 6th ARVN Regt, OP #1 at 0900H. Rec 4-5x rds of SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0950H. (Info only)			J	
51	1050		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, C/1-20, BS752570 at 1010H. Fnd 4500-5000lbs of unpolished rice, locally grown & in good condition (1500-2000lbs in bags & the rest loose). Fnd in shelters & rice bins in vic of the above grid. Will extract to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1110H.			J	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT150308 at 0910H. Obsr & eng 3xVC 100m fr their loc w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-16, 1xM-79 & 1xpack CIA. Wpns & pack extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
53	1055		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, D/1-20, BS762543 at 0907H. Dtn 1xVN female (25-30yrs old). NPFF says she is a VCS. She had neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S
54	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS459892 at 0845H. Obsr & eng 5xNVA w/SAF & rec 1t SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xNVA WIA(E)/CIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS pistol belt, 3xChi Com H/gran & docu CIA. D/O compl at 0910H to 91st Evac.		S
55	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS461898 at 0920H. Obsr & eng 1xNVA & rec 1t SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xChi Com H/gran CIA & 1xKit Carson Scout KIA. NVA was wearing a green uniform.		S
56	1115		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT345077 at 1020H. Rec 10xrds of sniper fire. Res: 1xUS KIA. Rtn AWP & arty fired w/unlk res.		S
57	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS493855 at 1100H. End & dest 1xM-16 apers mine.		S
58	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/123d Avn, BT095325 at 1020H. Blues inserted w/2xSlicks to check bnkr complex. End 2xpacks containing rice in a tunnel. Blues extracted at 1110H. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		S
59	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, BS453760 at 1005H. Eng 3xVC/NVA w/SAF w/wpns. Swept area & fnd 1xcanteen, 1xpith helmet & 1xbayonet.		S
60	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/3-1, BS617620 at 1115H. Rec 2-3xrds of SAF fr 200-300m E of their loc. Did not rtn fire because of VN civ in the area.		S
61	1220		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Helix 38, BS7558 at 1202H. While on a VR, rec 10-20xrds of SAF w/NCD.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

62

1240

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, Ba To CIDG, BS458346  
at 0930H. Made contact w/UNSEF approx 150m fr  
their loc. En broke contact & evaded to the S.  
Res: Dtn 5xVN females. Evac to Ba To. (Info only)

63

1242

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, A/4-3, BS701311 at  
1100H. Obsr 1xMAM evading S. Inserted 1xagd  
w/neg res.

64

1250

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/17th Cav. At  
1210H, BT225189: Obsr & eng 4xVC w/neg packs  
or wpns; 3xwearing white clothing & 1xwearing  
blue, evading W. Res: 4xVC CIA (1xMIA minor).  
At 1240H, BT224189: Fnd & dest 1xrkt & pod fr  
a G/S, cam in a foxhole.

65

1315

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, F/17th Cav, BT223188  
at 1245H. Fnd & dest 1xapers mine 4"x6" w/pressure  
type firing device.

66

0830

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Req time ext to  
AO Ext #S2. Time: To 252400H May 70. Appr by:  
1st Marine Div, LTC Louder; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy:  
196th Bde, Sp Morrow; FSE, SFC Herndon.

67

1115

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT894277  
at 201500H May 70. UH-1H rotor was on approach  
to B/4-31 resupply LZ, picked up a loose poncho  
which caught in the tail rotor causing the acft  
to crash w/neg cas. Acft is unable to fly. Crew  
was extracted to LZ West. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

68

1300

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/26th Engr, BS773524  
at 1250H. D-7E bulldozer det a B/T w/pressure  
type firing device. Crater was 1xft by 6xin.  
Res: NCD.

69

1345

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/3-21, BT105273  
at 1225H. Obsr 2xNVA & 1xmurse at 15m w/neg packs  
or wpns. Res: 8xNVA rucksacks, 3x25 lb bags of  
rice, 2xmed bags, 8xRPG-2 rds, 10xNVA green uniforms.  
& 200x30 cal links CIA. Did not eng because  
the pointman's wpn jammed. Best RPG rds & extracted  
rest to LZ Center. En evaded successfully.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1357		(U) AMCAL, Sp Conner, ADC. CG departed Chu Lai enroute to LZ Dottie.		S
71	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT349071 at 1245H. After sweeping the area fr earlier contact, rec 100-120xrds of SAF fr 2-3xVC. Rtn SAF & arty fired. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).		S
72	1405		(U) AMCAL, Sp Conner, ADC, ADC(M) departed Chu Lai enroute to Tam Ky.		S
73	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/123d Avn, AT946224 at 1310H. Rec 1t SA & AMF w/NCD. Speed: 120xknots. Alt: 600xft. Rtn fire res in 3xshelters dest & 1xsecondary explosion.		S
74	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 71st Avn, AT940234 at 1312H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Alt: 1200xft. Speed: 70xknots.		S
75	1440		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 3/6 ARVN, AT905255 at 1020H. Rec a gnd atk fr UNSEF & unk amt of mort rds. Res: 2xARVN WIA, 6xVC KIA & 1xIWC. (Info only)		S
76	1449		(U) AMCAL, Sp Conner, ADC. CG departed LZ Dottie enroute to LZ Bronco.		S
77	1300		(U) AMCAL, MAJ Taylor, G4. Current POL status:		
			<u>PLACE</u> <u>ON HAND</u> <u>REC</u> <u>ENROUTE</u>		
			Hill 29 JP-4 49,000 10,000 20,000		
			Mogas 4,000		
			DFZ 10,000		
			Quang Ngai JP4 22,000 10,000 10,000		
			Mogas 700 500		
			DFZ 500 500		
			AVGAS 2,500		
			Minh Long JP-4 20,000		
			Mogas 800		
			DFZ 100		
			LZ Bronco JP-4 350,000		
			Mogas 31,000 15,000		
			DFZ 116,000 10,000		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
10NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	21 May 70	2400	21 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1300	(cont)	PLACE ON HAND REC ENROUTE		
			LZ Bronco (cont)		
			AVGAS 5,875 10,000		J
78	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West at 1312H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD.		J
79	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 2/4 ARVN, BS688590 at 1250H. Ober & eng 2xVC evading into a bnkr. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		J
80	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS657878 at 1300H. Fnd signs of recent activity in a deserted vil. Fnd & dest 1x155mm rd. Also fnd 3-4xM-16 mags (old) & 350xLbs of unpolished rice behind a structure in stone jars. Rice was approx 2wks old. Extracted to LZ Dottie.		J
81	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/3-1, BS515718 at 1520H. Ober 2xVC w/packs wearing black PJ's at BS513727 moving N. Eng w/4.2" mort fr Hill 411 w/neg res.		J
82	1605		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BS426988 at 1230H. Fnd 2x60mm mort rds. Dest in place w/NCD.		J
83	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/123d Avn, AS943247 at 1655H. Rec unk amt of 51xcal fire w/NCD & neg hits. Alt: 1000xft. Speed: 90xknots. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		J
84	1630		(C) CLDC, LTC Breen. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H. Bnkr line will go to alert condition #3 at 2200H.		J
85	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Tien Phuoc SF/CIDG, BT006115 at 1540H. Eng 5xVC/NVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA CIA. Extracted PW to Tien Phuoc. (Info only)		J
85	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Ref DJF entry #54, 21 May 70. Change 1xNVA WIA/CIA to 1xNVA KIA.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343 788 347



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
00001	21 May 70	2400	21 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1645		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT350076 at 1545H. Rec hv sniper fire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1620H. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/nak res.		J
87	1725		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtay, C/1-20, BS776535 at 1620H. Dtn 4xVN males w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Also at 1630H: Dtn 1xVN male. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		J
88	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/1-20, BS753587 at 1700H. Dtn 2xVN females (ages 24-30yrs) w/neg ID. NPFF's say they were VC sympathizers. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		J
89	1100		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Hohman, D/1-46. Ref DJF entry #68, 19 May 70. Add: At 191520H May 70, D/1-46 was pursuing an when they find a spider hole they thought contained VC. A Kit Carson Scout w/D/1-46 ordered anyone inside to come out. When no one came out, they eng w/1xM-26 H/gren. Inside the hole they find 1xVN male age 4yrs KIA. 1xVN male age 4yrs WIA & 3xVN females ages 4, 7 & 10yrs WIA.		J
90	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Lahnstock, B/123d Avn, BT095236. Ref DJF entry #58, 21 May 70. At 1645H: Blues inserted at the above grid & find 1xVC KIA, black clothing, 2xMVA packs containing misc pers equip. Extracted all to Hawk Hill.		J
91	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtay, A/4-21, BS846295 at 1615H. Find 1x50 cal ammo can containing docu. Also dtn 1xVN female in the area w/neg ID. Extracted all to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		J
92	1830		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/5-46, BT340074 at 1700H. While moving along a trail, 1xUS det a B/T H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1720H to 91st Evac.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

93

0910

(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Fox. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 16. Fr BT 2030 to~~  
 AT 9930 to 9918 to 9516 to ZC 2015 to start.  
 Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj, G3 MAJ Hillier.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP,  
 Sgt. Milliken.

94

0915

(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Fox. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 14. Fr BT 2115 to~~  
~~2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115.~~  
 Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj, G3 MAJ Hillier.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP,  
 Sgt. Milliken.

95

0915

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 67. UL BS 6725~~  
 LR BS 8019. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP,  
 Sgt. Milliken.

96

1330

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Bonsack. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 32. UL BS 7180~~  
 LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ  
 Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis;  
 TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

97

1339

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Bonsack. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 31. UL BS 4484~~  
 LR BS 5179. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ  
 Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis;  
 TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

98

1325

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt Bonsack. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 30. UL BT 3400~~  
 LR BT 3804. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ  
 Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis;  
 TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

99

0820

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
~~220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 66. UL BS 6992~~  
 LR BS 7624. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy:  
 AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt.  
 Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
100	0945		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 65. UL BS 6237 LR BS 7029. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP Sgt. Milliken.		S
101	0820		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 62. UL BS 6353 LR BS 6650. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S
102	0820		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 61. UL BS 6449 LR BS 7341. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S
103	0950		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 21. UL BT 1127 LR BT 2119. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S
104	0905		(C)196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Fox. Time: 211800H-220600H May 70. Box # 20. Fr AT 7930 to 8330 to 8327 to 8827 to 8821 to 7921 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
105	0900		(C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Fox. Time: 211800H-220600H May 70. Box # 12. Fr AT 795300 to S along Song Thu R to 8722. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
106	0900		(C)196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Fox. Time: 211800H-220600H May 70. Box # 11. Fr AT 0022 W along Song Chang R S along Song Tranh to 9519 to AT 0020. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OTHER PERSON

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70.

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
107	0900		(C)196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt Fox. Time: 211800H-220600H May 70. Box # 10. Fr AT 850295 SW along Ngon Thu, S to ZC 1712. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
108	0945		(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 211800H-220600H May 70. Box # 69. Fr BS 7639 to 7839 to 8234 to 8230 to 7630 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
109	1450		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 211900H-220600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4585 LR BS 4981. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
110	1330		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 211900H-220600H May 70. Box # 37. UL BS 6592 LR BS 6989. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
111	1330		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 211900H-220600H May 70. Box # 35. UL BT 3704 LR BT 4400. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, SP Aldrich.		S
112	0950		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 46. Fr BS 4486 to 5086 to 5079 to 4179 to 4182 to 4482 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S
113	0950		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 49. UL BT 4002 LR BS 5297. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP Sgt. Milliken.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

# CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

00001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

114

0950

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req; MAJ Hillier. Time:  
220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 47. Fr BS 4097  
to 5297 to 5291 to 4488 to start. Appr by 198th Bde,  
MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt.  
Crane; TACP, Sg. Milliken.

S

115

0950

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req; MAJ Hillier. Time:  
220600H-221800H May 70. Box # 48. UL BS 6192  
LR BS 7187. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta.  
Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP,  
Sg. Milliken.

S

116

2020

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, F/8th, BT437010 at  
1820H, rec 1xtracer fr above grid. Eng w/unk  
res. Alt: 1000', at 100K. On last light VR.

S

117

2020

(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/5-46, BT340074 at  
1855H, req urgent D/O for 7xUS WIA(E), 1xUS  
WIA(M). Det 1 81mm mort B/T w/press type firing  
device. D/O compl at 1910H. Setting up NDP  
approx 15m fr explo. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ  
Hazen.

S

118

2025

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, H/17th, BS503851 at  
1730H, eng 3xVC w/SAF. En evaded E to vil.  
Swept area w/neg res.

S

119

2130

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS606833 at  
1930H, while mov to amb, det unk type B/T.  
Only primer det. Will dest tomorrow. Loc by  
RR track.

S

120

1520

(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 3-6 ARVN, AT910263  
at 1405H, rec hvy SAF & 82mm mort fr Co size  
NVA force. 71st Avn G/S are on station. Res:  
Neg cas or dam. G/S expended w/unk res.  
(Info Only)

S

121

1615

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, 3-6 & 2-6 ARVN, AT903266  
at 1545H, Jake FAC processed air strike that  
hit near frnd. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 15xARVN WIA(E).  
Ord consisted of 3x500lb bombs. (Info Only)

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-543-763/865



CONFIDENTIAL

D

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

122

1825

(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/1-1, AT945277 at 1715H, rec 2x82mm mort rds & 20xRPG rds. Rtn fire w/organic wpns & Arty. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1820H.

123

1950

(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/2-1, BT131313 at 1310H, dtn 3xVN. Evac to LZ Hawk Hill.

124

1600

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, C/1-20, BS752570 at 1215H, fd 70,000xadditional lbs unpolished rice hidden in hay stacks & hedgerows, laying loose, buried in gnd. Local grow fr last harvest, 3 to 4xweeks old, in good condition. Extracted to LZ Dragon. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 1630H.

125

2020

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 3-4 ARVN, BS626566 at 1950H, amb eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)

126

2100

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, C/1-20, BS747578 at 1855H, rec 2xrds sniper fire fr 400-500m N. NCD. Swept area w/neg findings.

127

2100

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, A/4-21, BS853294 at 1940H, rec M-79 & AK fire fr 6-8xen. Rtn fire w/SA & Arty. Neg cas & unk res. Susp on grid, BS846298.

128

2100

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, B/4-21, BS837316 at 1925H, rec 4-6xM-79 rds fr SW side of peri. Susp on grid, BS837316. NCD. Did not rtn fire.

129

2100

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, C/1-20, BS758584 at 1900H, obsr 3xVC at 500m w/wpns. Eng w/SAF & swept area. 2xG/S & 1xLOH were on station at the loc, but could not fire because of frnd vil in area. Dtn 1xVN male w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco. BS753587 at 1930H, while sweeping area, dtn 1xfemale WIA. D/O to 23d Med compl at 1955H,

130

2100

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lightey, A/4-21, BS855285 at 1910H & 2035H, det 2xmech amb. 1xat each time. Unk res. Will sweep area at first light.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-243-783-807



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

18

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
131	2100		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS770451 at 1925H, rd 1xB/T which consisted of 1xChiCom H/Gren w/aa'V' type trip wire firing device. Underneath this frag fnd 2xmore ChiCom H/Gren loosely lain. Dest in place.		7
132	2400		(U) G Co Rangers, SP McDonough, LRRP Tm Ohio, BT492146 at 2210, trip flare ignited, eng 2xen w/unk res; 2215H, rec SA fire fr 2xdirections; 2235H, obsr 1xen; 2245H, obsr 1xen; 2310H, trip flare ignited by en w/long pole; 2345H, obsr 1xen; 2350H, obsr 3xen.		7
133	0930	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, LTC Gallier. Req cinc for APD Msn D-1D along the strip AT950120, along river to AT924140, along river to AT918230, along river to BT010210, along Tien Phuoc bdry to starting point. Time: 221300H May 70. Req cinc for free fire. Upon cinc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick), 2xG/S. the APD Tm will rept to Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Appr by: 196th Bde, [LT Ilnycky]; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Div Cml, SFC Akers; G2 Air, CPT Galster; AAE, LT Tomlin.		8
134	0930	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. Req cinc for APD Msn D-2D along the strip ZC175125, along river to ZC098210, along QUAN Due Due to AT850220, along river to AT815265, along river to ZC175125. Time: 220900H May 70. Req cinc for free fire. Upon cinc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30xminutes prior to the msn. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier (only to ZC200145); 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky]. Ntfy: Div Cml, SFC Akers; G2 Air, CPT Galster; AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Crane.		8
135	1810	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. AO Req #99. DTG: 210600H-232200H May 70. Purpose: Convoy Security. Area: Fr BT158120, N to 158150, E to 170150, S to 170140, E to 180140, S to 180120, W to starting point. Appr by: C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; G3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sgt Fox; FSE, CPT Shults.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# CONFIDENTIAL 11

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

18

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 May 70

2400

21 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

136

1450

(C) Ha Thanh, LT Monaghan. Night Hawk Req. Time:

212100H-220500H May 70. Box #40: Fr BS3372 to  
3672 to 3667 to 3465 to 3165 to 3168 to 3372.

Appr by: Ha Thanh for free fire, (initials)

(US) JJM, (VN) LBD; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE,

CPT Fisher; Salvation, Sp Aldridge.

137

2130

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, S2. Req LRRP Box AO #11.

Area: UL AT9223, LR AT9620. DTG: 230600H-282400H

May 70. Mission: Area Recon. Appr by G3, CPT Tucker.

Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt Fox; FSE, CPT Shultz.

138

2130

(C) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Req LRRP Box AO

#5. Area: UL AS9797, LR BS0293. DTG: 240600H-

292400H May 70. Mission: Area Recon. Passed for

info only to 198th Bde, Sp Pleten. Appr by:

196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G3, CPT Tucker. Ntly:

FSE, CPT Shultz.

139

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

140

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div  
units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as

search, recon in force & pacification support

ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. Inclement

weather caused the cancellation of 10 IR mans.

96th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt units rept meeting

only lt resistance as they cont ops in the vic

of Hiep Duc. The most significant series of

incidents occurred in Op Geneva Park when C/5-46

rec sporadic BAF & det 2 booby traps throughout

the day resulting in 1 US KIA, 11 US WIA(E) &

2 US WIA(M). In another significant icdt, C/1-20

find approx 70,000 lbs of rice 4 1/2 kms NNE of LZ

Dragon. In still another icdt, Chu Lai rec 3 122mm

rks early this morning causing only minor dam

& no cas. US/GVN forces combined in a total of

8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept

6 VC & 4 NVA KIA w/4 IWC. There were 26 VN dsn.

US cas were 1 KIA, 16 WIA(E) & 4 WIA(M).

141

2400

(U) Journal Closed.

## CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle P. Hillier*

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-543-743-897



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 22 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONER</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>656876</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>721846</u>			
E Co	<u>MUMPSMAN</u> <u>701806</u>			
Recon	<u>693821</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>227095</u>			
C Co	<u>173131</u>			
D Co	<u>957274</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>260099</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>427987</u>			
C Co	<u>336077</u>			
D Co	<u>389966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>338077</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

1,3th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	CHL	
B Co	599832	
C Co	459892	
D Co	STINSON	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	570050	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	508883
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	LOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	411	
B Co	467751	
C Co	550665	
D Co	548618	
E Co	411	
Recon	533696	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	698310	
B Co	SJ HILL	
C Co	653377	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th: 1st Bn (cont)

A Co	767318	
B Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SJ HILL	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	743576	
D Co	756556	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	BRONCO	
1-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	853294	
B Co	837316	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	893256	
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
1-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
1 Arty	DEBBIE	
2 Arty	SJ HILL	
3 Arty	BRONCO	DRAGON
4 Arty	MSG 411	NGHIA THANH
25th Ar Bn CP	BS525045	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) GP	CHL	
A Trp	956258	
B Trp	CHL	
C Trp	957274	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)	
<del>XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX</del>		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1-32 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRO CO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	182318	
B Co	091326	
C Co	HAWK HILL	

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	166268		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	290145		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	079244		
C Co	232462		
D Co	098277		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	CENTER		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	SIBERIA		
C Co	956258		
D Co	900216		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	968244		
F 17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL		
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

# CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 0130 (dlyd) U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, 1-52 Inf, Ha Thanh  
 at 210100H May 70. Camp A-104 rec 23xrd of 82mm  
 mort (18xHE & 5xCS) & 3x122mm rcts. All rds impacted  
 outside the peri on the N side. Rkt launch site:  
 BS375698, mort site: BS363692. Rkt fired line  
 of sight. Fnd 1xunk type rd, 50m fr the hel pad  
 which resembles a 3.5 rkt but not of US manufacture.  
 At 0300H, OP #4 and a new OP rec a gnd probe  
 w/neg cas. (Info only)

3 0200 (U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/4-21, BS839316  
 & (en grid) BS842316 at 0145H. Rec 2xM-79 rds  
 fr the above suspected en grid w/NCD. Rtn M-79  
 fire w/unk res.

4 0420 (C) CLDC, CPT Abbey. Alert condition is CLDC  
 code #5. Eff 0630H.

5 0630 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/1-1 Cav w/D/1-46,  
 AT959273 at 0203H. Rec 12-15xMPG rds fr the  
 N, W & E, 75-100m fr their loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(E)  
 fr D/1-46. En broke contact at 0235H.

6 0640 (dlyd) (U) AAE, LT Tomlin, F/8th Night Hawk, AT847219  
 at 212335H May 70. Rec SAF. Eng the area. Res:  
 1xNVA KIA.

7 0640 (U) AAE, LT Tomlin, F/8th Night Hawk, BS340685  
 at 0605H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Eng the area. Res:  
 3xVC KIA.

8 0650 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS461769  
 at 211630H May 70. Fnd 24x100 lb bags of polished  
 rice buried underground. There were markers  
 indicating the loc of the rice cache. Will  
 extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof  
 at 0815H.

9 0700 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS500853  
 at 0615H. Eng 1xVC w/pack & wpn. Res: an evaded NW.  
 Fired arty w/neg res. Dtn numerous suspected.  
 Will interrogate DET in the field.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

22 May 70

2100

22 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

0712

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to the Combat Center. ETA: 5min. Dpt the Combat Center enroute to VIP Pad at 0800H.

11

0730

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, A/4-21, PS855285. At 211910H May 70: Det a mech amb, & at 212035H May 70: Det a mech amb. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1x9mm pistol, 3xH/gren & propaganda pamphlets CIA. See #57.

12

0755

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Div Cal Off at 211655H-211755H May 70. At AT892189: G/S rec 40xrds of SAF while at 800xft & flying at 90xknots w/NCD.

13

0815

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Annas, B/4-21, BS838317 at 0720H. Rec 50-70xrds of SA & AWP & 4xM-79 rds fr 150m SE of their loc. Eng w/SA, AW & M-79 fire. Swept the area w/neg res.

14

0835

(U) 26th Engr, Sp Kenner, C/26th Engr, BS780527 at 0810H. A D-7 bulldozer det 1xapers mine w/NCD. Crater was 1xft wide & 6xin deep.

15

0914

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad heading N. Arrived at LZ West at 0932H.

16

0915

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bayonet. ETA: 8min.

17

0933

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill.

18

0835

(dlyd)

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-1, at 212130H May 70. BS698975: Obsr 40-50xVC moving S to N toward Le Thuy (H), (BS695975), Vinh Thong (V). Eng w/organic wps & VC rtn SAF & 7x60mm mort rds. Also rec SAF fr vil at BS698963. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0630H. C/S eng the area & arty fired w/unk res. En evaded SE. (Info only)

19

0905

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/3-21, BT087258 at 0850H. Sniper obsr 1xVC wearing black PJ's. 300m fr his loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES  
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

20

0915

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, 1/4 ARVN, BS680837.  
 At 0710H: Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA.  
 At 0720H: Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA/CIA  
 & 5xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)

21

1000

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed LZ West  
 enroute to LZ Professional.

22

1015

(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Req for APD Man #18.  
 Time: 220600H-221800H May 70. Area: UL BT0803,  
 LR BS1899. Disapproved by: C Co, 5th SFG, CPT  
 Burns; G3, SFC Williams. Ntly 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend.

23

0930

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF Plat #106, BT255221  
 at 0730H. Three PF rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 2xPF  
 KIA & 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0900H. (Info only)

24

0930

(dlyd)

(U) B-11 SFG, LT Monohan, Jake FAC, BS351514  
 at 160900H-161030H May 70. FAC called arty on  
 an UNSEF. Res: 15xVC KBA, 40x meters of trench line  
 dest, 8xbnks dest & several shelters dest.  
 Confirmed by Jake FAC. Credit given to C/3-18 Arty.  
 (33x rds of 175mm was fired on the above grid). See #51, 68

25

0950

(U) Tan Ky, LT Daily, RF Co #258, BT126077 at  
 0830H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xVC CIA & docu  
 CIA. (Info only)

26

0840

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/2-1, BT298146 at  
 0820H. Obsr & eng 15xVC w/organic wpns approx  
 50m fr their loc. Res: 7xVC KIA (age 20-25yrs).  
 Other en evaded S. CIA: 1xSKS, 1xM-1 cbn, 3xpacks,  
 10xlbs of rice, small amt of med supplies, docu  
 & commo radio. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntly  
 XXIV Corps, MAJ Pointer at 1050H.

27

0900

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Bde Avn, BS460890 at  
 0840H. One LOH (OH-6A) rec 10-20x rds of SAF. Acft  
 took unk amt of hits. It crashed & burned. Ammo  
 exploded. Acft is a total loss. Res: 2xUS KIA (pilot  
 & plat ldr of C/1-52) & 1xUS WIA(E) (Arty FO  
 w/90% of his body w/3d degree burns). D/O compl  
 at 0915H. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1115H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6  
NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 May 70	2400	22 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RF Co #258, BT26077 at 0830H. Obsr & eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xVN males dtn, 1xcommercial radio & docu CIA. DET, docu & radio extracted to Tam Ky. (Info only)		W
29	1010		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Glass, B/26th Engr, BS646938 at 0935H. One D-7E det 1xapers mine w/pressure type firing device w/NCD.		W
30	1030		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-6, BS523934 at 0800H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn SAF & 60mm mort which set of several secondary explosions. Rds also set a fire in a haystack. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E). D/O compl at 0830H. (Info only)		W
31	1030		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Professional enroute to Chu Lai 5-46 Inf Bn.		W
32	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS765575 at 1050H. Dtn 2xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		W
33	1105		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed 5-46 Inf Bn area enroute to VIP Pad.		W
34	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West & (en grid) AT985236 at 1040H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		W
35	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS845295 at 1025H. Stay behind plat had a mech amb det. Res: 2xVC KIA (1x18yrs old male & 1x16 yr old male). One wore blue shorts & shirt. This in the typical C-120 LF uniform, KIA's confirmed to be VC by armed propaganda team in the area.		W
36	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/1-46, BT256103 at 0900H. Fnd & dast 1xhomemade B/T w/trip wire w/NCD.		W
37	1130		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ Bayonet enroute to LZ Professional. ETA: 15-20min.		W
38	1135		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(S) departed Tien Phuoc enroute to Chu Lai. Will recon Tien Phuoc Hwy enroute to VIP Pad.		W

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

39

1140

(U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G2 Ops at 1135H. Passed info over intel net to: 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend; 11th Bde, Sp Ramos.

40

1225

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/26th Engr, BS649936 at 1025H. Fnd 1xhomemade apers mine w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place. Crater was 12"x12".

41

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/3-21, BT096274 at 1000H. Obsr 3xVC wearing black PJ's w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. While searching the area, obsr 5xNVA in green uniforms w/packs & wpns, evading S. Fired arty w/unlk res.

42

1245

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav at 1145H. While on a VR; at BT217168: Obsr 1xsteel bridge. AT845233: Obsr 1xcam structure. AT818227: Obsr 1xlookout tower.

43

1247

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed IZ Professional enroute to Hawk Hill. ETA: 15min.

44

1330

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 176th Avn, AT983269 at 0930H. A UH-1H 88 for 1-1 Cav rec 51xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 800xft. Speed: 30xknots. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

45

0900

(C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #12. DTG: 230600H-272400H May 70. AO: AT9813, S to 9810, W to river, N along river to 943130, E to 9813. Mission: Area Recon. Appr by: C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Ottilige; G3, CPT Kinney. Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane; 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj.

46

1050

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Div Trans. To 198th Bde, Sp Mitcham; 11th Bde, Sp Gilroy. (1) Convoy will travel fr Qui Nhon to arrive I/II Corps bdr at 231030H May 70 & cont to Chu Lai. (2) On the same day, a convoy will depart Chu Lai at 230800H May 70 to travel to Qui Nhon. Call Signs & freq are the same as the last convoy.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

47

1330

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-3, BS702302 at 1055H. While enroute to check area where a mech amb det, obsr 3xNVA w/packs. Also NVA had brush strapped to their bodies. Eng w/SAP. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Checked the area of mech amb that was det & fnd 2xNVA WIA. One NVA WIA threw a US H/gren but had forgotten to pull the 2d safety. Eng w/SAP. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xponchos, 2xhammocks, 2xleather pistol belts, 1xUS flashlight & docu CIA.

48

1330

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A & C/1-1 Cav, AT963269 at 0940H. Rec 8x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired on suspected en loc w/unk res.

49

1355

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed Hawk Hill enroute to LZ West.

50

1430

(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Cancel LRRP Boxes #11 & 13. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane; 196th Bde, Lt Ilnycky.

51

1430

(U) B-11 SFG, LT Monohan. Ref DJF entry #24, 22 May 70. Change to read 13xNVA KIA.

52

1455

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ West enroute to LZ Bayonet at 1455H.

53

1500

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A & B/4-31, LZ West at 1455H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd fr the W. Res: NCD.

54

1515

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-1 Cav, AT965275 at 1430H. Obsr & eng 2xNVA 100m N of their loc. En rtn fire. Res: 2xUS WIA(M) & 2xNVA KIA.

55

1515

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/1-1 Cav, AT963271 at 1400H. Rec 4xRPG rds fr 100m N of their loc w/NCD. Eng w/organic wpns. Obsr 10-15xNVA. Rec G/S at 1400H & came on station at 1415H. G/S eng the area & broke station at 1435H. Swept the area w/neg res.

56

1550

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/26th Engr, BS649936 at 1430H. D-7E det 1x4.2" WP mort dud rd w/NCD.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	22 May 70	2400	22 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
57	1555		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal. Ref DJF entry #11, 22 May 70. Add: 136,000xpiastres & 1xVC docu CIA. Ntly XXIV Corps of this DJF & DJF entry #11 at 1720H, CPT Bogges.		B		
58	1555		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6 at 1300H. BS675955: Fnd 1xtunnel. BS677957: Fnd 4xstructures, cattle & 6xVN evading..		V		
59	1600		(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		V		
60	1620		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS770543 at 1550H. Rec a small amt of SAF fr 500m fr their loc. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Also dtn 4xVN females w/Nsg ID (age 20-50yrs). Extracted DET to LZ Bronco.		V		
61	1620		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS853303 at 1500H. Fnd 3500lbs of unpolished rice, in good condition, 3-4wks old & buried in the gnd in plastic for approx 1wk. Rice was buried in holes & hidden in haystacks. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntly XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 1720H.		V		
62	1630		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1600H. Rec 2x82mm CS mort rds w/NCD.		V		
63	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H(-)/17th Cav, BS500834 at 0930H. One VN female DET fell off a track while moving to an LZ for extraction. While waiting for a D/O, a VN child was brought to H/17th Cav w/a gunshot wound to the shoulder (unk how wounded). D/O compl for the DET & child at 1005H to 91st Evac.		V		
64	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West & (an grid) AT989235 at 1700H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds which landed near bnkr #25. Res: NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		V		
65	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 1/1, ARVN Bn, BS659827 at 1615H. Obser 5xVC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		V		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1710		(U) Div Avn, CPT Fisher, F/8th Cav. At 1636H, AT948189: Obsr bnkr complex & 1xVN evading into them. Blues inserted at 1640H w/neg findings. Blues extracted at 1656H. At 1645H, AT950183: Obsr fresh footprints & signs of recent hv traffic.		W
67	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/3-82, LZ Siberia at 1700H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds. Res: minor dam to a 105mm Howitzer.		W
68	1725		(U) AMCAL, CPT Donovan, G3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #24, 22 May 70. Add: Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 1720H.		W
69	1700		(C) AMCAL, CPT Owens, Div Cml/G2 Air at 1600H. Fr 221050H-221205H May 70, Div Cml flew an APD Man D-12 along the strip fr AT815265, along river to ZC200140, with the fol res: Hot Spots: None. Cont hot readings: None. Huts were obsr at ZC205183 & AT845225. A tower was obsr at AT818227 & a shirt was obsr hanging at ZC202154.		W
70	1700		(C) AMCAL, CPT Owens, Div Cml/G2 Air at 1540H. Fr 221330H-221500H May 70, Div Cml flew an APD Man D-2D bounded by AT920200 to 950120 to BT010200 w/the fol res: Hot Spots at AT951181 & AT958177. Cont hot readings fr AT964179 to 970178. Huts, & people running were obsr at AT925167.		W
71	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 1/4 ARVN, BS663828 at 1615H. Working in Mantucket Beach. Det 1xM-16 apers mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1715H. (Info only)		W
72	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, A/4-3, BS704316 at 1630H. Eng 1xbnkr w/H/gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		W
73	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 71st Avn (Rattler 13), AT931236 at 1700H. While flying at 1000xft at 50knots, rec 15-20x rds of SAF w/NCD. Did not rtn fire.		W
74	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-1 Cav & C/4-31, AT940273 at 1740H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA & 1xRPG 2 launcher KIA.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> <small>For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.</small>					<b>PAGE NO</b> <b>9</b>	<b>NO OF PAGES</b> <b>15</b>																										
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b>		<b>LOCATION</b>		<b>PERIOD COVERED</b>																												
<b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>		<b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>		<b>FROM</b>		<b>TO</b>																										
				<b>HOUR</b> 0001	<b>DATE</b> 22 May 70	<b>HOUR</b> 2400	<b>DATE</b> 22 May 70																									
<b>ITEM NO.</b>	<b>TIME</b> <b>IN      OUT</b>		<b>INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.</b>			<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INITIALS</b>																									
75	1630		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, A/1-1 Cav, AT949269 at 1610H. Rec 8xRPG rds fr 150m N of their loc. Rtn organic wpns fire w/unk res. Res: NCD. Helix on station at 1630H. A/S processed w/unk res. D/1-46 swept the area w/neg res.				J																									
76	1850		(C) AMCAL, CPT Donner, G4 at 1730H. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>JP-4</span> <span>Mogas</span> <span>DPZ</span> <span>AVGAS</span> </div> <table border="1" style="width:100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>Hill 29</td> <td>32,000</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quang Ngai</td> <td>22,000</td> <td>500</td> <td>250</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LZ Bronco</td> <td>339,000</td> <td>29,000</td> <td>119,000</td> <td>5,875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minh Long</td> <td>24,000</td> <td>1,700</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tien Phuoc</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>			Hill 29	32,000	1,000	4,000	0	Quang Ngai	22,000	500	250	500	LZ Bronco	339,000	29,000	119,000	5,875	Minh Long	24,000	1,700	1,000	0	Tien Phuoc	4,000	N/A	N/A	N/A		J
Hill 29	32,000	1,000	4,000	0																												
Quang Ngai	22,000	500	250	500																												
LZ Bronco	339,000	29,000	119,000	5,875																												
Minh Long	24,000	1,700	1,000	0																												
Tien Phuoc	4,000	N/A	N/A	N/A																												
77	1900		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Clayton, C/1-6, BS701806 at 1754H. Reg D/O for 2xUS. One US picked up 1xbomblet dud fr arty fire cracker rd. He dropped it res in 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1804H to 91st Evac.				J																									
78	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Clayton, A/5-46, BS438066 at 1745H. An unk amt of VN children brought A/5-46 the fol: 7xM-79 rds, 150xM-16 rds, 1x105mm rd, 1x81mm mort rd (illum), 100x50 cal rds & 1xbomblet fr a fire cracker rd. A/5-46 asked the children where they got all the ammo & they wouldn't tell. There has been no VIP payment made for the ammo as of yet.				J																									
79	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-3, BS768308 at 1720H. Obsr & eng 1xVC 40m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xfull AK-47 mag CIA. Extracted mag to LZ Bronco.				J																									
80	0855		(C) AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 40. Fr BS 3372 to 3672 to 3667 to 3465 to 3165 to 3168 to 3372. Appr by Ha Thanh, JJM. Ntfy: AAB, Cpt Sturdavant; Salvation PFC Wynohradryek.				J																									

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER ON DUTY  
CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

81

0800

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230000H-231800H May 70. Box # 49. UL BT 4002  
 LR BS 5297. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta.  
 Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane;  
 TACP Sgt. Young.

82

0800

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230000H-231800H May 70. Box # 48. UL BS 6192  
 LR BS 7187. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly:  
 AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP,  
 Sgt. Young.

83

0800

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 21. UL BT 1127  
 LR BT 2119. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj.  
 Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane;  
 TACP, Sgt. Young.

84

0800

(C) AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 47. Fr BS  
 4097 to 5297 to 5291 to 4488 to start. Appr by  
 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; FSE,  
 Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.

85

0800

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 46. Fr BS 4486 to  
 5086 to 5079 to 4179 to 4182 to 4482 to start.  
 Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntly: AAE, Cpt.  
 Strudevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.

86

0800

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 62. UL BS 6353  
 LR BS 6650. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea.  
 Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane;  
 TACP, Sgt. Young.

87

0800

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time:  
 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 61. UL BS 6449  
 LR BS 7341. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea.  
 Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane;  
 TACP, Sgt. Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2100

22 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	0800		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ Hillier. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 66. UL BS 6932 LR BS 7624. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.		J
89	1300		(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 31. UL BS 7180 LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.		W
90	1155		(C)11th Bde, Air Cav Req: Cpt. Shea. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 67. UL BS 6725 LR BS 8019. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.		J
91	1155		(C)11th Bde, Air Cav Req: Cpt. Shea. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 50. UL BS 4674 LR BS 5661. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.		J
92	1300		(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 30. UL BT 3509 LR BT 4303. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.		J
93	0830		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnycky. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 14. Fr BT 2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnycky, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Young.		J
94	1300		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 37. UL BS 6592 LR BS 6989. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudavant; Salvation, PFC Wyrohadryk.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	0850		(C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj; Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 20. Fr AT 7930 to 8330 to 8327 to 8827 to 8821 to 7921 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; Salvation, PFC Wyrohadryk.		
96	1300		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 35 Fr BT 3512 to 4008 to 4004 to 3504 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; Salvation, PFC Wyrohadryk.		
97	0840		(C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 11. Fr BT 0022 S along Song Chang W along Song Tranh to AT 9519 to BT 0020. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Cpt. Strudevant; Salvation, PFC Wyrohadryk.		
98	0840		(C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 12. Fr AT 795300 S along Song Thu to AT 8722. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; Salvation, PFC Wyrohadryk.		
99	1300		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4585 LR BS 4981. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ Bonta, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; Salvation, PFC Wyrohadryk.		
100	0825		(C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box # 10. Fr AT 850235 SW along Ngon Thu to ZC 1712. Appr by Lt. Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Strudevant; Salvation PFC Wyrohadryk.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
13

NO OF PAGES  
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	22 May 70	2400	22 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
101	0830		(C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Reg: Lt Ilnyckyj. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box # 16. Fr 2C 2030 to 9930 to 9918 to 9916ZC2015 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Strudavand; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TAGP, Sgt. Young.		
102	1945		(C) Amcal, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns. Req Aoft for LRRP insertion, first light 23 May 70. 2 G/S & 2 Slicks. Pick up: LZ Bronco. Time: 230630H May 70. PAX: 6. Insert via BS5041, Box #19. If unable to, insert BS4746. Appr: MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntly: Lt Tomlin, AAE.		
103	1945		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, B/1-46, BT248101 at 1915H, fd & dest 1xChiCom H/Gren B/T. MCD.		
104	2130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/3-1, BS577627 at 2020H, mech amb det. Checked area w/neg res. Will sweep area at first light.		
105	2220		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/1-1 Cav, AT952268 at 1720H, eng 3xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xRPG-7 CIA.		
106	2350		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/4-21, BS830315, (EM) BS827315 at 2335H, rec 2xM-79 rds fr en grid. Rtn fire w/M-79's w/unk res.		
107	2025		(C) 198th Bde, SP Ploten, H/17th Cav, BS540968 at 221855H, det 1xunk type B/T w/press type firing device. Res: 2 US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1915H.		
108	2030		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-1-1, BT268193 at 1715H, rec intel of susp VC loc. While moving to intel grid, rec 10x rds RPG, 15xM-79 rds, hv SAF. MCD. Rtn SAR & Arty fired, neg res.		
109	2100		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/1-1, AT950260 at 1845H, rec 1xRPG rd. ACAV hit. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1900H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
14

NO OF PAGES  
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
22 May 70

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
22 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
110	2100		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, C/1-1 Cav, AT955269 at 1805H, rec 1xRPG rd. Direct hit on Sheridan. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O Compl at 1813H. Damage: Turret will not operate, main gun will not fire, veh will move under own power.		
111	2100		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/1-20, BS753553 at 1920H, rec 3x60mm mort rds & SAF fr wood line 200m away. Eng w/SAF. Res: unk. MCB.		
112	2130		(C) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/1-1, AT950260 at 1940H, rec 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E).		
113	1155		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box #65: UL BS6237, LR BS7029. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ba To SF, (initials) DEB; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.		
114	1720		(C) AMCAL, LTC Stottle. Night Hawk Req. Time: 221900H-230600H May 70. Box #50A: UL BS4761, LR BS5359. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Minh Long SF, LT Monahan. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sgt Delbueno.		
115	1745		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box #23: UL BT0703, LR BS2198. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; TACP, A1C Sousek; FSE, CPT Shultz.		
116	1920		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box #47A: UL BT2602, LR BS3394. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; Tra Bong SF, LT Monahan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shultz; TACP, A1C Sousek.		
117	2130		(C) C C, 5th SFG, Tien Phuoc. AO Req #105. DTG: 240800H-311800H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT116084 to 1709 to 150114. Disapproved by: 196th Bde, CPT Thatford; G3, CPT Tucker. Passed to C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

15

15

**LOCATION****PERIOD COVERED**

CHU LAI, RVN

**FROM**

TO

**HOUR**

DATE

**HOUR**

DATE

0001

22 May 70

2400

22 May 70

**TIME**

**IN**

**OUT**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

### ACTION TAKEN

## INITIALS

118

**2400**

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

119

2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire cont to support. Inclement weather caused the cancellation of 1 IR men. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO, in the vic of Hiep Duc, contact was lt throughout the day w/an increase in activity in the late afternoon. 1-1st Cav units A & C Troops, w/D/1-46 & C/4-31 Inf rec RPG fire resulting in 1 US KIA & 7 US WIA(E) w/moderate dam caused to a M-551 & a M-113. Earlier, A Troop w/C/4-31 Inf had killed 2 NVA and captured 2 RPG launchers, while C Troop w/D/1-46 Inf had killed 2 NVA w/2 US being wounded after receiving SAP. In another 1cdt, R/2-1 Inf eng 15 VC E of LZ Young, killing 7 VC & capturing 2 IW. In the southern portion of the Div AO, A/4-21 Inf found 6 VC KIA w/1 IW, who had been killed by mech amb last night. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 34 VC & 9 NVA KIA w/4 IW & 2 CSWC. There were 4 VN dtn. US cas were 3 KIA, 12 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(M).

120

24.00

(U) Journal Closed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**SIGNATURE**

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

DA FORM 1594  
NOV 63

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPU 1069 (4-343-728) 805



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 23 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>677947</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>714847</u>			
E Co	<del>RECON</del> <u>701806</u>			
Recon	<u>701806</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROF</u>			
B Co	<u>251104</u>			
C Co	<u>163112</u>			
D Co	<u>958275</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>260099</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>427987</u>			
C Co	<u>336077</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>338077</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

~~RECON~~ ~~Porter~~ ~~27 June 67~~

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1.3th (cont)

1.32 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	STINSON	
B Co	599832	
C Co	468902	
D Co	461874	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	STINSON	
" 17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	504842
1.14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOITIE
F Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3.1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	411	
B Co	461758	
C Co	550665	
D Co	569621	
E Co	411	
Recon	533696	
4.3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	698310	
B Co	SJ HILL	
C Co	653376	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Mar 42 (cont)

D Co	771311	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	SE HILL	
1 20 Inf on CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	735572	
D Co	753553	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	BRONCO	
4 21 Inf on CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	853294	
B Co	830315	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	893256	
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6 11 Artillery CP	BRONCO	
Atry	DEBBIE	
Btry	SJ HILL	
Ctry	BRONCO	DRAGON
Dtry	FSH 411	NGHIA HANH
26th Mar 42 CP	BS525045	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when called in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	CHL
A Trp	955255
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	958275
2-6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 1st Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 1st Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
XXXXXXXXXXXX	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 22 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	133320
B Co	230476
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	166268
E Co	HAWK HILL
Recon	271151
3-81 Inf Bn CP	CENTER
A Co	CENTER
B Co	072244
C Co	232462
D Co	094276
E Co	CENTER
Recon	037246
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST
A Co	WEST
B Co	910208
C Co	955255
D Co	SIBERIA
E Co	WEST
Recon	166253
F 17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL
B Btry	CENTER
C Btry	SIBERIA
XDCGEX	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

b

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 May 70

2400

23 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 1520 (dlyd) (C) B-11 SFG, LT Monahan. AO Req #102. DTG: 240500H-281700H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS4386, LR BS4582. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, MSG Scott; FSE, CPT Crane.

3 1520 (dlyd) (C) B-11 SFG, LT Monahan. AO Req #103. DTG: 240500H-281700H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: UL BS4083, LR BS4582. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, MSG Scout; FSE, CPT Crane.

4 1920 (dlyd) (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 230600H-231800H May 70. Box #30A: Fr BT2609 to 2909 to 3802 to BS3799 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.

5 2000 (dlyd) (C) C Co, 5th SFG, Tien Phuoc. DTG: 240800H-311800H May 70. AO Req #104. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr AT950095 to 9506 to 0003 to 024030. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: C Co, 5th SFG, Sgt Matteson; FSE, SFC Herndon.

6 2310 (dlyd) (C) Tam Ky, Sgt Hayes. AO Req #106. DTG: 230600H-231800H May 70. Purpose: Jungle clearing op. Area: Fr BT1119, W to 1519, S to 1517. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: Tam Ky, Sgt Watson; FSE, SFC Herndon.

7 0145 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, B/1-52, BS598834 at 222210H May 70. Obsr 4xVC w/starlight scope. 150m NW of their loc. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire. Called for arty illum. Swept the area at 1st light w/nag res.

8 0150 (dlyd) (U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, A/5-46, BT433087 at 222250H May 70. Search light obsr 3xVC at the above grid. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded NE. Will sweep at 1st light.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 May 70

2400

23 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9

0430

(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.

9

10

0520

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS815346 at 0435H. Obar 8xVC/NVA moving S. Eng w/M-79 & M-60 MG w/unk res due to malfunctioning of starlight scope.

9

11

0550

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/4-31, LZ Siberia at 0545H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds (HE). One landed in a deserted part of the hill & 1x landed between bnkrs 10 & 11. Res: NCD.

9

12

0600

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Amaro, D/3-1, BS579627 & (en grid) BS582631 at 222300H May 70. Heard voices & what sounded like 60mm mort fire. Eng w/artillery fr D/6-11 w/unk res. Swept at 1st light w/neg findings.

9

13

0715

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to the Combat Center. Departed Combat Center at 0800H enroute to the VIP Pad.

9

14

0840

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52 & CAP 1-3-9, BS465873 & 466872 (en grids) at 0710H. A minefield planted by Korean's is at the above grids.

9

15

0845

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, 3/4 ARVN, BS610574 at 222400H May 70. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xARVN KIA & 6xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 0215H. (Info only)

9

16

0845

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, 3/4 ARVN, BS610574 at 0030H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)

9

17

1030

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ Bronco enroute to ESB 411.

9

18

0845

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, 3/4 ARVN, BS616617 at 221820H May 70. Eng 1xsq of NVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xCh1 Com 7.62 MG, 500rds of 7.62 ammo, 5mosquito nets & 5xblankets CIA. (Info only)

9

19

0850

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West at 0825H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD.

9

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO **3** NO OF PAGES **12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>23 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>23 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0855		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ West heading N. Landed at LZ West at 0915H.		JS
21	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/3-21, BT163112 at 0650H. Fnd & dest 1x90mm MR rd.		JS
22	0920		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed the VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bronco. ETA: 30min.		JS
23	0950		(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC. CG departed LZ West enroute to Hawk Hill.		JS
24	1000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT886221 at 0820H. Rec 30xcal fire fr 50m w/NCD. Rtn organic wpns fire w/unlk res.		JS
25	1010		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20 & PF Plat #185, BS797428 at 0840H. Fnd 1xtunnel entrance in which they dtn 1xVC female. B/1-20 set up a Claymore mine in the tunnel entrance. B.Co det the Claymore mine & H/gren in tunnel. Res: 1xVC KIA (male) age 20-25yrs & 1xVC (female) age 20-25yrs CIA w/false ID & 3xbooks CIA which the PF's say are important. VC female & books extracted to MACV.		JS
26	1020		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed Hawk Hill enroute to LZ Bayonet.		JS
27	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West at 0945H. Rec 2x60mm CS mort rds & 2x60mm HE mort rds w/NCD.		JS
28	1200		(U) AMCAL, Sp Connor, ADC. CG landed at VIP Pad fr LZ Dottie.		JS
29	1105		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Bayonet enroute to LZ Stinson. ETA: 8min.		JS
30	1130		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Stinson enroute to LZ Dottie.		JS
31	1135		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(M) departed TSB 411 enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 15min.		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 May 70

2400

23 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

32

1150

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed LZ Dottle enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 15min.

33

1210

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, USAF, AT908265 at 1126H. Two USAF F-100's flying in support of 3/6 ARVN, rec unk amt of AWF w/unk amt of hits in 1xcraft causing loss of hydraulic pressure w/neg cas. (Jake controlled fr Tam Ky). Man was not compl & a/cft rtn to Tuy Hoa. (Info only)

34

1225

(O) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/1-20, BS797428 at 1025H. Det 1xunk type B/T H/gren w/trip wire on a trail Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1055H to LZ Bronco. (Info) One US was CO of B/1-20 who was treated at LZ Bronco & is now back in the field. The other US was his RTO who is still at LZ Bronco.

35

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/3-21, LZ Center & (en grid) BT074241 at 1130H. Eng 10xVC in B Co's old NDP w/4.2" mort w/unk res.

36

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/3-21, AT960227 at 1210H. Obar & eng 4xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpack & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA.

37

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4/6 ARVN, AT900260 at 1230H. Obar & eng 10xVC. Res: 10xVC KIA & 2xIWC. (Info only)

38

1230

(U) CLDC, Sp Philburn. There will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1300H. Ntfy: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G3, Sp Turcotte.

39

1305

(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to FSB 411.

40

1120

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, C/39th Engr, BS563782 at 0920H. Minesweep Tm fnd & dest 1x105mm rd B/T w/electrical firing device. Fnd on Rt 518.

41

1125

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT886221 at 1030H. UH-1C rec 1t 30mm fire w/neg hits. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 May 70

2400

23 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1228	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3/17th ARVN Cav, BT233500 at 221712H May 70. Eng a sqd size on force. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 1xM-16, 2xAK-47 & 1x45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)		JS
43	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/4-31, AT960270 at 1050H. Rec 1xRPG rd & SAF w/NCD. Rtn AWF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xRPG launcher, 1xRPG rd & 1xAK-47 CIA.		JS
44	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, ES667957 at 1125H. Rec 10-20xrds of SAF & obsr several VC dressed as PF's (wearing green shirts & black pants). Rtn SAF & req arty w/neg clnc. Swept the area w/neg res.		JS
45	1300		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Williams, 2/6 ARVN, AT904256 at 1110H. Res of search & clear msn: 3xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Will extract wpn to Hawk Hill. (Info only)		JS
46	1315		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad. Will VR between LZ Minuteman & LZ Dottie.		JS
47	1335		(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC. CG departed ESB 411 enroute to San Juan Hill.		JS
48	0900		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrack. Req time ext to AO Ext #82. Time: 232400H-262400H May 70. Appr by: 173d Abn Bde, MAJ Sweat; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrack; FSE, CPT Crane.		JS
49	1400		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ref DIF entry #47, 14 May 70. Add: 12xNVA KIA. Total: 38xNVA KIA (BS595605). Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1425H.		JS
50	1430		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill. ETA: 15xmin.		JS
51	1430		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Williams, 2/6 ARVN, AT902258 at 1150H-1330H. Eng UNSRF. Res: 15xNVA KIA, 1xP-40 rkt launchers & 3xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		JS
52	1435		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(S) departed Tra Bong & will VR area fr Tra Bong to OP #10.		JS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
6

NO OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	23 May 70	2400	23 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/3-21, AT955227 at 1330H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		W
54	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT124333 at 1310H. Fnd 1000lbs of polished rice in a false wall in a shelter. While searching the vil, obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x25 lb bag of polished rice & 1/2xlbs of salt CIA. A Co req hel support to extract rive w/neg permission. All rice was dest. A Co cont to their objective.		W
55	1445		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(S) inbound VIF Pad fr VR of Tra Bong to OP 10 area. ETA: 5-10min.		W
56	1450		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed San Juan Hill enroute to LZ Bronco.		W
57	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/3-21, BT024225 at 1455H. While searching a vil, dtn 1xVN male, age 15yrs w/neg ID. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		W
58	1530		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS456887 at 1400H. Eng 4xVC 400m fr their loc & VC rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1430H. WIA was DOA. Swept the area & fnd 1xM-16. Extracted to LZ Stinson.		W
59	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20 & PF Plat #185. Ref DJF entry #25, 23 May 70. Additional Info: VC KIA was a member of the Duc Pho Dist Committee who worked w/propaganda. The VC CIA (female) was a member of the Duc Pho City Committee Group which deals w/sapper work.		W
60	1615		(C) CLDC, Sp Ploch. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		W
61	1640		(U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G2 Ops. Passed info over Intel Net fo 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend; 11th Bde, MAJ Swain.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 May 70

2400

23 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

62

1640

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C-18-A, Ba To CIDG  
at 1100H-1415H. BS494345: Eng est sqd of VC at 100m.  
Res: 1xVC CIA & 1xunk type cbn CIA. Also dtn 3xVN.  
Evac to Ba To. BS499344: Eng UNSEP of VC. Res:  
5xVC CIA. BS493352: Dest 15xstructures & CIA  
1xMAS-36. BS492344: Eng 3xVC 50m fr their loc.  
Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-16 (serial #1423361) CIA. Also  
dtn 2xVN. (Info only)

63

1700

(U) AMCAL, SSG Ried, G3 Ops at 1640H. An F-4  
Fighter has crashed in the vic of the CG's mess.  
The pilots ejected landing in the ocean & were  
picked up at 1645H. There were neg cas.

64

1700

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 176th Avn, BS7781 at  
0200H. While on a PSYOPS msn, UH-1H rec 20-30 rds  
of SAF w/neg hits.

65

1715

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/3-1, BS562733 at  
221655H May 70. Two RF's obsr unk No of VC  
implacing mines at the above grid. The VC eng  
the RF's w/SAF. Res: 1xRF KIA. The other RF  
did not eng the VC & VC evaded. 3-1 Inf will  
sweep the road tomorrow.

66

1720

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT947207 at  
1555H. Dtn 2xMAM. Extracted to LZ Center.

67

1745

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/123d Avn, BS662519 at  
1625H. Inserted Blues to check out the area. Eng  
1xbnkr w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA. Blues extracted  
at 1645H.

68

1830

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-82, LZ Siberia at  
1820H. Rec 2x82mm CS & 1x82mm HE mort rds w/NCD.

69

1825

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/3-82, LZ Siberia at  
1710H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

70

1745

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, 2/6 ARVN, AT903259  
at 0700H-1700H. Totals for period: 20xVC KIA,  
7xVC CIA, 3xAK-47, 3xM-16 & 1xB-40 rkt launcher  
CIA. Frd totals: 2xARVN KIA, 7xARVN WIA(E) &  
2xUS advisors WIA(E). (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



NO OF PAGES  
12

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	23 May 70	2400	23 May 70

INITIALS

75	1040	(C)106th Bde, Night Hawk Reg: Lt. Illychuk. Time: 231900E0240600H May 70. Box # 12. Fr AT 795300 S along Song Thu to AT 2722	Sec #
----	------	--	-------

**SIGNATURE**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

79 1040 (C) 196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 231900H-240600H May 70. Box # 12 Fr AT 7953000 S along Song Thu to AT 8722. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt Ilnyckyj. G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, SP Burchfield.

80 1040 (C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 14 Fr BT 2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3, MAJ, Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP A1C Young.

81 1040 (C) 196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 16 Fr ZC 2030 AT 9930 to 9918 to 9916 to ZC 2015 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

82 1045 (C) 11th Bde, Air Cav Req: SP Gilroy. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 67. UL BS 6725 LR BS 8019. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

83 1330 (C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: SP Bonseck. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 32. UL BS 7180 LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

84 1330 (C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: SP Bonseck. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 31. UL BS 4484 LR BS 5179. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

85 1330 (C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: SP Bonseck. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 30. UL BS 4297 LR BS 5191. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP A1C Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001DATE  
28 May 70HOUR  
2400DATE  
28 May 70.

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1330		(C) 198th Bde, Air Cav Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box # 30. UL BS 4297 LR BS 5191. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.		
87	1330		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 231900H-240600H May 70. Box # 35. Fr BT 3512 to RD line to along RD line to 4008 to 4004 to 3504 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, SP Burchfield.		
88	1335		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 231900H-240600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4890 LR BS 5486. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation SP Burchfield.		
89	1730		(C) 198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: SP Bonsack. Time: 231900H-240600H May 70. Box # 37. Fr BS 790865 along coast to 780824. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, SP Burchfield.		
90	1605		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, 174th Avn, BS496206 at 1550H, on approach to LZ for LRRP insertion, acft rec unk cal AW fire w/4 hits in tail. Res: Acft crashed, then recovered; neg cas. Bnkr on NW end of LZ.		
91	1845		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, C/3-21, AT951227 at 1615H, rec SA fire fr UNSEF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O acft on approach to PZ rec SA fire, 1630H, 15', 20K. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). Fr 571st Med Det. D/O compl at 1845H by 2d acft fr 236th Med Det. Rec SA fire, 4 hits, neg cas.		
100	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 23 May 70 cleared 17 acres fr BS763532 to BS755535 w/75mm strip between above coordinates. Also fd & dest 1x155mm rd B/T & 1xM-14 AP mine.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
**11**

NO OF PAGES  
**12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	28 May 70	2400	28 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
101	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, PF Plat #184, BS765450 at 1745H, Req routine D/O for 1xPF who was walking point for patrol & det 1xH/Gren B/T w/TWFD. D/O compl at 1755H. (Info Only)		3
102	1930		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-3-3, BS665980 at 1600H rec 1xHoi Chanh from Nam Yen (H). She said she was a VC nurse. Brought in 1xsyringe w/needle & penicillin. Said she was member of VC Co 30 Plat 151. In Plat 151 there were 30xVC (present loc BS683918) w/1x82mm mort & 4xAK-47's. (Info Only)		
103	1940		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-1, BS735762 at 1630H, snatched 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.		
104	2010		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/3-1, BS556650 at 1740H, eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xRPG-2 & 1xRPG-7 launcher, 2 ChiCom H/Gren, med supplies, misc mil supplies CIA evac.		
105	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SGT Fox, A/3-21, LZ Center at 1845H, rec 10 rds 82mm mort fire. NCD. Fired 6 counterbattery w/neg res.		
106	2250		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Ha Thanh CIDG, BS471655 at 1100H, 2xPF Plat amb by UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xSKS, 1xAK-47, 1xAK-44, 1xM-1 Cbn. Neg cas. (Info Only)		
107	2000		(U) TMF, SGT Lewis, String #9, BT432031 between 231903H-1947H, detected 30 en total. There was a check fire in the rkt pocket for IR msn. At 1915H, F/8th Cav VR vic BT413033, rec SAF. NCD. At 2108H, Arty fired 53 rds 155mm HE, 14 rds 4.2" HE & 46 rds 105mm HE. Also at 2110H, an intel grid was fired vic BT4103, 60 rds 105mm HE. 2140H, String #9 detected 10 stationary en. Fired 15 rds 155mm VT. 2145H Radar on Hill 76, vic BT440023, detected 25-30 en; Arty fired. 2150H, increased fire in the northern rkt pocket was req & granted.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.PAGE NO.  
12NO. OF PAGES  
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	23 May 70	2400	23 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
108	2200		(C) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Ext to Box #5. Same time frame. Area: To UL AS9800, LR BS0297. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Thetford. Ntfy: G Co Rangers, LT Tildin; FSE, CPT Shults.			A	
109	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box #23: UL BTO703, R-2, D-1, UR BS2198. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.			S	
110	0930		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box #28: UL AT9514, LR BTO404. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.			J	
111	1900		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 240600H-241800H May 70. Box #27: Fr AT7916 to 7918 to 8522 to 8917 to 8614 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sousek.			A	
112	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.			A	
113	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. US units in the vic of Hiep Duc rept meeting only lt resistance as 3-21 Inf Bn joined other US & ARVN units in their ops there. ARVN units, however, rept two significant icdt; the first occurred when 2/6 ARVN eng UNSEF killing 15 NVA & captured 3 IW & 1 CSW. The other icdt resulted when 4/6 ARVN eng & killed 10 VC and captured 2 IW. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 4 VC & 15 NVA KIA w/3 IW & 3 CSWC. There were 5 VN dtn. US cas were 6 WIA(E).			A	
CONFIDENTIAL							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP				<i>Pringle P. Hillier</i>			



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001 24 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAFONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>676873</u>			
B Co	<u>674950</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>731846</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>708805</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>PROP</u>			
B Co	<u>263112</u>			
C Co	<u>182078</u>			
D Co	<u>955258</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>PROP</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>453989</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

1,3th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP

STINSON

A Co

STINSON

B Co

599832

C Co

459908

D Co

450890

E Co

STINSON

Recon

534860

1-17 Cav (Armor)

BAYONET

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BAYONET

A Strg

BAYONET

DOTTIE

B Strg

PROF

C Strg

FAT CITY

D Strg

STINSON

11th Inf Bde CP

BRONCO

3-1 Inf Bn CP

FSB 411

A Co

411

B Co

461758

C Co

550665

D Co

569621

E Co

411

Recon

535696

4-3 Inf Bn CP

SJ HILL

A Co

698310

B Co

SJ HILL

C Co

656372

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 785311

E Co 411

Recon 535696

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co LIZ

B Co 783433

C Co 735572

D Co BRONCO

E Co LIZ

Recon 774482

1-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co 855299

B Co 834311

C Co 832332

D Co DEBBIE

E Co DEBBIE

Recon 903245

1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

3-11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

1 Btry DEBBIE

2 Btry SJ HILL

3 Btry BRONCO DRAGON

4 Btry FSB 411 NGHIA HANH

25th Arty Bn CP BS525045

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	955258
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	955258
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 10 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 10 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCE (SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/9501 Arty	CHL
1 02 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	094342
B Co	230470
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 166268

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 280156

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co CENTER

B Co 927209

C Co 957226

D Co 933203

E Co CENTER

Recon 021228

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 910208

C Co 955258

D Co 896226

E Co WEST

Recon 967238

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3-32 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER WEST

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 1  
NO OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 24 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 24 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	0100	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 4/4 ARVN, LZ Dragon at 232350H May 70. Req urgent D/O for 1xNPFF shot in the head while trying to get back inside the peri. (NFI). (Info only)		
3	0110		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Ref DJF entry #66, 23 May 70. Add 1xDET evac to Hawk Hill. (NFI)		
4	0445		(C) CLDC, CPT Abbey. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		
5	0450		(C) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Sub Sector #3, BT522092 at 0428H. Obsr 1xVN in the wire. Eng w/SAF w/neg res.		
6	0600	(dlyd)	(U) 39th Engr, CPT Graham, A/39th Engr, BS594932 at 231750H May 70. While traveling on QL #1, rec SAF fr the E w/NCD. Cont to Chu Lai. (Info only)		
7	0630		(U) AAE, WO1 Petrucci, F/8th Night Hawk, AT047218 at 0220H. Obsr 1xVC running around a hut trying to evade. Eng VC resulting in 1xVC KIA.		
8	0900		(C) G Co Rangers, LT Griffin, LRRP Tm Texas, AT962118 at 0840H. As the tm unloaded into the LZ, a member stepped into a punji pit. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Tm was extracted at 0845H. Obsr 2xVN children & 3xMAM while on the insertion LZ. Ntfy: G2 Admin, PFC White; 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott.		
9	0740		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/17th Cav, BS519859 at 0540H. Ghar & eng 5xVC w/packs & wps. Also rec 20xrds of AWF. Swept the area w/neg res.		
10	0940		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, 511th Engr Co, PS622868 at 0840H. While on QL #1, 1xEng Convoy rec 20-30xrds of SAF w/neg cas. Ntfy Convoy Control, Sp Clark. (Info only)		
11	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS516854 at 0740H. Fnd 1xdead VN female. She died of frag wounds w/in the last 48hrs.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	SIGNATURE  [Signature]
--	------------------------------



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
12	0915		(U) AMCAL, PEC Strobe, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to Da Nang.		S
13	1405	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris. AO Req #113. DTG: 241200H-272400H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops for 4-3 Inf. Area: Fr BS6042, N to 6043, E to 628440. Appr by: B-11 SEG, (Ba To), (Initials) LMK; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; FSE, CPT Crane.		S
14	1405	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sp Norris. AO Req #112. DTG: 231200H-312400H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops for 3/4 ARVN. Area: Fr BS580575, S to 5851, E to 6151. Appr by: Minh Long, (Initials) HC; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; FSE, CPT Crane.		S
15	0815		(U) B-11 SEG, LT Monahan, Ha Thanh. Cancel AO Ext #93. Eff immediately. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Crane; 11th Bde, CPT Shea.		S
16	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/2-1, BT149249 at 0640H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns wearing green uniforms. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack CIA. Extracted pack to Hawk Hill.		S
17	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1, ET095347 at 0845H. Obsr & eng w/SAF, 1xVC w/neg pack or wpn. Res: 1xVC & small amt of med supplies CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Ntfy IPW, Sp Armstrong.		S
18	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 3-82 Arty AOBSEB, AT899224 at 0950H. Obsr 1xRR pos. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		S
19	0745	(dlyd)	(O) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/2-1, BT113338 at 231830H May 70. While moving to the night amb pos, rec SAF. Res 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn SAF w/unk res.		S
20	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/4-52, PS580831 at 0820H. Dtn 6xMAF. NPFF say they are VCS. Extracted to LZ Stinson.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

21

0940

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, C/1-52 at 0930H.  
AOBSER in OH-6A fr Div Arty obser mov in the  
woodline & campfires. Door gunner eng w/M-60  
MG. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) fr C/1-52.

22

0940

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, PS467752 at  
0900H. Obsr & eng 2xVC/NVA w/wpns w/artty. Res:  
2xVC CIA (1xmale 18yrs old & 1xfemale 8yrs old).  
Extracted to LZ Bronco.

23

1045

(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, E/123d Avn at 0730H.  
At BS716214: Obsr small bnkrs and shelters.  
At BS738246: Obsr bnkrs & well used trails.  
At BS752242: Obsr cleared area & old campfire  
sites.

24

1105

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/1-46, BT271118  
at 0915H. Obsr 8x12xVC/NVA wearing black PJ's  
carrying unk objects to 5xen shelters, 600m fr  
their loc. One wpn was obsr. Arty req w/neg  
clnc due to proximity of AO bdry (CFZ).

25

1130

(U) AMCAL, CPT Sherrard, G3 Ops. To all TOC DO  
to go into effect immediately upon receipt.  
Daylight unit locations will be sent to Americal  
DTC on the Div Ops secure net as follows: 1000H  
locations to reach DTC NLT 1100H & 1200H unit  
locations to reach DTC NLT 1300H. If these  
deadlines cannot be met on secure radio, encode  
grids & send them on the direct line. Ntly:  
11th Bde, CPT Phillips; 196th Bde, Sp Morrow;  
198th Bde, Sgt Masten. *See #50*

26

0745

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, CAP 1-4-2, BS779866  
at 0730H. At 0730H obsr a 40-50xft boat in  
water at the above grid. Req Air Cav to check it  
out. At 0750H called LTJG Davis, Da Nang Coastal  
Surveillance, requesting a check of the boat. At  
approx the same time, E/8th Cav sent a tm to  
check it out. At 0830H LTJG Davis reported that  
Run Patrol Boats searched the boat finding no  
irregularities, except that it had engine troubles.  
The boat had been in the area for 1xmo & it  
is reported to be a US boat. Ntly: CG, LT Carlton;  
C/S, COL Hume; G3, MAJ Broome.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.</small>					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 15
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	24 May 70	2400 24 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
27	1045	(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops, Req IRRP AO Time Ext for Boxes #19 & 20. Time: Fr 251800H-282400H May 70. Appr by: B-11 SFG, (initials) LMK & HC; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: G2, SSG McKellar; FSE, Sp Clarke.		J		
28	1140	(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, Ly Tinh, BT443100 at 0710H. The Hamlet Chief of Kuong Nung (H) was assassinated by VC. One VN female was also wounded. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sp McMillan at 1318H.		J		
29	1155	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/5 ARVN, LZ Siberia at 0955H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds fr the S w/NCD. At 1025H: Rec 4x82mm mort rds fr the S. Res: 5xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1115H. (Info only)		J		
30	1200	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/L-31, AT886210 at 1040H. Fnd fresh foxholes w/82mm mort & RR canisters. Dest all.		J		
31	1120	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/L-31, AT883213 at 0920H. While on a sweep msn, rec 57mm RR fire fr 400m SW of their loc & lt SAF fr 400-500m E of their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1035H. Rtn SA, M-60 MG, M-79 & arty fire w/unks res.		J		
32	1115	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, E/17th Cav, BS520869 at 1000H. While on a recon in force ops, 1xM-113 det 1x8" arty rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) & 1xKCS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1020H. E/17th Cav Commander was WIA(E). Right track was blown off & 2 road wheels broken. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV Corps, MAJ Hradecki at 1120H.		J		
33	1135	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS695915 at 0930H. Fnd a tunnel & shelters. In one shelter fnd 1xpack & several bandages. The tunnel was recently used. Dest all.		J		
34	1220	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 3/6 ARVN, AT910256 at 0830H-1130H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 1xM-79, 1xAK-47 & 1xB-40 rkt launcher CIA. Also 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)		J		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
CONFIDENTIAL				CONFIDENTIAL		



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

35

1200

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS908283 at 120936H May 70. Dtn 2dMAM; 1xdressed in plaid top & khaki trousers & 1xdressed in white T-shirt & khaki trousers. Evac to LZ Bronco. At BS908286: Captured 1xVC wearing green top & black trousers (age 25yrs). At BS913285: Fnd in concrete block tunnel, CIA 1xSKS (serial # PN12330). Also at BS908286: Captured 1xPanasonic, 3xband radio. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Robbins.

J

36

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, CAP 1-1-7, BT247239 at 1000H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds & SAF fr UNSEF. Rtn 81mm mort fire & obsr UNSEF evad SE carrying 3xautomatic wpns, 1x57mm RR & 1x82mm mort. CAP Tm made a sweep of the area finding 5xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Also, 3xPF's WIA(M). (Info only)

J

37

1240

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed Da Nang enroute to VIP Pad, ETA: 5xmin.

J

38

1300

(C) 173d Abn Bde, Sgt Baltes, Req clnc on grid BS754197 for A/S at 1400H. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy 173d Abn Bde, Sgt Baltes.

J

39

1320

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bayonet 1-14th Arty. ETA: 5xmin.

J

40

1340

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bronco.

J

41

1415

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strobe, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ Bayonet enroute to LZ Stinson.

J

42

1455

(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ Stinson enroute to LZ Dottie. ETA: 5xmin.

J

43

1500

(C) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, C/1-1 & A/1-1 Cav, AT973273 at 1430H-1540H. Rec 4xRPG rds fr both sides of the road. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). G/S on station & eng the area. Res: 2xNVA KIA conf by LOH. G/S took 2xhits in the tail & LOH rep unk ent of hits. Res: 1xUS WIA(M)(Aviator). One Sheridan tank fr C/1-1 Cav rec 1xRPG rd. Res:

J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
Use of this form see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
**6**

NO OF PAGES  
**15**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	24 May 70	2400	24 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1500	(cont)	Ammo on the tank caught fire & exploded. Res: 1xSheridan M-551 is a combat loss. Ntfy G-4, MAJ Taylor.		W
44	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, LZ West at 1410H. Rec 1x82mm mort CS rd w/NCD.		W
45	1515	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 5-46 Inf at Ly Tin, BS463045 at 232015H May 70. Hamlet Security Chief accidentally was killed by a PF amb. (Info Only)		W
46	1520		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS708908 at 1300H. While checking a tunnel, 1xUS was trapped by a cave-in when he fired his 45xcal pistol 3xtimes. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), US is unconscious w/possible ear dam.		W
47	1525		(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops, BS495145 at 1337H. LRRP Tm Ohio was extracted at the above time & grid. Cancel Boxes #18 & #7. Ntfy FSE, SFC Herndon.		W
48	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, F/8th Cav, BS779866 at 0925H. An F/8th LOH went down at LZ Minuteman for mech failure. At 0930H: F/8th Inserted Blues to secure LOH (1-1 Cav). At 0940H: Blues extracted & LOH flew to Chu Lai under its own power.		W
49	1530		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC, CG departed 12 Bronco enroute to LZ Stinson.		W
50	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS792428 at 0840H. Ref DJF entry #25, 24 May 70. Add 2xVC KIA.		W
51	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/1-46, BT272117 & 275115 (en grids) at 1100H. Obsr 8-12xVN working in the field who obsr B Co & evaded into structures. They then rtn u/packs & wpns. Eng B Co. Rtn SAF & arty fire. VC/NVA evaded SE. Obsr 18xVC/NVA evading NE. Eng u/arty u/unk res.		W
52	1535		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC, ADC(M) departed LZ Debbie enroute to Hawk Hill.		W

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

53

1705

(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, PF #102, BT297127 at 1615H.  
 JAKE PAC obsr 20-25xVC evading SW. A/S processed  
 w/unk res. Will sweep the area & move to objective  
 #2. (Info only)

54

1608

(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. CG departed LZ Stinson  
 enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 10xmin.

55

1610

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/3-21, AT925215  
 at 1555H. Fnd in a hut area, 2x12" bear traps  
 & 2xNVA packs containing clothing. Extracted to  
 Hawk Hill.

56

1610

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT096343  
 at 1515H. Rec 1xM-79 rd fr 300m fr their loc  
 which impacted inside their NDP w/NCD. Rtn SAF  
 & swept the area w/neg res.

57

1610

(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Martin, 3/6 ARVN, AT906264  
 at 0920H. Made contact w/UNSEP. Res: 1xARVN  
 KIA & 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)

58

1622

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS746564 at  
 1340H. While checking area where CH-47 rec fire,  
 they eng 2xVC w/wns. VC evaded to the E to  
 BS746564. Eng again w/4.2" mort & called G/S.  
 Res: Unk.

59

1623

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS743564 at  
 1340H. While coming into LZ to lift out rice, a  
 CH-47 rec SAF fr a woodline to the S. CH-47 was  
 fr 132d Avn. Acft took unk amt of hits which  
 dest the instrument panel. Acft flew to Chu Lai.  
 Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1410H to 91st  
 Evac. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

60

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/3-82 Arty, LZ  
 Siberia at 1520H. Rec 2x82mm HE mort rds fr the  
 WSW w/NCD.

61

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/4 ARVN, BS680842 at  
 1400H. Fnd 10-12xcaves (2'x5') hv cam w/neg  
 findings inside. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

62

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS452894 at 1600H. Fnd 1xSKS in a rice paddy. Extracted to LZ Stinson.

63

1630

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/1-20, BS746564 at 1525H. Bde LOH led C Co to the area where they observed para avading. C Co fnd & dtn 7xVN going into a tunnel. Also dtn 6xVN in the tunnel. They were wearing blue & green uniforms & had blasting caps & ammo. Total res: 1xVC KIA (killed by Bde Avn), 15xVN dtn (C/1-20), 1xM-1 chn, 1xSKS & docu CIA. IPW Tm is being taken to their field loc.

64

1635

(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, B/3-1, BS463773 at 1500H. While crossing a river, 1xUS went under. Hel on station & have been unable to locate him. Req skin divers to search for the body. Req disapproved by G3, CPT Donovan (only skin divers are in Da Nang & there is no hel available for transportation).

65

1645

(U) AMCAL, PFC Stropa, ADC. ADC(M) departed LZ Dottie enroute to Hawk Hill. ETA: 15xmin.

66

1708

(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Northquist, LRRP Tm Michigan, BS455459 at 1705H. LRRP Tm Mich was inserted at the above time & grid into Box #20. Tm heard warning shots to their E & N.

67

1715

(U) XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof, 39th ARVN Rangers. Fnd a compl SOI determined to be fr 2-1 Inf. The 7th Marines have the SOI now, will rtn code letters on material. KAC QY 741 & KAC PY 257. Ntly: BSO, CPT East; G2, SGM Stevenson.

68

1800

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/2-1, BS556649 at 1550H. Fnd 50lbs of polished rice. Res: Dest. Also fnd 1xponcho, 3xpth helmets, 1xgrave containing 1xNVA killed by S&F (body 48hrs old). Then 150m S, fnd area smelling of dead & decomposed bodies. Will check the area tomorrow.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

69

1820

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS458894 at 1615H. Rec 10-15xrd of SAF fr 75m. Rtn SAF. Swept the area w/neg res.

70

1825

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/26th Engr. Land clearing ops for 24 May 70. Cleared 22x acres. Area: BS755535 to 756535 to 756537 to 754538 w/35x bulldozer hrs. Used 450xgals of fuel, w/5x operational bulldozers & 2xCEV op. Dest 3xbnkrs, 1xB/T 105mm rd w/pressure type firing device, 1x105mm rd not B/T & 155mm rd not B/T.

71

1910

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 71st Avn, AT950233 at 1710H. While on a resupply msn, UH-1H rec SAF w/1xhit, minor dam & neg cas. Cont msn. Alt: 100xft. Speed: 60xknots. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin.

72

0915

(C)AMCAL Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier, Time: 250600H-251800H May 70. Box # 67. UL BS 6725 LR BS 8019. Appr by 11th Bde; Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

73

1015

(C)AMCAL Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 241900H-250600H May 70. Box # 65. UL BS 5170 LR BS 5665. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, PFC Dudek.

74

1030

(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 250600H-251800H May 70. Box # 14. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

75

1030

(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 250600H-251800H May 70. Box # 16. Fr ZC 2030 to AT 9930 to 9918 to 9916 to ZC 2015 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE







CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

83 1430

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Reg: PFC Bonsack. Time:  
250600H-251800H May 70. Box # 32. UL BS 7180  
LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Ponta, G3,  
MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE,  
Cpt. Crane; TACP, A1C Young.

84 1700

(C)AMCAL, Nigh Hawk Reg: MAJ. Hillier. Time:  
241900H-250600H May 70 Box # 26. Fr AT 8227 along  
Ke Tra Ly river valley to 1721. Appr by 196th Bde,  
Lt. Ilnycky. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt/ Sturdevant; Salvation,  
PFC Dudek.

85 1820

(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, Ha Thanh SF/CIDG at  
2323H. At BS 430760, eng UNSWF at 5x meters. Res:  
2xVC KIA. At 240600H at BS426760, eng UNSWF at  
100m. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info Only)

86 1936

(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52 Inf, BS592826  
at 241845H. While moving to Amb site, Rec 1xLC-79  
rd w/NCD. Rtn w/SAF w/unk res.

87 1945

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, 3-21 Inf, PT082245 at  
241815H. Obsr 1xVC 3000x meters E of loc. Eng  
w/mort w/unk res.

88 1945

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/2-1 Inf, PT092332  
at 241750H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA 1500' S of their loc  
w/wpns. Eng w/artly w/unk res.

89 1945

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/2-1 Inf, PT 093348  
at 241800H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA 500' S of their loc w/pack.  
Eng w/AMF w/unk res.

90 1955

(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 2/1-20 Inf, BS768453 at  
241806H. End 1xLC-26 B/G B/T w/ fish line trip  
wire. End another B/T-same type 550 meters NW.  
Destroyed both.

91 2025

(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, 1-46 Inf, PT231075  
at 241845H. Sensors let 3xpers w/mort moving  
E to W. Eng w/artly w/unk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		C U LAI, RVN		0001	24 May 70	2400	24 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
92	2025		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-46, BT275114 nt 241735H. Obsr 8xVC/NVA w/picks & upns 900 meters E of loc. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		T		
93	2025		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 1-46 Inf, BT163120 nt 241530H. Sensor # 36 det 2 rpers w/metal moving W to S. Neg arty CLNC due to CFZ.		T		
94	2035		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/1-20, BS739575 at 242015H. Heard movement approx 40 meters to front. Rec 1x H/grenade. Rtn w/SAF. Res: NCD		T		
95	2130		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, 1-6 Inf, Rec info fr Son Tinh VN duty officer that there is a Bn of VC located at the following grids: BS724772 728775 - 731769 - 729772 - 732768 - 734770. Area will be shelled tonight by VN arty (Info only)		T		
96	2200		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/3-1, BS568624 nt 242025. Heard movement in River N of loc. Eng w/ H/grenades w/unk res.		T		
97	2210		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/4-21, BS866327 at 242125H. Obsr 2 lights moving NW. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		T		
98	2215		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/4-21, BS835307 nt 242130H. Ambush eng 1xNVA w/SAF & H/grenade. NVA evaded NW. Ambush pursued & eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xUS WIA(N).		T		
99	2217		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, PF plat #200, BT455055 nt 242055H. Eng 1xVC plat 50 meters fr their loc. VC rtn fire & evaded W. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info Only)		T		
100	2345		(U)196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/4-31 Inf, AT890231 at 240800H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1AK-47 and 100 lbs rice CIA.		T		
101	1900		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, BS855307 at 241700H. While on search & clear msn, fnd 1000 lbs of unpolished rice buried 1xfoot deep, wrapped in plastic in good condition. And 100 Meters fr shelter area i three different holes. cntfy: 24 Corps, Sgt. Harmon		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	24 May 70	2400	24 May 70.
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
102	2340		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, D/2-1, BS568625 at 242305H. CP rec 5x rds of incoming, believed to be mortar rds. Res: NCD. Did not rtn fire because they did not know where on loc was.				
103	2200		(U)11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/3-1, BS565629 at 242005H. Rec 4xunk type mort rds. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. Res: 1xUS MIA(E). D/O to Bronco 2050H.				
104	1945		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, A/1-1 Cav, AT95264 at 241855H. Rec 6xREP rds fr 300 meters S & W of their loc. NCD				
105	2121		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, C/3-21, AT950231 at 242000H. While moving into NDP find 2xVN females & 10xchildren. Females stated they had been kidnapped fr Hiep Duc & were taken to this area 4xdays ago by 10xNVA; NVA told them to stay there and they would come back after them. Will evac to Hiep Duc on 25 May 70.				
106	0920		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 250600H-251800H. Box #47. UL ET2602 LR BS339. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, Cpt. Schultz; TACP Sgt. Cooper.				
107	0920		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 250600H-251800H, Box # 46. Fr BS 4486 to 5086 to 5079 to 4179 to 4182 to 4482 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, Cpt. Schultz; TACP Sgt. Cooper.				
108	0930		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 250600H-251800H. Box # 48. UL BS 6192 LR BS 7187. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, Cpt. Schultz; TACP Sgt. Cooper.				
109	0915		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 250600H-251800H Box #45. Fr BT 2609 to 2909 to 3802 to BS 3799 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, Cpt. Schultz; TACP. Sgt. Cooper.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							
CONFIDENTIAL SIGNATURE							



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

110

1700

(C) AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 241900H-250600H. Box # 42. UL BG 4666 LR BG 5080 Appr by 198th Bde, Lt. Loop. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlan; FSE, Cpt. Schults; TACP, Sgt. Dudek.

S

111

0915

(C) AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 250600H-251800H. Box # 23. UL BT 0703 LR BS 2198. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Hinyekyj, Tien Phup, Cpt. Burns. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlan; FSE, SFC. Dennis; TACP, AIC, Young.

S

112

1535

(U) G Co Rangers, SFC Silver, LRRP Ta Arkansas, BS004986 at 1520H, on insertion, primary LZ was not adequate. On approach to sec LZ, insertion acft rec SAF. Insertion not complete. Rtn to LZ Hawk Hill.

S

113

1900

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, 1-1 Cav, AT983277, AT985277, AT984268. Ref DJF entry #43, 24 May 70. Add: Rec 11xRPG rds, 2xM-551 rec minor dam. 4xUS evac w/heat exhaustion. 1xUS evac, dropped 192mm rd on foot. 1xhit on M-551 was dud, left small dent. 1xhit in track. Made repairs & continued.

S

114

1950

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, LRRP Box Time Extension Req. Box #19 & #20. Time: 281800H-302400H May 70. Appr: Ba To, (init) AHP; Minh Long, (init) PHH; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SGT Ward; G Co Rangers, SP Shupe.

T

115

2125

(C) Amcal, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Extension Req. Box #12: Fr AT9314, E to AT9814, S to AT9813, W to AT9313, N to AT9314. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: G Co Rangers, SP MacDonald; FSE, CPT Shults.

T

116

2136

(C) Amcal, CPT Nelson, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Extension Req. Box #5. Ext: UL BE0200, LR BS0497. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: G Co Rangers, SP MacDonald; FSE, CPT Shults.

T

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O-243-742/265



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 May 70

2400

24 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
117	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow. Req time ext to AO Ext #S2. Time: Until 290600H May 70. Appr by: 1st Marine Div, CPT Oswald, G3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Lucas; FSE, CPT Shults.		S
118	1625		(C) G Co Rangers, LT Griffin, LRRP Tm Texas, AT962118. At 1445H: Tm was inserted at AT962118. At 1510H: Tm obsr mov to their N & W. At 1520H: Tm obsr mov to their N & W. At 1552H: Tm obsr 35xen w/packs & wpns at AT965113 moving NW to SE. At 1605H: Tm obsr 9xadditional en at 965109. At 1610H: Tm obsr 2xen 50m S of their loc. At 1627H: AOBSE on station. At 1628H: FAC on station. At 1645H: Tm was extracted & directed G/S to en loc. Ntfy: G2, SGM Stevenson; FSE, CPT Crane; 196th Bde, Sgt Fox.		S
119	2200		(U) AMCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. LRRP Boxes 16 & 17 have been cancelled by CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. Ntfy: FSE, CPT Shults; 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey.		S
120	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.		S
121	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. There were no significant icdts rept as all US & ARVN units cont present ops. In the vic of Hiep Duc, where recent en activity has been increased, several US & ARVN units rept receiving mort fire which resulted in only lt cas & minor dam. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 6 VC & 4 NVA KIA w/20 IWC. There were 28 VN dtn. US cas were 1 MIA, 14 WIA(E) & 4 WIA(M).		S
122	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		S

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

Pringle P. Hillier

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-342-783/853



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 25 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>652881</u>			
B Co	<u>702912</u>			
C Co	<u>901806</u>			
D Co	<u>713840</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>717792</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>175093</u>			
B Co	<u>263117</u>			
C Co	<u>PROP</u>			
D Co	<u>018284</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>189063</u>			
5-45 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>PAT CITY</u>			
B Co	<u>460990</u>			
C Co	<u>CHL</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>466933</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-92 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	STINSON	
B Co	522832	
C Co	465910	
D Co	452894	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	533862	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	BIEN SON
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	411	
B Co	462762	
C Co	553641	
D Co	568625	
E Co	411	
Recon	533695	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	679309	
B Co	SJ HILL	
C Co	658374	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	779312	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	644405	
1st 20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	737572	
D Co	BRONCO	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	782485	
1st 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	855299	
B Co	826314	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	898231	
1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
1st Art Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	NGHIA HANH
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	955254
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	018284
7 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 52 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	098362
B Co	214565
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	166268		
G Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	285134		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	928220		
C Co	950231		
D Co	933203		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	037217		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	910208		
C Co	955254		
D Co	897227		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	SIBERIA		
F-17th Cav (Ar. or)	HAWK HILL		
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
C Btry	CENTER WEST		
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
1

NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Ma 70	2400	25 Ma 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		
2	2345	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, P/1-46, PT276109 at 241700H May 70. Fnd a wpns cache consisting of: 1x45 cal Thompson SMG (serial #829), 1x45 cal (M-3) SMG (serial #70028), 2xunk type SMG (serial #373392 & 56445), 1xFrench SMG (serial #A-11837), 4xUS 45 xcal pistols (serial #245885, 1375813, 2644169 & 980495), 1xUS 38xcal pistol (serial #577071), 6xAK-47 (serial #982055, 9467345, 2142371, 11003579, 11078663 & 12055956), 51xAK-47 mags, 4x30 cal mags, 11x45 cal SMG mags, 150xrds of SA ammo, 1xM-17 protective mask, 2xChl Com H/gren & misc military equip. All were fnd in a 55xgal drum, hv cam & no signs of recent activity. Wpns were extracted to LZ Professional. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Bogges at 0030H.		
3	1015	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 241900H-250600H May 70. Box #25: Fr AT8321 to 8415 to 8615 to 8621 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; Salvation, Sp Albright.		
4	1800	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H May 70. Box #19: Fr BT0827 to 1330 to 1531 to 1628 to 1325 to starting point. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
5	0120	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fleten, A/1-14 Arty, LZ Bayonet. At 242335H Ma 70: Radar detected 1xVC between the radar site & arty peri. Searchlight picked up 2xVC vic of the Combat Center rifle range moving S to N. Eng the area w/M-79, M-60 MG & SAF. At 242350H Ma 70: Eng BT552000 & 555005 w/4.2" mort. At 0015H: Bnkr #10 rec 30-50xrds of AK-47 fire fr 1xVC 300m SE of the bnkr. VC evaded S. At 0025H: Bnkr #10 over 1xVC at 12549996. Eng w/M-79. Res: Unk. Will sweep at 1st light.		
6	0330		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, E/4-21, Charlie Brown at 0255H. D/O rec E/4-21 for 1xUN male w/shooting chest wound believed to be fr RF #180. H & I fire fr Charlie Brown is believed to be the cause.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

7

0330

(dlyd)

(U) AMCAL, CPT Tucker, G3 Ops, 123d Avn, AT944267  
 at 241400H May 70. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.  
 Rec fr after action report.

8

0354

(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC  
 code #5. Eff 0630H.

9

0630

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, 174th Avn at 242330H  
 May 70. Vic BS7759, 7756, 7656, 7657, 7658,  
 7456, 7556, 7558: PSYOPS acft rec 30xcal MG  
 SA & AWF in 10-15xrd bursts w/neg hits & neg cas.  
 Unable to eng w/artty due to built up area.

10

0647

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT100358  
 at 242020H May 70. Det a mech amb. Res: 1xVC  
 KIA, 1xpack & docu CIA. Extracted docu to Hawk  
 Hill.

11

0700

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, 5-46. EOD Tm. Req.  
 Purpose: Dest possible 1x122mm rkt possibly B/T  
 at BT425068. Pick up at Admin Pad at 0745H.  
 Passed to EOD, Sp Menes. Appr by G3, CPT Donovan.  
 Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.

12

0715

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Annas, 11th Bde Avn & PF's,  
 BS743553 at 241545H May 70. PF's were chasing &  
 shooting at a VN male. The VN male was hit &  
 primo LOH picked up the man. Evac to LZ Bronco  
 at 1555H.

13

0821

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BT458002  
 at 0600H. Rec 6xrds of SAF w/neg hits. Alt:  
 500xft. Speed: 130xknots. Eng area w/unk res.  
 Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.

14

0824

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Annas, B/4-21, BS897207 at  
 0730H. 11th Bde LOH obsr bnkr at the above grid.  
 B Co moved to the bnkr & eng w/H/gren w/neg res.

15

0827

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Wiley, C/1-20. Ref DJF entry  
 #94, 24 May 70. Add: CIA: 1xM-26 H/gren,  
 1xbandolier w/3xfull M-16 mags & 1xVN poncho.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

16

0830

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/3-1, BS565633 at  
0810H. Fnd 1xshelter (8'x15') w/bnkr. It had  
been used w/in the last 24xhrs.

17

0750

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend. APD Msn Req. Time:  
250600H-251800H May 70. Msn #17, Area: Fr ZC175125  
to 098210, along Quan Duc Duc bdry line to  
AT815265, along river to AT850220. Appr by: 196th Bde,  
LT Ilnycky; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT  
Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Sousek.

18

0810

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, D/1-1 Cav, BT425068  
at 0700H. Fnd 1x122mm rkt. Inserted Blues fr  
1-1 Cav who said rkt looked dam & possibly B/7.  
Could not eng. Blues extracted. EOD checked &  
determined that item was expended rkt pod.

19

0900

(C) G Co Ranger, LT Griffin, LRRP Tm Texas, AT975133  
at 0850H. LRRP Tm Texas was inserted at the  
above time & grid. Tm rec lt SAF on the LZ.  
Ntfy: G2 Admin, PFC White; FSE, CPT Crane.

20

0925

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, E/4-21, ES835307 at  
0758H. Req urgent D/O for 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl  
at 0831H. D/O took 30-40xrd of SAF fr BS835306 &  
B42307. E Co rtn SA & AWF. Acft took 1xhit w/neg  
cas. Also, Ref DJF entry #98, 24 May 70. Change  
1xUS WIA(M) to 1xUS WIA(E). Res fr action last  
night.

21

0950

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, ES856302 at  
0907H. 11th Bde LOH rec 3-4xrd of SAF fr approx  
300m N fr a tree line. Acft took 1xhit w/neg cas.  
Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant. see #108

22

0951

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-3, BS679300 at  
0915H. Fnd 1xshelter (6'x6') containing 1xold  
sweatshirt, 3xrice bowls & 1xpot of water. Area  
had been used w/in the last 12xhrs. Did not dest.  
are remaining in the area to see if anyone rn.

23

1009

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Arty AOBSE (Red Baron 20),  
AT943267 at 1045H. Arty fired on the above grid  
by ARVN arty at LZ West & A/3-16. Arty also fired  
by C/3-82 Arty on LZ Siberia. Res: 2xsecondary explo obsr.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24

1010

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ West  
 at 0920H. Rec 1x60mm mort HE rd which impacted  
 between the VIP Pad & mess hall. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).  
 Rd was fired fr the SW, prox unk.

25

1011

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ West  
 at 0915H. Rec 1x60mm mort HE rd which landed  
 behind bnkr #28 w/NCD. Rd fired fr the SW, prox unk.  
 See # 39.

26

1020

(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, B/3-1. Req UDT Tm to  
 search river vic BS4575 where US MIA was lost  
 on 24 May. PO 3d CI, Mac Donald, Da Nang UDT Tm  
 ntly. Pickup tm at Tien Shaw Pad at 1230H. Tm must  
 be rtn to Da Nang tonight. 11th Bde will pickup  
 & rtn team.

27

1024

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS612603  
 at 0900H. While on a search & clear msn, find  
 an unk amt of shelters. Also obsr & eng 1xVC.  
 Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xMAS-36, 3xChi Com H/gren CIA.  
 Also dest 2xshelters. (Info only)

28

1030

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/1-46, PT255124  
 at 0750H. D/O acft rec SAF 100m W of LZ at 10xft  
 w/neg hits. Msn not compl. G/S on station &  
 expended at 0830H. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

29

1035

(C) AMCAL, CPT West, G2 Ops. Req LRRP AO Ext  
 on Box #5. DTG: 250600H-292400H May 70. AO:  
 Add grid square BT0100, 0101, 0201 & 0301.  
 Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Llyncky; G3, CPT Sheppard.  
 Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane; G Co Rangers, LT Griffin.

30

1100

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #163, PT181275  
 at 0615H. Obsr 1xVC w/neg pack or upn, 100m W  
 of their loc. Eng w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)

31

1100

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, PT171280 at  
 0330H. Obsr 1xVC 500m NW of their loc. Arty fired  
 w/neg res.

32

1100

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/2-1, BT283184 at  
 0830H. Req B/G for 1xUS w/infected foot. B/G  
 compl at 1036H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, PF Plat #318, BT181257 at 0330H. While searching a vil, eng 1xVC w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xhammock CIA. (Info only)		ST
34	1111		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-21, BS829310 at 0845H. A mech amb was removed by en between 242100H-250545H May 70. Fol lost: 3xClaymore mines, 5xblasting caps, 10xft det cord, 100xft Claymore wire & 2xBA-30 batteries.		ST
35	1610	(dlyd)	(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Martin, E/5th ARVN, LZ Siberia, (en grid) AT905235 at 241105H May 70. Rec 20x82mm mort rds. Res: 6xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		ST
36	0900		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, AT954230 at 0745H. Rec 2-3x82mm mort rds & 1t BAF fr 150m W of their loc. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0830H. At 0855H: Rec AWP fr 150m W of their loc. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). D/C compl at 1000H.		ST
37	1115		(U) CLDC, Sp Frost. There will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1730H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Smith; G3, SGM Meier.		ST
38	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/123d Avn at 1115H. While working in Air Cav Box #60, obsr the fol: At BS622513: Fnd 1xlog shelter. BS623510: Obsr & dest 2xnew shelters. BS624508: Fnd 1xfresh grave. BS623530: Fnd cooking utensils, 1xbnkr & wall used trails. BS632529: Fnd old clothing, 1xlarge tunnel complex w/no signs of recent activity. BS622513: Expended ordnance.		ST
39	1135		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-46, BT255124 at 0750H. Ref DIF entry #28, 25 May 70. Add: While moving down an old trail, pointman det 1xhomemade Chi Com H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0800H. (They were moving parrallel on the trail).		ST
40	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 5th ARVN, LZ West at 1105H. Rec 1x60mm HE mort rd which impacted vic of BTOC area. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1140H. (Info only)		ST

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL IN CHARGE

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **6**  
 NO OF PAGES **18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 May 70	2400	25 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ West, (en grid) AT990267 at 1125H, Rec 6-8x60mm HE mort rds impacting on the W side of the peri w/NCD. Arty fired w/unlk res.		8
42	1225		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, R/1-20, BS778470 at 1200H, Fnd & dest 2x15 lb blocks of explosive rigged as a B/T w/trip wires.		8
43	1045	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, AO Req #98. DTG: ASAP to 302400H Jun 70. Purpose: Interdict en infiltration routes & LOC w/dlyd ordnances (A/S). Area: Fr ZC130217, N to 130270, NE to 2134, E to AT840340, S to 840276. Disapproved by S3, C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; 1st Marine Div, msg #4528 DTG 241300H May 70; G3, SFG Williams. Ntfy 196th Bde, CPT Gauthier.		8
44	1030		(I) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-2, BS555892 at 1015H. Rec 2xmale Hoi Chanhs, ages 40 & 36 yrs. They were local force guerrillas fr Binh Phien (V) (BS523939) & worked making cooking utensils; as runners. Rallied because of arty & G/S activity around the vil. Extracted to Binh Son. (Info only)		8
45	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, AT891213 at 1245H. While on a sweep, fnd 60mm mort pos & 2x60mm mort rds. Dest rds.		8
46	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, BT202260 at 1235H. Obsr 6xNVA in the open. Eng w/AMF. NVA evaded NE into woodline. Res: Unk.		8
47	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/2-1, BT192231 at 1030H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA 50m S of their loc w/mag wpns. & 1xpack. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		8
48	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/2-1, BT128338 at 1200H. Obsr 4-6xNVA in green uniforms evading SW at 75m. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xAK-50, 1xpack w/docu, 2xloaded AK-47 mags (50rds) & 1xpr US binoculars CIA. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	2300	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, 2-1st Inf. AO Req #120. DTG: 280001H May 70 to 102400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BT1320 to 1317 to 1917 to 2221 to 2223 to 2023. Disapproved by: C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; G3, SFC Williams. Ntfy 196th Bde, CPT Russell.		
50	1340		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, AT958229 at 1235H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd & hv SAF fr 150m W of their loc. Res: 8xUS WIA(E). Req G/S to escort D/O. D/O compl at 1345H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Gallagos at 1400H.		
51	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West at 1310H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds fr the SW w/NCD. Eng the suspected en loc w/artty w/unk res.		
52	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF Plat #60, BS594807 at 0750H. While on amb, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xPF WIA(M). (Info only)		
53	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS850302 at 1245H. While on a search & clear msn, find 600xlbs of unpolished rice in good condition buried 1xft underground & wrapped in plastic. Extracted rice to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hason.		
54	1245		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Ramos. AO Req #3. DTG: 260700H-261400H May 70. Purpose: Troop mov for 3-1 Inf. Area: Fr BS5865, E to road #516, S along road to BS614634, W to BS5863, N to starting point. Appr by: Quang Ngai, LT Phuc; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Ward; FSE, CPT Crane.		
55	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS685912 at 1200H. Rec 1xRPG rd prox 200m. Btn AW & M. 79 fire. Call arty w/neg res. Res: Dam to water hoses, radiator & possibly the oil line.		
56	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/4-31, LZ West at 1330H. Rec 4x60mm mort rds w/NCD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

57

1415

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav & 39th Engr, BS669918 at 1354H. An M-551 det a 40-50lbs Nitro Starch homemade mine. Res: 9xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1400H. Five WIA(E) fr H/17th Cav & 4xWIA(E) fr 39th Engr. M-551 had 2xtracks, several road wheels & idler arm assembly blown off. Crater was 3xft wide & 2xft deep. Ntly: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1655H.

58

1530

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS697912 at 1255H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xm-1 obn stock & 1x45 cal pistol in vil at the above grid.

59

1530

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 176th Bvn, BS516844 at 1420H. Rec 10-15xrds of SAF w/neg hits & NCD. Rtn AWF w/unk res. Alt: 1500xft. Speed: 80xknots.

60

1540

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ West at 1450H. Rec 1x60mm mort HE rd w/NCD. At 1455H: Rec 2x60mm mort HE rds w/NCD. At 1500H: Rec 2x60mm mort HE rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/neg res.

61

1545

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/3-21, AT941208 at 1520H. Dtn 1xVN male in a hut area w/neg pack or wpn wearing black PJ's. Will extract to Hawk Hill.

62

1600

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/2-1, BT131337 at 1330H. While moving into a vil, dtn 1xVN male, age 30xys wearing black PJ's. Extracted to Hawk Hill.

63

1600

(U) 196th Bde, CPT Russell. Cancel AO Ext #S2. Eff immediately. Ntly: 1st Marine Div, Sp Martinas; FSE, CPT Crane.

64

1630

(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, M-46, LZ Karen at 1600H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

65

1630

(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Shifflet, 3/6 ARVN, AT904258 at 1535H. Fnd 30xNVA bodies KBA/S recently. Also fnd 1xK-44 pistol & 50xB-40 rkts. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**







**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

74

1440

(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC(S). ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ West at 0945H. Departed LZ West enroute to LZ Siberia at 1037H. Departed LZ Siberia enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 1225H. Departed VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bronco. Departed LZ Bronco enroute to Combat Center. ETA: 1430H.

75

1615

(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, CG, CG departed VIP Pad at 0905H enroute to Phu Bai. At 0925H located mouth of Hoi An River. Departed Phu Bai enroute to VIP Pad at 1310H. Departed VIP Pad heading N at 1428H. CG enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 1610H. ADC(M) & ADC(S) enroute to VIP Pad at 1630H.

76

0850

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H. Box # 24. Fr BT 0827 to 1330 1531 to 1628 to 1325 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnycky. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

77

0900

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H. Box # 48. UL BS 6192 LR BS 7187. Apr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Vickery. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

78

0900

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H. Box # 47. UL BT 2602 LR BS 3394. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Vickery. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

79

0900

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H. Box # 46. Fr BS 4486 to 5086 to 5079 to 4179 to 4182 to 4482 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Vickery. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

80

0900

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H. Box # 45. Fr BT 2609 to 2909 to 3802 to 3799 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Vickery. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

HOUR

DATE

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

81

0900

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box # 44. Fr BS 0395 to 1395 to 2391 to 2389 to 1291 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, MAJ. Vickery. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane: TACP, Sgt. Millikin.

82

0915

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box # 60. UL BS 6055 LR BS 6548. Appr by 11th Bde, Opt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Millikin.

83

0930

(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box # 67. UL BS 6725 LR BS 8019. Appr by 11th Bde, Opt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Millikin.

84

0935

(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 20. Fr AT 7930 to 8330 to 8327 to 8827 to 8821 to 7921 start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk. Cleared only W of 86 Gridline.

85

0940

(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 25. Fr AT 8321 to 8415 to 8615 to 8621 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

86

0940

(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 26. Fr AT 8227 along Ke Tra Ly river valley to 1921. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

87

1010

(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 65. Fr BS 4671 to 4771 to 4964 to 4864 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

88

1340

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time:  
 260600H-261800H May 70. Box # 31. UL BS 7180  
 LR BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3,  
 MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt.  
 Crane; TACP Sgt. Millikin.

89

1340

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time:  
 260600H-261800H May 70. Box # 30. UL BS 4397  
 LR BS 5292. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta,  
 G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant;  
 FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP. Sgt. Millikin.

90

1345

(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time:  
 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #32. UL BS 4484  
 LR BS 5179. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3,  
 MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE,  
 Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Millikin.

91

1345

(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time:  
 251900-260600H May 70. Box # 35. Fr BT 3512 to  
 RD line along RD line to 4008 to 4005 to 3504.  
 Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta. G3, MAJ, Hillier.  
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation, PFC  
 Wynohradnyk.

92

1345

(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time:  
 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4686  
 LR BS 5080. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3,  
 MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant;  
 Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

93

1345

(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time:  
 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 37. UL BS 6592  
 LR BS 6888. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta.  
 G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant;  
 Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.

94

1640

(C)196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time:  
 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 12 Fr AT 795300  
 3 along Song Thu to AT 8722. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt.  
 Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; Salvation,  
 PFC Wynohradnyk.

IDENTICAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 May 70

2400

25 May 70.

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
95	1640		(C)196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 251900H-260600H May 70. Box # 10. Fr AT 850235 SW along Ngon Thu to 2C 1/12. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntly: AAF, Cpt. Sturdevant, Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyk.		J
96	1958		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, 2/1-46, BT284094 at 1715H. Obsr unk num of VC/NVA moving S. Neg eng due to neg CLNC.		J
97	2015		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, R/4-21, BS899200 at 1800H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA in black uniforms, 1xwp was obsr. Eng w/artly w/unk res.		J
98	2030		(C)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, 1-46 Inf, BT185082 (en) & LZ Professional at 1815H. Rec 20xrds SAF fr approx 300 meters N of loc. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.		J
99	2110		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1051, BS590823(en) BS599832 at 1925H. Rec 3xM-79 rds & 20 to 30 rds SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF & swept w/neg res.		J
100	2110		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS612834 at 1830H. Fnd & dest 1x60mm mort dud rd. At BS601835 1xVN child brought in 1x105 rd. dest in place, paid 400,000. Also at BS601835. fnd & dest 1x155rd.		J
101	2205		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, R/4 ARVN, BS720589 at 1930. 1xVC walked into ambush site. Res: 1xVC CIA (female). (Info Only)		J
102	2205		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, C/4-21, BS825330 at 2100H. Sensor (ACURUCY) det at above loc. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res. Ntly TMF, Sp Lauderdale.		J
103	2110		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/5-46, BT433039 at 1845H. While moving to NDP, det 1xunk type B/T w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1855H.		J
104	2205		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, Base defense, LZ Brencos at 2130H. 1xtrip flare went off between bunkers 11 & 12. Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.		J
CONFIDENTIAL					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.</small>					PAGE NO. 14	NO. OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	25 May 70	2400	25 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
105	2250		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichety, B/1-20, BS783433 at 2200H. Rec 10 to 15 rds SAF w/neg cas. Rtn AF w/neg res.			S
106	2310		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, BT125327 at 2200H. Amb eng 1xVC w/claymore mine. Res: 1xVC KIA. 2210 mech amb det, will check at 1st light.			S
107	2119		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, S2 1-6 Inf, BS686915 at 1930H. Obsr camp fires. Eng w/artty w/unk res.			S
108	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt. Wilson, 11th Bde ARVN. Delete DJF # 21. LOH did not rec fire or hit.			S
109	1920		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Holzer, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858 at 1518H, rec 4xHoi Chanhs. Pham Tay Lot (M), 27 yrs old, fr Phu Qui (V) - VC Sqd Ldr. Pham Thi Ngan (F), 30 yrs old, fr Phu Qui (V) - VC Nurse. Nguyen Hoi (M), 41 yrs old, fr Chau Binh (V) - VC Sqd Ldr for 13 yrs. Nguyen Sanl (M), 30 yrs old, fr Chau Binh (V) - VC Recruiter. All will be extracted to Son Tinh (D) HQ. (Info Only)			S
110	1958		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/4-31, LZ West at 251720H, rec 1x82mm mort rd (dud) w/NCD.			S
111	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-1 & C/4-31 at 1325H, AT958269, C Co sweeping in front of A/1-1, rec hvy SAF fr 150m N of loc. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1350H. A/1-1 supporting C/4-31 rec 10xRPG-7 rds fr 200m N of loc. Res: 2xM-113 took hits. 1xtrack exploded & completely dest. 1xtrack hvy dam w/motor & trans dest. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O Compl at 1430H. C Co rtn SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xRPG-7 launch & 3xRPG rds CIA. G/S & Arty eng area w/unk res. Contact broken at 1630H. Ntly: XXIV Corps, SGT Harmon.			S
112	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/4-31, AT881220 (en) at 1900H, rec 7x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.			S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 15	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	25 May 70	2400 25 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
113	2000	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-1 Cav, AT956275 at 1700H, rec 4x75mm RR rds w/NCD. Eng area w/ANF w/unk res.		S		
114	2025	(O) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/3-21, LZ Center, BT088248 at 1900H, rec 3x75mm RR rds fr approx 3200m E of loc. Res: 3xUS WIA(M). Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.		A		
115	2026	(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT284131 at 1620H, obsr 4xVC mov W w/packs & wpns 15m fr loc. Eng w/ANF, SA, M-79 & H/Gren. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-50, 1xAK-47, 3xChiCom H/Gren, 1xpistol belt, 1x2d ARVN Div patch & docu CIA. Dest ChiCom H/Gren. All other equip evac to LZ Hawk Hill.		A		
116	2120	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/2-1, LZ Hawk Hill, at 1615H, while working at LZ Hawk Hill trash dump, obsr 1xVN child (male) w/1xM-2 Cbn. When child saw veh coming he dropped wpn & 3xfull mags & evad. Res: fd 1xM-2 Cbn w/3xfull mags.		A		
117	2125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, S2/2-1, BT132241 (en) at 1845H, BC scope on OP Legionnaire obsr 25xVC in open evad W w/packs & wpns. A/3-82 Arty fired & E/2-1 Inf fired mort. Res: 2xVC KBA (Prob), 2xVC KB mort (Prob). 1920H, obsr 7xVC policing up bodies. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. 1930H, obsr 2xVC/NVA, BT158266. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		A		
118	2125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT288133 at 1830H, obsr 3xVC 15 m W of loc, Rec SA & ANF. Rtn fire w/Claymore mines. Res: 1xVC KIA.		A		
119	2200	(C) Tam Ky, SP Butler, AO Req #119. DTG: 250600H-270600H May 70. Purposes: Cbt Opns. Area: UL BT1010, LR BT1406. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: Tam Ky, LT Daily; FSE, CPT Shultz.		A		
120	2205	(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtay, Nghia Hanh PF's at 2025H-2200H, made contact w/est 2xNVA/VC Co's. The				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION DC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
25 May 70

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
25 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
120	2205	CONT	en overran 2xhamlets at BS603620 & BS604627. The en evad NW. Believed to be at grid BS616552. PF's now control the 2xhamlets again. PF Plat #134, 131 & 123 are securing them. Res: 1xPF WIA. (Info Only)		
121	2215		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/4-31, AT880220 at 241000H, rec SAF w/neg cas, eng area w/AW & SAF & left the area. 1400H, checked area of contact. Pd 3xNVA KIA by SAF.		
122	1730		(U) G Co Rangers, SSG Silver, LRRP Tm Texas. 0850H, vic AT975133, Tm inserten & rec 1t SAF w/neg cas on LZ; 0915H, obsr 2xVC 300m away to W, 1xw/pack & 2xVC 500m E; 0926H, obsr 4xVC/NVA 200m S working in field; 1017H, obsr 3xmales in green unif mov W to E at 500m S of loc; 1022H, 3xVC/NVA fired 3xshots; 1050H, 2xMAM 500m W carrying sacks of rice; 1157H, obsr 2xen w/packs & wpns mov SW & heard voices getting closer to pos; 1200H, obsr 3xVC/NVA running N to SE w/packs & wpns, Tm eng 3xVC/NVA 200m fr loc w/unlk res & rec SAF w/NCD. Tm called for extraction because of contact & 3xheat cas; 1430H, tm obsr 4xVC to SE joining w/12 other VC/NVA, some w/wpns. Tm extracted at 1545H fr cold PZ. Cancel Box #12: CPT Nelson. Ntfy: 196th Bde, LT Illyckvj.		
123	1730		(U) G/Rngers, SSG Silver, LRRP Tm Arkansas, 1155H, Tm inserted vic BT027009; 1200H, obsr 2xNVA w/wpns & packs 200m to W of loc, Tm evad SE; 1212H, Tm extr from same LZ, extraction acft rec SAF fr 2xNVA. Res: 3xhits, neg cas. Acft rtn fire. Res: 2xNVA KIA (credited to F/8th Cav). 1217H, tm reinserted vic BS036973 & obsr 5xNVA evad 200m SE; 1255H, obsr 2xNVA 200m S of loc; 1300H, 1xNVA 75m S of loc w/wpn, he obsr Tm & fired 2xshots; 1315H, Tm res hvy SAF fr N, E, & S fr est 12xVC/NVA; 1355H, Tm extracted to LZ Hawk Hill, neg cas. Cancel Box #5: CPT Nelson. Ntfy: 196th Bde, LT Illyckvj.		
124	1830		(U) 11th Bde, CPT McNeal, LRRP Tm Michigan, 0945H, Tm at BS458457, heard warning shot SE of loc; 1150H, obsr 4xVC by campfire, eng w/Arty		

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 17	NO. OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 25 May 70	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
124	1830	CONT	w/unk res; 1410H, obsr 4xVC/NVA mov S to N along trail, at BS472445, joined by 28xothers, G/S fr 174th Avn on station & expended w/unk res at 1430H; 1630H, heard warning shots fr 100m NE; 1646H, Tm in contact w/9xVC/NVA. Req extraction; 1730H, Tm extracted fr BG454454 fr hot PZ, extraction acft rec SAF w/2xhits, neg cast. Cancel Box #19 & #20: CPT Nelson. Ntly: 11th Bde, SP Lichtey.			8
125	0850		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #23: UL BTO703, LR BS2198. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.			8
126	0915		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H May 70. Box #22: UL BTOU23, LR BTO918. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.			8
127	1710		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 251900H-260600H May 70. Box #11A: Fr AT9220 along river to AT9512, 1000m on each side of the river. Appr by 196th Bde, CPT Thetford. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; Salvation, Sp Fetterman.			8
128	1825		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #63A: Fr BS4870 to 5461 to 5160 to 5059 to 4470 to starting point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Ha Thanh SF, (initials) LG; Minh Long SF, (initials) JWF (Do not go S of 63 gridline). Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.			2
129	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.			4
130	2400		(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air, arty & naval gunfire cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO, contact was reported to be moderate, w/some US units in the vic of Kiep Duc			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL



[illegible]



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 26 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>702912</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>713840</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>188100</u>			
B Co	<u>267108</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>007280</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>183068</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>430045</u>			
B Co	<u>474295</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>458938</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON	
A Co	STINSON	
B Co	599832	
C Co	465904	
D Co	454894	
E Co	STINSON	
Recon	545866	
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	468869
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET	
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE
B Btry	PROF	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
D Btry	STINSON	
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO	
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411	
A Co	411	
B Co	460759	
C Co	565645	
D Co	576625	
E Co	411	
Recon	520696	
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL	
A Co	683311	
B Co	696311	
C Co	SJ HILL	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	786301	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	627417	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	LIZ	
B Co	783433	
C Co	737571	
D Co	BRONCO	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	780481	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	844287	
B Co	824314	
C Co	832332	
D Co	DEBBIE	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	908203	
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	NGHIA BANH
26th Arty Bn CP	771525	

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	960268
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	007280
2 6th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 32 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	138357
B Co	HAWK HILL
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1st 6th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 167229

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 284134

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co CENTER

B Co 905320

C Co 950231

D Co 945204

E Co ENTER

Recon 032218

4-31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 890213

C Co 960268

D Co 897222

E Co WEST

Recon 897222

F 17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL

3 82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	26 May 70	2400	26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		JM
2	0800		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #103: UL AT8830, LR AT9927. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
3	0800		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #102: UL AT9423, LR AT9920 (cannot fly N of Son Chang River). Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
4	0800		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #101: Fr AT8820 to 9920 to 9918 to 9516 to 8815 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
5	0830		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #105: UL ZC2030, LR AT8722. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart. Clr W of 87th grid line		S
6	0830		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #104: UL AT2022, LR AT8815. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
7	0920	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #62: Fr BS5544 to 5546 to 5950 to 6246 to 5844 to starting point. Appr by: Minh Long SF, (initials) JBM; Ba To SF, (initials) PHH. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
8	0925	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #64: UL BS4440, LR BS4933. Appr by: Minh Long SF, (initials) PHH;		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR SPECIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	26 May 70	2400	26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0925	(cont.)	Ba To SF, (initials) JBM; Gia Vuc SF, (initials) GWV. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
9	0930	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 250600H-251800H May 70. Box #44: Fr BS0595 to 1395 to 2092 to 2090 to 1291 to starting point. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
10	1700	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, CPT Owens. APD Msn Req. Time: 261300H-261530H May 70. APD Msn #70, Area: Fr BS4435 to 4440 to 5740 to 5735. Frea Fire. Appr by: Ba To SF, (Initials) HC; Minh Long SF, (Initials) DES; Gia Vuc SF, (initials) GWV. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
11	1825	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #61A: Fr BS4852 to 5044 to 5340 to 4940 to 4347 to starting point. Appr by Minh Long SF, (initials) JWF. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
12	1825	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 260600H-261800H May 70. Box #28A: Fr AT9220 along river to 9512, 1000m on each side of the river. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; Tien Phuc SF, CPT Burns. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart. Note: Start at 93 gridline.		S
13	0030	(dlyd)	(U) CLDC, LTC Breen, MCB-7, BT553062 at 252210H May 70. Obsr underwater lights off the pipeline approx 25-40m off the shore. Fired a star cluster flare & lights went out. Flare ship sent & junk fleet nty to look for ships running w/out lights. Res: Neg.		A 77
14	0045	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lachoy, A/1 20, BS768438 at 252350H May 70. Obsr 1xVC on access road. Eng w/SAF. Req illum & obsr VC evading N at 500m.		63 10
15	0120		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/3-1, BS573616 at 0001H. Heard sounds of wood being cut w/ax. Eng w/105mm arty w/unlk res.		62 10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0120		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/3-1, Hill 411 at 0100H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA 200-300m W of bnkr line. Eng w/quad 50xcal MG & 81mm mort. Will sweep at 1st light.		
17	0148		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, BT1926 at 0045H. During PSYOPS msn, rec SAF. Res: 1xhit w/neg cas, cont to fly & msn not compl.		
18	0205	(dlyd)	(U) AMCAL, CPT Tucker, G3 Ops, AAR-D/1-1 Cav, BS096943 at 251300H May 70. Obsr 1xVC evading. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
19	0302		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn at 0200H-0240H. PSYOPS acft rec hv SAF fr BT198252 & 178267 w/neg hits. Eng w/arty & mort w/unk res.		
20	0345	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Platen, CAP 1-3-4, BS612998, 615016 & 614017 (en grids) at 252400H May 70. CAP Tm obsr a non-CAP PF Plat estimated 35xpers. They were not attached to CAP 1-3-4. Obsr PF Plat rec mort rds at grid BS612998. En force est to be 40-50xVC. Obsr PF's eng VC w/organic wpns w/unk res. CAP 1-3-4 req & rec G/S. G/S expended load on the above 3xen grids. En evaded in an unk direction. Did not sweep due to distance. PF's will sweep at 1st light. Neg cas to the PF's. (Info only)		
21	0410		(C) CLDC, Sp Plach. Alert condition is CLDC code #5. Eff 0630H.		
22	0600		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Handerson, Base Defense, LZ Bronco at 0045H. Trip flare went off between bnkr 8 & 9. Eng the area w/M-79 fire w/neg res.		
23	0700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS446052 at 0620H. Dtn 2xMAM; 1xw/ID & 1xw/new ID. Inserted Blues at 0625H & extracted at 0635H. Evac to LZ Bayonet.		
24	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend. Ref DJF entry #111, 25 May 70. (C/4-31) Add: 1xNVA KIA. Change 1xUS WIA(E) & WIA(M). Add: 2xUS WIA(M). (A/1-1 Cav) Add: 2xUS WIA(E).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

25 0743 (dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RF #178, BT207137  
at 251715H May 70. Obsr 15xVC starting fire@.  
Eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.

26 0748 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, Tracker Dog Req.  
Time: 260900H-271800H May 70. Will pickup at  
Ranger Pad at 0900H; Tail #759. Passed to 63d  
Scout Dog Plat, Sgt Hunter. Appr by G3, CPT Sherrard.  
Ntly 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.

27 0759 (U) 198th Bde, CPT Borretti. Cancel AO Ext #27.  
Eff 0800H. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland; FSE,  
CPT Crane.

28 0800 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnestock, C/3-21. Ref DJF  
entry #50, 25 May 70. Delete 1xUS WIA(E) &  
Add 1xUS MIA.

29 0810 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-21, AT956230  
at 0650H. Rec 3x60mm mort rds & 1t SAF fr 200m N  
of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/unk res.

30 0845 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 1-20 Inf. As of 0810H:  
Total rice extracted: 52,000lbs. Ready for  
extraction: 30,000lbs. Extract to MACV in Mo Duc.

31 0930 (U) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj, A/2-1, BT125327 at  
0800H. While checking area of mech amb, find  
1xMVA KIA in an 8xft hole, wearing green uniform.  
CIA: 1xnotebook. Extracted to Hawk Hill. Body  
was approx 12xhrs old.

32 0935 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/4-31, AT882224 at  
0845H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren E/T w/pressure type  
firing device, wall cam. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).  
D/O complet 0910H.

33 0946 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/2-1, BT203228 at  
0830H. Made contact w/UNSEP. Arty fired w/unk res.

34 0946 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/2-1, BT210218 at  
0750H. While moving to blocking pos, rec 20-30rds  
of AWP fr the E. Cannot check due to priority of msn.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

35

0947

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Barr, A/2-1, BT137326 at 0730H. While checking area of amb, fnd 1xSK8 in fair condition. Will extract wpn to Hawk Hill.

S

36

1005

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS646572 at 0845H. Fnd 4xNVA KBG/S. Credit given to 174th Avn. Also fnd 10xpacks. *See entry 79 DIF 27 May*

S

37

1007

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, R/4th ARVN, BS720589 at 251930H May 70. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA. He was wearing black PJ's. (Info only)

S

38

1010

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Glass, B/26th Engr, BS464874 at 0920H. Fnd & dest by D-7E, 1xtunnel.

S

39

1013

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS830316 at 0917H. Fnd 40xrds of M-60 ammo hidden in an M-16 ammo can. Ammo is in good condition. Will use ammo.

S

40

1015

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS885288 at 0845H. Req urgent D/O for 2xVN civ: 1xmale, 35yrs old w/M-16 wound in the upper left shoulder & 1xVN female, age 12yrs wounded in the left leg. They were shot by RP's fr 115 Co who had attempted to dtn them for questioning. VN ignored his command to halt (they were driving in a truck) so RP's shot them. D/O compl at 0903H.

S

41

1017

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS635598 at 0835H. Fnd 500xkilos of unpolished rice. Dest 1xshelter. Fnd & dest 1x105mm rd. Rice was evac to LZ Dragon. Also fnd 3,000xkilos of unpolished rice. Also evac to LZ Dragon. (Info only)

S

42

1017

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS855285 at 0930H. Mech amb set up in the area of bodies which were KIA by previous amb. Did not det, however, bodies had been removed. BS846290: Mech amb det. Res: Fnd 1xempty cylindrical can (NFI).

S

43

1030

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Moeller, R/1-52. Req EOD Tm. Msn: Dest 60mm mort rds B/T & M-16 mines. Time: 1115H. Pickup at Admin Pad; Tail #543. Ntfy EOD, Sp Menees. Appr by G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 198th Bde, CPT Moeller.

S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 21
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 May 70	2400	26 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
44	1030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/123d Avn, BS617529 at 0810H. Inserted Blues who rec 1xHoi Chanh. They had 2xMAM in the area who they attempted to capture. MAM evaded successfully. Uniforms & docu CIA. All evac to LZ Bronco. Hoi Chanh is a local guerrilla.				S
45	0815		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46. Mine Dog Req. Time: 261300H-271800H May 70. Will pickup at Ranger Pad at 1300H; Tail #919. Passed to 63d Scout Dog Plat, Sp Tucker. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.				S
46	0921		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Russell, D/1-46 w/A/1-1 Cav, AT983274 at 0735H. Rec SA & AWP. Req G/S. G/S on station at 0745H. G/S eng the area. Res; 1xNVA KIA. D/1-46 rec SAF at 0905H. G/S on station. D/O compl at 0930H for 3xUS WIA(E).				S
47	1100		(U) CLDC, Sp Frost. EOD will be blasting at 1130H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Smith; G3, Sp Turcott.				S
48	1106		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, A/2-1, BT125313 at 1050H. While on a cordon & search ops, dtr 2xMAF. Extracted to Hawk Hill.				S
49	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT903222 at 0930H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF & 1xelm was pinned. Prox too close for G/S to eng. Contact broken at 0945H. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1010H. At 0950H: Eng 6xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. At 1010H: Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA. At 1040H: G/S expended on the above grid & arty fired w/unk res. See entry # 74				S
50	1130		(U) AMCAL, SSG McKellar, G2 Ops. Passed intel. Rec by: 198th Bde, LT Horach; 196th Bde, LT Hlyncky; 11th Bde, no commo.				S
51	1139		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Arty AOBSEB, AT983276 at 1025H. Rec 40xrd of SAF w/1xhit & neg cas. Speed: 80xknots. Alt: 2000xft. Arty fired w/unk res. Ntfy A&E, CPT Fisher.				S
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL							



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1140		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS692906 at 1020H. Fnd in a bnkr, 8x57mm RR rds in good condition, 1x60mm mort sighting device & 2xAK-47 mags ((empty)) in good condition. Dest all.		S
53	1140		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, C/39th Engr, BS565729 at 0800H. Rec 1xrd. of SAF w/NCD on Road 518.		S
54	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-46, BT193101 at 0930H. Fnd 1xhut (8'x5'), 1xbnkr (8'x10'), 1xAK-47 mags, 1xM-16 mag & 1xSKS in good condition (serial #66800). Extracted wpn to Hawk Hill.		S
55	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-46, BT193101 at 0905H. One man stepped in 1xbear trap. He was not hurt in any way. Trap was extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
56	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, A/1-46, BT191101 at 0800H. One man stepped in a bear trap. He was not hurt in any way. Extracted trap to Hawk Hill.		S
57	0620		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Cerbus, C/1-6, BS692803 at 0555H. Mech amb det. Eng the area w/SAF. Fnd blood trails. They are pursuing. Blood trail led up to a 2xman fighting pos which was dest. Blood trail was lost 100m past the fighting pos.		S
58	1200		(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Williams, 3/6 ARVN, AT91263 at 1040H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xNVA KIA & 5x60mm mort rds CIA. (Info only)		S
59	1202		(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Williams, 2/6 ARVN, AT880267 at 0530H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E), 2xNVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		S
60	1215		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, 6/26th Engr, BS758533 at 1040H. One D-7 bulldozer det 1x30 lb mine w/pressure type firing device w/neg cas. Res: 1xtrack was blown off & neg shrapnel in crater which was 4'x2'. Possible frame dam to D-7.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3d Plat of A/2-1, BT137326 at 1020H. Obser 1xVC/NVA. Eng w/SAP at 300m SW. Res: En evaded SW.		3
62	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Binh Son, BT612017 at 0025H. Mai Ninh (H), Binh Sa (V) was atk by est plat of VC. PF plat B-31 was providing security fo the hamlet. VC landed in sampans & w/drew in sampans. Res: 1xRD cadre KIA, 1xPF KIA, 1xARVN KIA, 7xciv KIA, 600xstructures dest. There are 1500xVN civ w/out homes. G/S killed 7xVC & 3xsampans were dest. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hason at 1315H. (Info only)		8
63	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 4-31 Inf, LZ West at 0845H. Rec 1x60mm mort HE rd which impacted in front of bnkr #25 w/NCD. Rd rec fr the SE. Arty fired w/unk res.		3
64	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS703897 at 1140H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bayonet.		3
65	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/4 ARVN, BS681817 at 1030H. Captured 1xVC who is presently leading 1/4 ARVN to caves vic BS687814. (Info only)		3
66	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3 21, AT954228 at 1225H. Rec 8-10xvds of SAP fr 100m N of their lee w/NCD. Rtn SAP w/unk res. See En Fay #77		5
67	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fox, D/3 21, AT960227 at 1320H. Dtn 1xVN male w/neg pack or wpn, 60yrs old. Will extract to LZ Center then to Hawk Hill.		3
68	1345		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Helzer, CAP 1-3-3, PS645983 at 0750H. Obser 6-10xVC at BS635974. Eng w/art. Swept the area & fnd 10-12xfortified bnkr. Dest 7xbnkr. Fnd 1xVC female WIA. She said she was a member of unit that attacked Mai Ninh (H) on 26 May.70. D/O compl at 1010H. Ntfy IPW, Sp Coslee. (Info only)		5
69	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF Co #238, PT255204 at 1340H. Dtn 2xVN females. Extracted to Tam Ky, (Info only)		3

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

70 1415 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, BT271249 at 1000H. Fnd & dest 1xChl Com H/gren.

71 1415 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT232233 at 1340H. Fnd & dest 1xunk type B/T w/pressure type firing device. Crater was 18"x20".  
*See DJF 27 May, entry #2*

72 1200 (C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #1 DTG: 270600H-May 70 to 022400H Jun 70. AO: Fr BS2468, E to 2960, S to river, W along river to BS250626, N to 2468. Mission: Area Recon. Appr by: B-11 SFG, (initials) JJM; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy FSE, CPT Crane.

73 1440 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS468783 at 1410H. Obsr 1xcam shelter, 1xbnkr & 1xtunnel. Area appeared to be well used.

74 1505 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, E/3-21, AT905200 at 1420H. Ref DJF entry #49, 26 May 70. Swept area of contact & fnd 7xNVA KIA. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1640H.

75 1525 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, BT132272 at 1402H. While cdt VR, obsr 1xVC evading N. Eng w/organic wpns. Res: 1xVC KIA.

76 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 3/4 ARVN, BS635515 at 0850H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAF wearing black PJ's. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)

77 1530 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/3-21, AT954228 at 1225H. Ref DJF entry #66, 26 May 70. Change res to read: Searched the area & fnd 1xNVA KIA w/dag pack or wpn.

78 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 4/4 ARVN, BS728624 at 1200H. Rec a cmd det B/T. Res: 7xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1230H. (Info only)

79 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, BS512698 at 0945H. Fnd & dest 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/trip wire.

80 1530 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/3-1, BS563733 at 1040H. Rec 2xM-79 rds fr 250-300m N of their loc w/NO.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	26 May 70	2400	26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS853283 at 1130H. Fnd 1xVC KBA. Credit given to A/6-11th & C/1-82d Arty.		S
82	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, Bde Avn, BS713524 at 1105H. A UH-1H (Bde CC ship) rec SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 150xft. Ntly AAE, CPT Fisher.		S
83	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-3, BS675305 at 1330H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA in a tree 50m S of their loc. En fell out of the tree & A Co eng w/SAF. VC/NVA evaded W.		S
84	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-21, BS832318 at 1110H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 900lbs of unpolished rice, locally grown, in good condition, 2yrs old, wrapped in plastic & buried in a hole (5'x2 1/2'x2 1/2'). Extracted rice to LZ Bronco. Ntly XXIV Corps MAJ Hof at 1640H.		S
85	1552		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/2-1, BT205215 at 1400H. Rec 1xM-79 rd fr the N w/NCD.		S
86	1554		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT232232 at 1400H. End & dest in place 1x105mm rd B/T w/trip wire.		S
87	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/1-46, AT983274 at 1445H. Rec sniper fire fr 300m N of their loc. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1500H.		S
88	1610		(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Williams, 4/5 ARVN, AT893259 at 1230H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 8xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		S
89	1620		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, vic BT2322 at 1400H. Rec SA & AMF fr 250m N of their loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1615H. Arty fired w/unk res. See entry # 145		S
90	1621		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT204229 at 1500H. Rec sporadic SAF fr 400m NW of their loc w/NCD. Fired arty w/unk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/863



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 May 70	2400	26 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
91	1640		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, PF's w/B/2-1, BT232234 at 1545H. Fnd 1xB/T consisting of C-4 (3"x4" block) cam on a trail w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place. Crater was 18"x20". (Info only)				
92	1643		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav at 1440H. At BS465782: Obsr 2xdismantled 105mm rds. At BS444835: Obsr a well used trail running E to W. At BS443797: Obsr 5xfresh tunnels & entrances (2'x3'). Neg eng due to lack of fuel.				
93	1615		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. MAJ Gray (Div Trans Off). Convoy fr Qui Nhon to Chu Lai is scheduled to depart Qui Nhon on 27 May 70 at 0730H. Convoy is scheduled to rtn to Qui Nhon on 28 May 70 at 0800H. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sp Sites; 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. <i>En D/F 27 May, entry # 18</i>				
94	1635		(C) 198th Bde, PFC Bonsack, H/17th Cav, BS518887 at 1300H. An M-113 det a 750lb bomb w/pressure type firing device on Tra Bong Road. Res: 1xUS KIA & 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 27th Surg at 1420H. The vch was a combat loss. Will retrieve ACAV. Ntly XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1740H.				
95	1651		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/4-21, BS850280 at 1400H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xM-60 ammo box containing docu, 2xfull M-16 mags, 25x45 cal rds, 1xAK-47 rd (docu were pers letter & 1xdiary). Extracted all to LZ Debbie. Ntly IPW, Sp Coslee.				
96	1652		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, 174th Avn at 1430H. While on a VR, at BS619407 & BS620407: Obsr cam shelters, blue uniforms, 4'x4' concrete structures w/smoke stacks & many signs of recent activity.				
97	1700		(C) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/3-21, BT090215 at 1600H. While moving to their NDP, see hv AWF fr the N. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1650H.				
98	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/3-21, AT952231 at 1650H. Eng w/SAP, 1xVG 30m fr their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. Extracted wpn to LZ West.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO  
12

NO. OF PAGES  
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

99

1720

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/1-20, BS738572 at 1515H. Fnd 15,000lbs of unpolished rice in various locations in the vic of the above grid. Fnd 6000lbs under a haystack in a hole; 3000lbs in a cam rice bin; 3000lbs under a pig pen in a hole; 2000lbs under a false floor of a hut; 1000lbs in the open. All rice was in good condition, wrapped in plastic, locally grown & buried since last harvest. Will extract to Mo Duc. Ntfy XXIV Corps, MAJ Hof at 1740H.

100

1725

(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-21, ES913195 at 1557H. Det 1xB/T M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1605H to LZ Bronco.

101

1800

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS688855 at 1540H-1600H. Snatched 2xMAM w/neg ID & 1xMAF w/neg ID. At ES744757: Obsr 3xMAF evad into bnkrs. Did not eng; ran out of fuel. At BS738763: Snatched 1xMAM w/neg ID. At ES738778: Obsr numerous bnkrs, tunnels & well used trails. Neg clnc for engagement. At BS743773: Obsr 2xfortified bnkrs. Eng & dest. All DET were extracted to LZ Bayonet.

102

1800

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, R/3-21, BT033209 at 251300H May 70. Fnd 6xgraves 3-6wks old containing 3xVC KBA (credit to B/3-82) & 3xVC KIA (credit to B/3-21).

103

1800

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS548856 at 1500H. EOD Tm dest 2x500 lb bombs B/T, 2xBounding Betty mines & 2xM-26 H/gren not B/T.

104

1810

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS703815 at 1720H. Req D/O for 1xVN male who det an unk type mine or B/T. D/O compl at 1720H to 91st Evac. CO said it was getting too late or they would have checked the area where the VN male was wounded.

105

1815

(U) Div Trans, MAJ Gray, S3 196th Bde, Please send representative to coordinate security for Tien Phuoc Convoy. Meeting will be held at 1400H on 29 May 70 in the Div Trans Office. Ntfy 196th Bde, Sp Sites.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

106 1830 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 71st Avn, AT994254  
 at 1705H. UH-1H on resupply rec SAF w/neg hits.  
 Alt: 1600xft. Speed: 40xknots.

107 1100 (U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC(S). ADC(S) departed VIP  
 Pad enroute to LZ Bronco at 0900H. Departed  
 LZ Bronco enroute to VIP Pad, ETA: 25xmin at  
 1035H.

108 1525 (U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad  
 heading S at 0845H & landing on San Juan Hill  
 at 0915H. Departed San Juan Hill for VIP Pad  
 at 1000H. Departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill  
 at 1330H. Landed at Hawk Hill at 1340H. Departed  
 Hawk Hill enroute to VIP Pad at 1505H. CG arrived  
 VIP Pad at 1520H.

109 1610 (U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC(M). ADC(M) departed  
 VIP Pad enroute to Quang Ngai at 0930H. Departed  
 Quang Ngai for VIP Pad at 1125H. Departed  
 VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bayonet ETA: 5xmin. Departed  
 LZ Bayonet enroute to Hawk Hill at 1506H. Departed  
 Hawk Hill enroute to 91st Evac Hosp. ETA: 15xmin  
 at 1605H.

110 1830 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 3/4 ARVN, BS634584 at  
 1650H. Obsr 1xplat of NVA wearing green uniforms  
 moving down a trail. Eng w/SAF. Res: 8xNVA  
 KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xM-1 chn, 7xpacks, 10xB-40 rktts,  
 25xChi Com H/gren & 15x57mm RR rds all CIA.  
 Wpns & ammo extracted to LZ Dragon. (Info only)  
 See OJF 27 May, entry #78

111 1830 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/1-20, BS735432 at  
 1725H. 174th Avn CC for 1-20 Inf, dtn 1xVN  
 male 45yrs old. Extracted to LZ Bronco.

112 1830 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, D/2-1, BT205215  
 at 1640H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA 400m fr their loc.,  
 evading E w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/SAF w/unk res.

113 1850 (U) AMCAL, Sp Reese, G3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #78,  
 25 May 70. Delete entry; same as #79.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

14

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
114	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/1-82, BS71954545 at 1815H. 174th Avn UH-1H obser & directed arty on 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KBA.		S
115	1750		(U) 1st CAG, L/Cp. Fuhrman, CAP 1-4-1, BS585786 & 588799 (en grids) at 1015H. CAP Tm heard SAF & moved towards fire. Rec SAF w/NCD. Obser several VC in green uniforms evading. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Swept the area & fnd 2xPF KIA & 2xPF WIA(E) as a res of det of an apers mine. D/O compl at 1200H. (Info only)		S
116	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/1-46, BT281155 at 1125H-1200H. Fnd 2xlarge bnkrs & fighting pos & 1xNVA rucksack. Also rec SAF fr 200m NE of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/neg res. Obser smoke in the treeline 1800m E of their loc. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Obser 2xVC/NVA 1400m SE of their loc w/neg packs or wpns. Eng w/arty w/unk res. Fnd 1x60mm mort rd B/T. Hoi Chanh disarmed the B/T.		S
117	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, 4/4 ARVN. At 1700H, BS638624: Obser 1xVC on a trail. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC WIA/CIA. Extracted to LZ Dragon. At 1740H, BS727624: Obser 3xVC. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 6xM-26 H/gren (dest) 10xM-14 apers mines (dest) CIA. (Info only)		S
118	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/1-20, BS779461 at 1647H, Rec 1t SAF fr 200m S of loc. Rtn SAF. Res: Dtn 1xVN male WIA(E), neg ID. Swept area & fd 1xpistol belt, 3xM-26 H/Gren. D/O compl at 1655H.		S
119	1830		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 61 MED Det, BT23222/ at 1615H on D/O. Alt: 600', 60K. Rec SAF, 10xhits in fuselage. Rtn to LZ Hawk Hill. G/S eng area w/unk res. D/O compl at 1630H, but D/O acft rec SAF fr S. Alt: 300', 80K. Neg hits. G/S eng area w/unk res. Ntfy: AAE, 1st Tomlin.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 15  
 NO. OF PAGES 21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
120	1040		(C)196th Bde, Night Hawk Req: msg #5544. Time: 261800H-260600H May 70. Box # 10. UL 26 2030 LR AT 8616. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, 03, MAJ. Hillier. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Fisher, Salvation, PFGDudek.		S
121	1050		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: msg # 5544. Time: 271800H-May 70. Box #14. BT 2115 to 2715 to 2710 to 1710 to 1712 to 2112 to 2115. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP Sgt. Millikan.		S
123	1050		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: msg # 5544. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 15. Fr BT 0827 to 1330 to 1531 to 1628 to 1325 to 0827. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP Sgt. Millikan.		S
124	1115		(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 47. UL BT 2602 LR BS 3394. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borrelli. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Millikan.		S
125	1115		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 44. Fr BS 0595 to 1395 to 2391 to 2389 to 1291 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borrelli. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP Sgt. Millikan.		S
126	1120		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box #48. Fr BS 6192 to 7192 to 7190 to 6590 to 6587 to 6187 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Millikan.		S
127	1225		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box #104. UL AT 2022 LR AT 8815. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, 03, MAJ. Hillier. Ntry: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Millikan.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	26 May 70	2400	26 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
128	1225		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 101. Fr AT8819 to 9419 to 9920 to 9516 to 8815. Appr by 196th Bde. Lt. Ilnyckyj; G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S		
129	1225		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 102. UL AT 9423 LR AT 9920. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt/ Foshier; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S		
130	1225		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 103. Fr AT 8823 to 8830 to 9930 to 9927 to 9127 to 9128 to start. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.		S		
131	1230		(C)196th Bde, Air Cav Req: Lt. Ilnyckyj. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 105. UL ZC 2030 LR AT 8722. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Ilnyckyj. G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP Sgt. Milliken.		F		
132	1415		(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box #30. UL BS 4397 LR BS 5292. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Milliken.		S		
133	1600		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 261900H-270600H May 70. Box # 35. Fr BT3505 to 3507 to boundary along boundary to BT 3610 to RD iline to BT 4008 to 4004 to start. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation PFC Dudek.		S		
134	1610		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 261900H-270600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4684 LR BS 5080. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt/ Fisher; Salvation PFC Dudek.		S		

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
17

NO. OF PAGES  
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
135	1120		(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 261800H-270600H May 70. Box # 65. Fr BS 4671 to 4771 to 4964 to 4864 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Roberson. Ntly: AAE, Lt. Tomlin, Salvation, SP Birchfield.		5
136	1220		(C)AMCAL, Night Hawk Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 261900H-270600H May 70. Box # 66. Fr BS 5847 to 5956 to 6456 to 6351 to 6046 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Roberson. Ntly: AAE, Lt. Tomlin, Salvation, SP Birchfield.		5
137	1120		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box# 63. Fr BS 4870 to 5461 to 5160 to 5059 to 4470 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Roberson. Ntly: AAE, Lt. Tomlin, FSE, Cpt. Shults; TACP, Sgt. Millikin.		5
138	1610		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 261900H-270600H May 70. Box # 36. UL BS 4684 LR BS 5080. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, PFC Dudek.		5
139	1410		(C)198th Bde, Night Hawk Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 261900H-270600H May 70. Box # 37. UL BS 6592 LR BS 6888. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, PFC Dudek.		5
140	1030		(C)198th Bde, APD, man req. SP Pleten. Time: 271200H May 70. Box # 1. UL BS 4284 LR BS 4880. Appr by 198th Bde, MAJ. Bonta, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Sgt. Lark; G-2 MSG Forelle.		5
141	1615		(C)198th Bde, Air Cav Req: Sgt. Lark. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 32. UL BS 4686 LR BS 5272. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Borretti, G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntly: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSI, Cpt. Grene; TACP Sgt. Milliken.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

## CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
18

NO. OF PAGES  
21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION DOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 26 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
142	1615		(G)198th Bde, Air Cav Regt Sgt. Lark. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 31. UL BS 7180 LB BS 7575. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Porretti, G3, NAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP Sgt. Millikan.		
143	2100		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock D/1-46, AT987278. Additions to D/1-46 contact today. Rec SAF. 0930H, 1xUS MIA; 1325, 1xUS KIA; 1455H, 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E); 1645H, 1xUS WIA(M).		
144	2250		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, 3-1 Inf, Tu Myet 2100H. Rec gnd probe fr NE by UNSEF. Rec 1xH/grenade wounding 1xVN male civ(M). Eng area w/SAF w/unlk res.		
145	1830		(U)196th Bde, Lt. Hunsinger, B/2-1. REF: DJF entry # 89, delete 1xUS WIA(E); add 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(M).		
146	2100		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, BT205216 at 2000H. Mech amb det. Res 1xVC KIA w/pack.		
147	1940		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, D/3-21, AT954228 at 1900H. Rec SAF fr 200m NE of loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1915H. Eng area w/SAF w/unlk res.		
148	2100		(U)196th Bde, SP Fahnestock, B/2-1, AT232232 at 1745. Fd & dest 200lbs rice.		
149	2200		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, A/3-1, BS527708 at 2045H. Obsr light. Eng w/4.2mm mort. Res:unk		
150	2155		(U)11th Bde, Sp Lichety, RF 115, BS880280 at 1845H. Req D/O for 2xRF. they were riding a motorcycle & rec en SAF above loc. D/O compl 1855H.		
151	2130		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, B/3-1 Inf, BS459766 at 2010H. Mech amb det. Eng w/M-79 & 81mm mort. Will sweep 1st light.		
152	2135		(U)198th Bde, SP Pieten, A/5-46 Inf, BT434042 at 1945. Obsr 2-3xVC det claymore mine. Rec 2x Chi Com H/grenades. Rtn SAF & swept area w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.</small>					PAGE NO. 19	NO. OF PAGES 21	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 26 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 26 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
153	2135		(U)26th Engr HQ, Sgt. Johnson, B 26 eng, BS452872 at 1545H. Element fnd 1x750 lb bomb w/metal to metal type firing device. Was dest by EOD tm, leaving crater 6' in diameter & 6' deep. Res: NCD.				
154	2025		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, C/3-1 Inf, BS565645 at 1905H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Eng w/artillery & 81mm mort w/unk res.				
155	1943		(U)11th Bde, SP Lichety, C/26 engr. Cleared 22x acres 300mx300m, 21 dozer hrs. 1xD7 combat loss, 400 gal fuel, 5xD7's operational, 2xCEO's operational.				
156	1110		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 28A, Fr AT9316 to river to AT 9512. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Illyckvi. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, Cpt. Shults; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.				
157	1100		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H, May 70. Box # 23. UL BT 0703 LB BS 2198. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Illyckvi. Tien Phuoc, Cpt. Berns. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, Cpt. Shults; TACP Sgt. Milliken.				
158	1120		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 61. Fr BS 4852 to 5044 to 5341 to 4940 to 4347 to start. Appr by Minh Dong, DES & JAC. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.				
159	0915		(C)Ha Thanh, Night Hawk Req: Lt. Monaghan. Time: 262000H-270600H May 70. Box # 40. Fr BS 3167 to 3672 to 3667 to 3165. Appr by 11th Bde, JJM/U.S., DVE (VN POL)., G3, MAJ. Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; Salvation, PFC Dudek.				
160	1110		(C)AMCAL, Air Cav Req: MAJ. Hillier. Time: 270600H-271800H May 70. Box # 62. Fr BS 5544 to 5546 to 5950 to 6246 to 5844 to start. Appr by BATO SF, DES & JAC. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt. Fisher; FSE, Cpt. Crane; TACP, Sgt. Milliken.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

20

NO. OF PAGES

21

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 May 70

2400

26 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

161

2252

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, 1-4 ARVN, 1500H, BS679810,  
1xVC CIA, 1400H, BS664843, rec 2xHo1 Chans (1st).  
(Info Only)

162

2250

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/5-46 Inf, Fat City at  
2130H, Obsr 2xVC 200m W of loc. Eng w/SAF & arty,  
check area w/neg res.

163

1115

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
270600H-271800H May 70. Box #45: Fr BT2609 to  
2909 to 3802 to 3799 to starting point. Appr by:  
198th Bde, CPT Borretti; 196th Bde, LT Cobb.  
Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP,  
AIC Young.

164

1000

(dlyd)

(C) Div Cml, CPT Owens. APD Msn Req. Req clnc  
for APD Msn D-23A in the area bounded by UL BS4440,  
LR BS5435. Time: 271300H-271530H May 70. Req  
clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area,  
req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or  
Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn  
Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Appr by: Ba To,  
(initials) HC; Minh Long, (initials) DES; Gia  
Vuc, (initials) GWV. Ntfy: Div Cml, SFC Akers;  
G2 Air, Sgt Wilson; AAE, LT Tomlin.

165

1830

(U) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. Primary password  
was compromised; going to alternate. Ntfy: 198th  
Bde, Sp Fahnstock; 198th Bde, LT Horsch; 11th  
Bde, Sp Lichtey; CLDC, Sgt Philburn; MAG 13,  
Sgt Tinsely; 523d Signal, Sp Schneider; 26th Engr,  
Sgt Johnson; 39th Engr, Sp Swearingen; 23d MP,  
Sgt Smith.

166

1930

(U) AMCAL, MAJ Gray, Div Trans. To 198th & 11th  
Bdes. Convoy will come fr Qui Nhon on 27 May 70  
to arrive at I Corps/II Corps bdry at 1030H. Convoy  
will RON at Chu Lai. SP Chu Lai at 280800H May 70  
to rtn to Qui Nhon. Call Signs & Freq are unchanged.  
No security forces are required. Ntfy: 198th Bde,  
Sp Pleten; 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart.

167

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**







CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 27 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>702912</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>713840</u>			
E Co	<u>INUTMAN 701806</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>210106</u>			
B Co	<u>267108</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>007280</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>183080</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>439044</u>			
B Co	<u>497995</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>546967</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>454928</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-32 Inf Bn CP	STINSON
A Co	STINSON
B Co	599832
C Co	472907
D Co	453899
E Co	STINSON
Recon	5 5866
1-17 Cav (Armor)	RAYONET 541886
1-14 Arty Bn CP	RAYONET
A Btry	RAYONET JOTIE
B Btry	PROF
C Btry	FAT CITY
D Btry	STINSON
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411
A Co	527708
B Co	460759
C Co	565 45
D Co	411
E Co	411
Recon	506703
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HIEL
A Co	677311
B Co	703338
C Co	SJ HIEL

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bn (cont)

D Co 788307

E Co SJ HILL

Recon 606421

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co LIZ

B Co 783433

C Co BRONCO

D Co 735572

E Co LIZ

Recon 749471

4-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co 844283

B Co 837313

C Co 832332

D Co DEBBIE

E Co DEBBIE

Recon DEBBIE

1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

6-11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

1 Arty DEBBIE

3 Arty SJ HILL

6 Arty BRONCO DRAGON

9 Arty FEB 411

25th Arty Bn CP 771525

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Ar. or) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>		
A Trp	<u>960260</u>		
B Trp	<u>CHL</u>		
C Trp	<u>007280</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>XXXX</u>	<u>WEST</u>
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>F T CITY</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>		
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH (SF)</u>		
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>		
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>BRONCO</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>139288</u>		
B Co	<u>235243</u>		
C Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		

# CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	027225		
E Co	HAWK HILL		
Recon	280135		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER		
A Co	CENTER		
B Co	895227		
C Co	954231		
D Co	952228		
E Co	CENTER		
Recon	032218		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST		
A Co	WEST		
B Co	890213		
C Co	960268		
D Co	897222		
E Co	WEST		
Recon	897222		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL		
3-82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL		
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	
C Btry	SIBERIA		
D Btry			

# CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 18	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 May 70	2400	27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		A		
2	2000	(dlyd)	(U) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. Ref DJF entry #72, 26 May 70. Change to read: AO: BS2568 to 2868 S to river, W along river to BS250625, N to BS2568.		A		
3	2035	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, 4-3 Inf. AO Req #6. DTG: 282400H- May 70 to 032400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: BS6135 to 6130 to 6530. Disapproved by: Ba To, (initials) DES; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea.		A		
4	0006	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, HHC/1-46, LZ Professional at 262325H May 70. Land line activated fr S4 Pad to TOC. Bnkr vic of S4 Pad obsr mov on the Pad. Eng w/M-79 fire w/unk res. Pad is outside the peri & mech amb was set up between the peri & pad. Will check at 1st light.		A		
5	0200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 0055H. Bnkr #15 obsr mov on the S4 Pad. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire w/unk res. Will check at 1st light.		A		
6	0220		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/4-31, AT888244 & (en grid) AT886224 at 0110H. Rec 4xRPG rds fr the above en grid. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0155H. Arty fired w/unk res.		A		
7	0230	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, B/3-1, BS461775 at 261145H. Fnd 1xUS MIA who drowned Res: 1xUS KMB.		A		
8	0300	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/4-21, BS844288 & (en grid) BS845290 at 262145H May 70. Rec 2x40mm mort rds (HE) fr the NE side of their NDP w/ECD. Eng w/art. Will sweep the area.		A		
9	0330		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Amaro, B/3-1, BS460759 at 0300H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA moving towards their peri. fr the SW. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire at 75m. Res: En evaded S.		A		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				
CONFIDENTIAL			CONFIDENTIAL				



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 18	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 May 70	2400	27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0335	(dlyd)	(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Boggan, NSAD, BT238492 at 262340H May 70. NSAD pers obar 20xpers, plus another much larger force moving S. Some indiv were armed. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland.		7		
11	0445		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, F/8th Night Hawk, BS480822 at 0230H. Obsr 1xVC evading into a hut. Eng w/ organic wps. Res: 1xVC KIA. Obsr 1xVC evading along a trail. Eng w/organic wps. Res: 1xVC KIA. Ntfy C/S Sp Roat.		V		
12	0600		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, TOC, BS772816 at 0225H. CAP 1-4-4 req & rec arty illum rds. Obsr 1xlarge VN fishing boat along the shore. Obsr a smaller boat leave the area of the larger boat & head for the shore. Req but did not rec Navy boat. Night Hawk arrived on station at 0300H & broke station at 0340H w/neg res.		A		
13	0725		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/2-1, BT205225 at 0610H. Det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/unlk type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0634H. Also rec SAF w/NCD. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Roat; AAE, CPT Fisher.		A		
14	0730		(C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Req Box #2. DTG: 280600H May 70 to 032400H Jun 70. AO: BT0704, NE to 0905, S to 090025, W to 070025, N to 0704. Passed to C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Ottillige. Cancelled by G2, MAJ McGee. Ntfy C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Ottillige.		S		
15	0750	(dlyd)	(U) 1st GAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-4, BS641012 at 261820H May 70. Rec 120-150x rds of SAF fr 3-4xVC at the above grid. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E) & 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 1840H to 27th Surg. Rtn fire w/organic wps & 60mm mort fire. Res: VC fled E. Swept the area w/neg res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. (Info only)		S		
16	0750		(U) 1st GAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-2, BS555893 at 0150H. Amb rtn to ptl base, rec 20x rds of sniper fire fr est 2xVC. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0235H to 91st Evac. Did not rtn fire due to proximity of frd. (Info only)		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 May 70	2400	27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	0756		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/3-1, BS451759 at 0106H. A mech amb det w/neg res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				J
18	0800		(U) AMCAL, SSG Ried, G3 Ops. Delete DJF entry #93, 26 May 70. Erroneous entry. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				J
19	0824	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 4/4 ARVN, BS734613. At 260610H May 70: Amb 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 20xkilos of rice & 6xChi Com H/gren. At 260615H May 70: Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xpack & 5xChi Com H/gren. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. (Info only)				J
20	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/4-31, LZ West, at 0730H. Rec 6x82mm mort rds fr the SW. <del>Res:</del> 1xUS WIA(E). Eng suspected on loc w/artly w/unl res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. <i>Set entry #58</i>				J
21	0825	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 4/4 ARVN, BS727624 at 261740H May 70. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: 1xAK-47, 10xunk type mines & 6xChi Com H/gren. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. (Info only)				J
22	0826	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 4/4 ARVN, BS736614 at 261910H May 70. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-1 cbn, 1xM-16, 8xChi Com H/gren. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. (Info only)				J
23	0827		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, B/1-20, BS770453 at 0650H. Fnd & dest 1xB/T M-33 H/gren w/trip wire, & 50m N of their loc, 1xdog set off 1xsimilar B/T. There were neg cas. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				J
24	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, A/3-1, BS560717 at 0810H. Dtn 2xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				J
25	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-46, BT280131 at 0805H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA w/wpns 1000m fr their loc moving E to W. Neg eng. Ntfy C/S. Sp Roat.				J
<div style="text-align: center;">CONFIDENTIAL</div>							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	27 May 70	2400 27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
26	0907		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT231232 at 0817H. Rec SAF fr approx 100m E of their NDP. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0844H. Rtn fire w/organic wpns w/unk res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.			J
27	0927		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-21, BS840366 at 0845H. While on a search & clear msn, obsr 4-6xVC/NVA & rec 4-6xrds of SAF w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/neg res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.			J
28	0928		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-21, LZ Debbie at 0725H. Called routine D/O for 1xVN female w/gunshot wound in the back fr an unk source. B/O compl at 0807H. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.			J
29	0929		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS913263 at 0800H. Rec 3xrds of SAF w/NCD. Eng w/SA & M-79 fire w/neg res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.			J
30	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Air Cav, AT792301 at 0935H. AH-1G rec 1xrd of SAF w/neg hits. Speed: 60xknots. Alt: 800xft. Eng the area w/AMF w/unk res. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Roat; AAE, CPT Sturdevant.			J
31	2400	(dlyd)	(C) 173d Abn Bde, CPT Johnson. AO Req #116. DTG: ASAP to 252400H May 70. Purpose: Naval gunfire. Area: Fr BS740238, NW to BS7325, N to 7327, SE to 8624, S to 8622. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Robertson w/the fol conditions: (1) Use only Naval gunfire in the area, (2) Ntfy 11th Bde before firing into the area & (3) Check fire when Air Cav or other ops are being conducted in the area. Appr by AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 173d Abn Bde, Sp Matthews; FSE, CPT Crane.			
32	1015		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorriek. AO Req #7. DTG: 310700H May 70 to 032400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS654340 to 6434 to 6435 to 6135 to 6130 to 648300. Appr by: Ba To, (initials) DES, AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; FSE, CPT Crane.			J
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
CONFIDENTIAL						



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5		NO OF PAGES 18	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 27 May 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 27 May 70	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
33	1020		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/123d Avn, BS360700 at 1010H. Dest 2xstructures w/bnkrs. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				
34	1030		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, HHC/4-31, LZ West at 0930H. At 0930H: Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/MCD. At 0945H: Rec 4x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (fr HHC/4-31) & 1xUS WIA(M) (fr A/26th Engr). D/O compl at 1000H. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				
35	1105		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/26th Engr, LZ West at 1030H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				
36	1110		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-21, BS845366 at 0950H. Eng 6xNVA in green uniforms. G/S on station & eng the area. En rtn SAF & evaded. Neg frd cas. Swept the area & fnd 4xbaskets containing 10xft of det cord.				
37	1110		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, Tu Nghia RF, BS555698 at 1010H. Obsr 1xplat of VC in the open. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unk res. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. (Info only)				
38	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, SF & CIDG fr Ba To, BS621324 at 0845H. Eng est sqd of VC. Res: 8xVC KIA & 2xM-1 cbn CIA. En evaded NE. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat. (Info only)				
39	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/1-20, BS782435 at 0905H. Obsr 1xVN male in the field hit a dud M-79 rd w/a hoe. Res: 1xVN civ KIA. Ntfy C/S, Sp Roat.				
40	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, RF Co #119, BS560717 at 0720H. Obsr & eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA w/neg pack or wpn. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)				
41	1115		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, H/17th Cav, BS537884 at 1030H. One US was sleeping behind an M-551 when it made a pivot turn. Indiv leg was severed. Res: 1xUS WNB. D/O compl at 1040H to 27th Surg. Ntfy C/S, Sp Heinrich.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 210-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	27 May 70	2400 27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
42	1130	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/4-3, BS616419 at 261250H May 70. While searching the area, dtn 2xMontagnards 1xwearing a green T-shirt & blue pants & the other wearing black. Could smell cooking but find neg huts. One DET said that 9-12xmales are to the NE. DET are 25 & 40yrs old. Extracted DET to LZ Bronco. Ntly C/S, COL Hume.			JS
43	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, BT282120 at 1035H. Fnd 1xB/T 60mm mort rd well cam w/trip wire. Dest in place. Ntly C/S, Sp Heinrich.			JS
44	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, RF #115, BT254117 at 1120H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Ntly C/S, Sp Heinrich. (Info only)			JS
45	1205		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/4-21, BS843366 at 1130H. Obsr a fire started by G/S. Fire caused 1xsecondary explosion; possibly a B/T 105mm rd or 4.2" mort rd. Res: Explosion caused MCD. Ntly C/S, Sp Heinrich.			JS
46	1210		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, F/17th Cav, BT254147 at 1155H. Obsr 3xNVA wearing green uniforms 400m S of their loc. Eng w/ANF. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xpack containing med supplies CIA. Extracted pack & med supplies to Hawk Hill. Ntly C/S, Sp Heinrich.			JS
47	1210		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, R/4-3 & 11th Bde Avn, BS616421 at 0920H-1200H. Mech amb det & obsr 1xVC dragging another VC away fr the amb site. Arty processed. VR Tm was launched & search of the area revealed 2xVC KIA, 1xruck sack CIA (all credited to R/4-3). While conducting VR, 11th Bde Avn LOH eng 1xVC evading w/wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA. Will extract wpn to LZ Bronco. (Credit given to 11th Bde Avn). Ntly C/S, Sp Heinrich.			JS
48	1255		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erlar, C/26th Engr, BS768534 at 1200H. While on a land clearing op, rec 1xM-79 rd fr N of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/unk res. Ntly C/S, COL Hume.			JS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 210-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 27 May 70		TO HOUR DATE 2400 27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
49	1300		(U) Div Avn, CPT Sturdevant, AAE. F/8th Blues were inserted at 1030H at BT278081. At BT275083: Rec hv SAF w/NCD, Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, Blues extracted at 1240H. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.			S
50	1300	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-9, BS473876 & 465870 at 262130H May 70. While in vil, rec 1xM-79 rd fr H/17th Cav. Called & asked to cease fire. Rec 1xM-79. Res: 2xUSMC WIA(M). Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.			S
51	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-21, AT953230 at 1130H. An UNSEF det a mech amb. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 2xAK-47 CIA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.			S
52	1340		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, PF Plat #11, BS627997 at 1045H. Obsr 20xVC. Eng w/SAF & arty. Rec SA & AWF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 3xM-1 cbn & 6xM-1 cbn mags CIA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)			S
53	1300		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, BS704948 at 1115H. Fnd 1xM-1 rifle buried in unserviceable condition. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)			S
54	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/1-20, BS740573 at 1230H. Fnd 8200lbs of unpolished rice buried in holes under haystacks, shelter floors & some in rice bins. All rice was wrapped in plastic & in good condition. Will extract rice to Mo Duc. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV Corps, MAJ Heason at 1350H.			S
55	1000		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, B/4-3, BS704338 at 0911H. Resupply acft went into B Co loc to extract 1xUS w/high fever. Upon taking off, acft obsr & eng 2xpers w/wpns (w/out getting gnd Commander's cnc). Pers were a ptl fr B Co. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl by resupply acft to LZ Bronco. Acft claimed he had rec fire & gnd troops claim they heard none. Troops fired at were in compl uniform. Acft crew had been briefed at 4-3Inf TOC of gnd unit locations. S1 is conducting an inves. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Heinrich; XXIV Corps, PFC Brownson at 1120H.			S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**8**

NO OF PAGES  
**18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	27 May 70	2400	27 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1205		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/3-1, BS558650 at 1130H. Fnd 1xhut (20'x10') containing misc clothing & sandbags. The area was used within the last 48hrs. Res: Dest all w/NCD. Ntfy C/S, Sp Heinrich.		S
57	1320		(C) AMCAL, CPT Owens, Div Cml/ G2 Air at 1300H. Pers fr the Div Cml Sec flew APD Man fr 1030H-1200H in the area bounded by BS4440 to 5440 to 5435 to 4435 w/the fol res: Hot Spots: BS482385, 492392, 493391, 505392, 504387, 502389, 536392 515370, 518372, 522373, 531379 & 540379. Cont Hot Readings: BS527391 to 535395; 540395 to 540389; 500369 to 505374; 509375 to 516377; 516377 to 517382; 517382 to 520389. Obsr 9xwater buffalo at BS466355 & rice drying at BS468353.		S
58	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/4-31, Ref DJF entry #20, 27 May 70. Delete 1xUS WIA(E).		
59	1410		(C) AMCAL, Sp Shupe, G Co Rangers, BS278661 at 1355H. LRRP Tm Florida was inserted into a Cold LZ at the above time & grid. Acft rec SAF leaving the LZ fr 200m W of the LZ. Acft pilot obsr 1xNVA/VC in blue uniform w/wpn & 8xNVA/VC (NFI) & 1xhut. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; G2 Admin, PFC White; FSE, CPT Crane; 198th Bde, LT Horsch.		S
60	1432		(C) AMCAL, Sp Shupe, G Co Rangers at 1415H. At 150m S of the LZ (BS275644) LRRP Tm Florida fnd a tunnel complex & trenchline (fresh digging fr 1-2xdays old). Tm is moving towards their objective. They are expected to reach objective by night fall. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
61	1440		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/4-21, BS845312 at 1430H. Obsr & eng 1xVC in black shirt & bush hat w/1xM-14 evading N. En evaded successfully. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
62	1040		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/1-1 Cav, AT973273 at 0925H. Rec SAF & 10-12xRPG rds fr 200m N of their loc. Res: 1xhit on M-113. Res: 3xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E) (A/1-1 Cav) & 1xUS WIA(E) (C/4-31). D/O waiting for G/S. D/O compl at 1255H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Collinsani; G3, LTC Stottle; CO, 196th Bde, COL Kennedy.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	27 May 70	2400 27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
63	1140	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Req the fol area be cleared for APD Man #1. 87th Cml will edt msn. Time: 281000H-281200H May 70. Req clnc for Fire for Fire. Area: UL BS2782, LR BS3678. Appr by: Ha Thanh, (initials) AT; Tra Bong, (initials) BD; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.				
64	1445	(U) AMCAL, Sp Shupe, G Co Rangers at 1437H. IRRP Tm Fla moved 250-350m W of the LZ (BS275644) & obsr many trails & trail markers. Tm regrouped back at the LZ & are sending out small recon units.				
65	1450	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/3-21, AT955228 at 1125H. While cutting a trail, rec hv SA, AWF & 6-8x60mm mort rds fr 200m NE of their loc. Res: 7xUS WIA(E), 2xUS KIA & 4xUS MIA. At 1150H D/O rec 2xhits in the belly. At 1250H D/O w/O/S eng the area w/unk res. D/O compl at 1344H. Ntfy XXIV Corps, PFC Brownson. <i>See entry #105</i>				
66	1450	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/4-31, AT889219 at 1415H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 & 1xpistol (NFI) CIA as a res of 26th May 70 contact. <i>See entry #111</i>				
67	1515	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-1 Cav, AT985274 at 1015H. Rec 9xRPG rds & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1255H. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA.				
68	1515	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, BS720813 at 1255H. Rec 400xrds of SAF fr 300m. Rtn SA & arty fire. Swept the area w/neg res.				
69	1530	(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.				
70	1605	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT219227 at 1525H. Fnd a sapper ing site consisting of 3xrows of wire & 2xdouble apron fences 20m Long & 10m wide. Dest site.				
71	1605	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT109303 at 1505H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA w/pack & neg wpn moving SE. Eng w/SAF at 200m. Res: En evaded SE successfully.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>						



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	27 May 70	2400 27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
72	1610		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/4-3, BS714350 at 1400H. Dtn 1xVN male (7yrs old) wearing a US fatigue shirt & black shorts. Extracted to LZ Bronco.			JS
73	1610		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS737576 at 1455H. Fnd 2xNVA canteens & 1xhut. Dest all.			JS
74	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/1-20, BS736474 at 1553H. Fnd 1xbear trap in a vil. Will extract to LZ Liz.			JS
75	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/4-3, BS777313 at 1530H. Obsr & eng 2xVC 100m fr their loc, wearing blue uniforms. One VC had a plastic bag w/10-15lbs of rice which he dropped while evading successfully.			JS
76	1445		(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC(M). ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill at 1314H. Departed Hawk Hill enroute to LZ Center at 1414H. Changed course enroute to LZ Center due to turbulent weather at 1435H; inbound to Chu Lai VIP Pad.			JS
77	1500		(U) AMCAL, Sp Gay, ADC. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to Chu Lai 5-46 Inf area at 1310H. Departed Chu Lai 5-46 Inf area enroute to LZ Dottie at 1349H. Departed LZ Dottie enroute to Hill 411 at 1410H. Departed Hill 411 enroute to Chu Lai at 1456H.			JS
78	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Ref DJF entry #110, 26 May 70. Change 3/4 ARVN to read 174th Avn. Add: 4xNVA KBG/S. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.			JS
79	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Ref DJF entry #36, 26 May 70. Change to read 3/4 ARVN eng & killed 4xNVA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)			JS
80	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS688920 at 1515H. Fnd 1x8" arty rd & 1x175mm arty rd not B/T. Will dest in place. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.			JS
81	1650		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 2/5 ARVN, AT893267 at 1100H. Fnd 8xARVN KIA fr 2/5 ARVN. (Info only) Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.			JS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFF			CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE		



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 110-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 27 May 70

2400 27 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1650		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 3/6 ARVN, AT906270 at 0820H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xIWC. Also fnd 5xARVN KIA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)		S
83	1650		(U) Quang Ngai, Sp Lucero, 2/6 ARVN, AT906268 at 1000H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), 3xNVA KIA & 1xCSWC. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)		S
84	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Morrow, CS drop for 4-31 Inf fr 1030H-1730H. Line A: Start at 1030H & finish at 1730H. Line B: 175. C/S - 2. Line C: (1) AT952293; (3) AT973293 & (4) AT945285. Line D: 10xtotal. Line E: 4000xft. Line F: 2xwere not dropped due to prox of frd. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
85	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS693919 at 1530H. Fnd 1xM-16 ammo can w/15xblasting caps inside. Fnd 1xM-14 apers mine & 1xChi Com H/gren w/several Chi Com fuses. Dest all in place.		S
86	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS697927 at 1500H. Fnd 100xlbs of corn & 50xlbs of rice in hedgerow. Also fnd 1xAK-47 ammo can that was empty. Corn & rice was not fit for consumption; dest.		S
87	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, M-26 (MACV-Mo Duc), BS768537 at 1735H. CIV's at Nui Ong Da told M-26 that 3-4xVC were loc at the above grid. At 1700H: 1xPlat went to the above grid & rec 3xVC Hoi Chenhe w/neg wpns. Additional VC did the same a short time later. All were extracted to the above vil for interrogation. (Info only)		S
88	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/26th Engr, 27 May 70. Land Clearing: Cleared 22 acres. Strip 200m wide between BS770553 to BS772548. Dest 6xbkrs. Used 400xgals fuel. Total Operational Hrs: 18xhrs. 5xG-7 operational; 2xCHU's operational.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO  
12NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	1820		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, 1-20 Inf, 27 May 70. Summary of Rice: Rice extracted; 92,000lbs; Ready for extraction, 23,000lbs.		J
90	1830		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Helix FAC, AT949285 at 1700H, obsr 1xsec explo fr Arty fire.		J
91	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Harris. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.		J
92	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #45: Fr BT2609, to BT2909, to BT3802, to BT3799, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Harrig; 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.		J
93	0900		(C) 11th Bde, SP Morrow, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H May 70. Box #50: Fr BS8045, to BS8345, to BS8541, to BS8341, to BS8045. Appr: 1-20 Inf, MACV, 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		J
94	1620		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #45A: UL BT3309, LR BT3903. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnjckyj; 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.		J
95	1800		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Phillips, APD Msn. Time: 280830H-280930H May 70. Box #59A: Fr BS6152, to BS7252, to BS7246, to BS6346, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliken.		J
96	1140		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #30: UL BS4397, LR BS5292. Box #31: UL BS7180, LR BS7575. Box #32: LR BS4485, UL BS5199. Box #33: Along Tra Bong road fr Hwy #1 to SF Camp to VR area in prep for convoy. Box #43: UL AS9685.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 770-346)</small>					PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION DC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 May 70	2400 27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
96	1140	CONT	LR BS0082. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.			J
97	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5554, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #13: UL AT9414, LR BT0304. Box #16: Fr BT0827, to BT1330, to BT1531, to BT1628, to BT1325, to BT0827. Box #101: Fr AT8820, to AT9920, to AT9918, to AT9516, to AT8815, to start. Box #103: UL AT8830, LR AT9927. Box #104: UL ZC2022, LR AT8815. Box #105: UL ZC2030, LR AT8822. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.			J
98	1140		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291900H-280600H May 70. Box #35: Fr BT3504, to BT3508, to BT3712, to BT4008, to start. Box #36: UL BS4684, LR BS5080. Box #37: UL BS6590, LR BS7080. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.			J
99	1445		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #51: UL BS3059, LR BS3841. Box #52: UL BS6448, LR BS7043. Box #53: Fr BS6828, to BS6826, to BS7823, to BS7828, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.			J
100	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5554, Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H May 70. Box #10: UL ZC2030, LR AT8616. Box #11: Fr AT2024, along Ke Tra Ly river valley to AT1721. Box #11A: Fr ZC9320, along river to AT9519. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnycky; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.			J
101	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #47: UL BT2602, LR BS3394. Box #44: Fr BS0595, to BS1395, to BS2391, to BS2389, to BS1291, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, LT Harris; Tra Bong SF,			J
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR DUTY OFFICER				SIGNATURE		

## CONFIDENTIAL



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 210-346)

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 May 70

2400

27 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
101	0845		(init) B.D. (LT Monihan). Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.		8
102	0845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #62: Fr BS5544, to BS5546, to BS5950, to BS6246, to BS5844, to start. Box #61: Fr BS4852, to BS5044, to BS5341, to BS4940, to BS4347, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; Minh Long SF, (init) J.A.C. (LT Monihan). Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, SP Clark; TACP, SGT Milliken.		8
103	1145		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-46, BT281120 at 1925H, rec 6xrds 60mm mort fire. Res: 1 US WIA(E). D/O compl at 2035H, 278th Surg. Stinger on station & expended w/unk res. Will check area at first light.		8
104	1800		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT109296 at 1715H, obsr 2xNVA 250m S of loc w/packs & 1xwpn. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xNVA packs & 1xunk type pistol CIA. (NFI).		8
105	1900		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/3-21, (EN) AT955228 at 1715H. Ref DJF entry #65, 27 May 70. Obsr 4xNVA approx 800m W of loc collecting equip & 2xUS MIA were dragged into woodline. (Info not confirmed to date, 272200H May 70) 71st Avn G/S on station & eng area w/1xsec explo. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		8
106	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, (EN) BT205223 at 1805H, obsr & eng w/SAF 1xNVA w/wpn approx 500m NW of loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xChiCom H/Gren CIA.		8
107	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT103296 at 1830H, obsr & eng w/SAF 1xVC (female) w/pack & wpn 50m W of loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-50 & med supplies CIA.		8

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
15NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 May 70	2400	27 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
108	2000		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT129303 at 1720H, obsr 40-50 VC/NVA w/packs & wpns 2000m SW of loc. Arty fired w/unk res. G/S on station w/neg res.				
109	2005		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, (EN) BT207225 at 1735H, obsr & eng 30 VC/NVA 600m NW of loc. Swept area w/neg res.				
110	2110		(U) 196th Bde, AP Fahnstock, A/4-21, (EN) BT045246 at 2000H, fd & dest M-26 H/Gren B/T w/trip wire.				
111	2200		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/4-31, (EN) AT889218. Ref DJF entry #66, 27 May 70. Fd 4x.51 cal pos, 1xmort pos & 1xRR pos. CIA: 15x.51 cal rds, 4x82mm mort rds, 8xcases 82mm mort primers, 1xM-16, docu. Evac to LZ Hawk Hill.				
112	2230		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, (EN) BT203221 at 2124H, rec lt SAF w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.				
113	1905		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, 4-4 ARVN, (EN) BS744642 at 1800H, obsr 1xVC sqd. Eng w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA (SN: 1319685), 6xChiCom H/Gren CIA. Ext wpn to LZ Dragon. (Info Only)				
114	2235		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, Base Defense, LZ Bronco, (EN) BS831380 at 1845H, Bnkr #42 & #43 obsr 2xindiv. At 1915H, 2xmore indiv joined the first 2. A check w/Bn HQ & MACV pers revealed no frnd in that area. Warning shots were fired by bnkr line as req by MACV. At that time, the 4xindiv moved approx 100m E & stopped. They appeared to be digging. Unable to determine clothing or unif.. At 2045H, eng above grid w/81mm mort rds w/unk res.				
115	1800		(C) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, B/4-21, (EN) BS843308 at 1700H, rec 4-5 rds SAF fr en grid. Also, 1xplat obsr 2xindiv in black PJ's (vic en grid) w/neg wpns. Indiv evad. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
16NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 May 70	2400	27 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
116	1905		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lockhart, Arty A.O., 270800H-1100H at BS654345, obsr major trail, indicated having been used extensively in early morning hrs w/several fighting pos. At BS754245, obsr fresh digging, bnkr w/overhead cover & fresh tracks on trails. At BS458382, obsr small shelters, several waterbuffalo & several well used trails. At BS364705, obsr shelters & bnkrs. At BS558551, obsr AW pos, numerous trails leading to & fr pos w/signs of recent activ.		S
117	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, B/4-21, BS854313 at 1745H, dtn 1xVN male evad into a shelter w/false ID. Will extract to LZ Bronco.		T
118	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, B/4-31, (EN) BS854313 at 1735H, obsr & eng 1xVN male evad. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. (Later classified as a CD). Extracted to LZ Bronco. D/O compl at 1755H.		T
119	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, D/1-20, (EN) BS740574 at 1850H, fd 7160 lbs unpolished rice in good condition. (fd 3x100 lb bags in bushes around a shelter, the rest in holes; all wrapped in plastic & in place approx 5 weeks). Will ext to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, CPT Conway.		T
120	2110		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, B/3-1, (EN) BS452763 at 1845H, rec 10 rds SAF w/NCD. Eng w/Arty. Swept area w/neg res.		T
121	2110		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Zimmer, R/3-1, (EN) BS521699 at 1905H, obsr 4xVC in black PJ's. Eng w/4.2" mort w/neg res. VC evad NW.		T
122	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ McGee, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Req. Box #3. DTB: 280600H-311800H May 70. AO: Fr BT0604, S to BT0601, E to BT124022, N along river to BT127050, W to 107050, S to 0703, N to BT0704, W to BT0604. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: FSE, LTC Foster; 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; C 60 5th SFGA, CPT Burns; G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: G Co Rangers, SP Geddings.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-140)PAGE NO  
17NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 May 70

2400

27 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
123	1722		(U) G-2 Opns, SP Shupe, Co G Rangers, BS288652 at 1720H, LRRP Tm Florida has heard warning shots fr N, S & W.		J
124	1915		(U) 1st CAG, LCPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-1-5, BT231283 at 1545H, rec 1x60mm mort rd, NCD. (Info Only)		J
125	1915		(U) 1st CAG, LCPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-3-5, (EN) BS703950 at 1750H, fd & dest 1x57mm RR rd B/T w/TWFD & 1x81mm mort rd B/T w/TWFD. (Info Only)		J
126	2115		(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, C/1-52, (EN) BS510884 at 1900H, eng 2xVC 200m E. Rec hvy SA fire, SE & SW of loc w/NCD. G/S on station w/neg sightings. Swept area w/neg res.		J
127	2145		(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, A/5-46, (EN) BS446032 at 2110H, obsr 2-5xindiv SE of loc, about 50-75m. Eng w/SAF. Called illum w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.		J
128	2210		(C) 1st MAR Div, CPT Oswald, LNO, 2100H, an element of 1st MAR Div obsr rkts launched fr vic AT8576, AT8570, AT865766. At 2110H, FSE eng en grids, AT865766, AT850803, AT860763, AT867755, AT846800. There were 4xsec explo at AT846800. Res: FLC rec 1xrkt at AT947789 w/1xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M). (INFO ONLY)		J
129	0845		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #23: UL ETO703, LR BS2198. Appr by: Tien Phuoc SF, CPT Burns; 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin.		J
130	1415		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time: 271900H-280600H May 70. Box #29: UL AT9030, LR BT0027. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; Salvation, Sp Dudek.		J
131	1620		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #69: UL BS4364, LR BS5460. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Minh Long SF, (initials) SM. Ntfy AAE, LT Tomlin.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

18

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**FROM**

10

64 01 01

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

HOWA	
------	--

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

~~AMERICAL DIVISION TOC~~

CHU LAI RYN

000011

27 May 70

210

27 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

### TIME

IN

**PNT**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC

**ACTION TAKEN**

INITIALS

132	2240	(C) ANCAL, CPT Nelson, G2 Ops. LRRP AO Ext Rep for Box #3. Time: 280600H-311800H May 70. Area: Fr BT060015, N to 0604, E to 0803, S to Hau Duc CFZ bdry, SW along bdry to starting point. Appr by: Hau Duc, (initials) MK; G3, CPT Tucker. Ntfy: G Co Rangers, Sp MacDonald; FSE, CPT Shults.
-----	------	---

133	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.
-----	------	--

134	2400	(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept lt to moderate contact in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO, contact was rept to be moderate in the vic of Hiep Duc. The most significant 1adrt occurred when D/3-21 Inf rec hv SA, AW & 60mm mort fire at 1125H. US cas in that action were 2 KIA, 4 MIA, & 7 WIA(E). In another significant 1scdt, A/1-1 Cav w/C/4-31 Inf, rec hv SA & RPG fire fr an UNSEF, resulting in 3 US KIA & 5 US WIA(E). All other units in the vic of Hiep Duc & throughout the Div TAOR rept only lt contact. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 8 VC & 15 NVA KIA w/10 IWC. There were 3 VN dtn. US cas were 5 KIA, 4 MIA, 19 WIA(E) & 2 WIA(V).
-----	------	---

135	2400	(U) Journal Closed.
-----	------	---------------------

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

**SIGNATURE**

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PK-James



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 28 May 1970

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>FAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>CHL</u>			
B Co	<u>699926</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>714794</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>210106</u>			
B Co	<u>281120</u>			
C Co	<u>PROP</u>			
D Co	<u>007284</u>			
E Co	<u>PROP</u>			
Recon	<u>PROP</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>446032</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>FMT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>454928</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

1.3th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	599832		
C Co	507884		
D Co	469876		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	STINSON		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET	537884	
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BROOKCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	528716		
B Co	458752		
C Co	565645		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	513712		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	665314		
B Co	703338		
C Co	SJ HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 759309

E Co SJ HILL

Recon 608418

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ

A Co LIZ

I Co 783433

J Co BRONCO

K Co 736574

L Co LIZ

Recon 741466

4-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE

A Co 835285

B Co 850315

C Co 832332

D Co DEBBIE

E Co DEBBIE

Recon DEBBIE

3-1st Cav (Armor) BRONCO

6-11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO

A Btry DEBBIE

B Btry SJ HILL

C Btry BRONCO DRAGON

D Btry FSR 411

25th Arty Bn CP 771525

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY
A Trp	960268
B Trp	CHL
C Trp	007280
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHL
Div Arty	CHL
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	HAWK HILL WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	FAT CITY
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL
A Btry	CINDY (SF)
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC
C Btry	CRUNCH (SF)
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	
G/55th Arty	CHL
1 02 Arty CP	HURRICANE
A Btry	DOTTIE ARMY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY DOTTIE
C Btry	LIZ DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTTIE BRONCO
156th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL
A Co	098287
B Co	220218
C Co	HAWK HILL

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 193262

E Co HAWK HILL

Recon 311149

3-21 Inf Bn CP CENTER

A Co CENTER

B Co 974225

C Co 950231

D Co 957221

E Co CENTER

Recon 011221

4 31 Inf Bn CP WEST

A Co WEST

B Co 890213

C Co 979250

D Co 888224

E Co WEST

Recon 888224

F-17th Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL 249181

3 82 Arty CP HAWK HILL

A Btry HAWK HILL

B Btry CENTER WEST

C Btry SIBERIA

D Btry

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

C

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.</small>					PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	28 May 70	2400	28 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.			JMM
2	2350	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, LZ Deb ie at 262350H May 70. Bnkr #4 rec 10xAK-47 rds fr the NW fr an UNSEF. Did not rtn fire due to prominity of frd forces. Bnkr #4 is on the SW side of the perl.			JMM
3	2350	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Parker, CAP 1-3-6, PS574947 at 272350H May 70. Rec hv SAF fr 3-5xVC. Rtn SAF w/neg res. VC evaded N. (Info only)			JMM
4	1715	(dlyd)	(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Reg. Time: 280600H-281800H May 70. Box #28A: Fr AT9316 along river to AT9512. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; Tien Phuoc, CPT Burns. Ntfy: AAF, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Young.			S
5	0050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, PS485752 at 280004H. CP elm rec 50xrds of AK-47 fire & 3xChd/Com H/gren fr an UNSEF to their NE. Fired illum w/neg res. Res: NCD. Swept the area at 1st light & fnd 28xAK-47 rds.			JMM
6	0052		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, A/3-1, BS525711 at 0017H. Mecr amb det & heard voices at loc. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unlk res. Will check at 1st light.			JMM
7	0045		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 0010H. Bnkr #3 obsr 1xVC/NVA 300m W of their loc by arty illum. Eng w/arty w/unlk res. Will check at 1st light.			JMM
8	0110		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/4-31, AT877217 at 0005H. Rec 15x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) & 2xKCS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0107H.			JMM
9	0420		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, F/8th Night Hawk, BT843236 at 0043H. Rec AWF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.			JMM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			
CONFIDENTIAL			CONFIDENTIAL			



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 May 70	2400 28 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
10	0430		(C)CLDC, SP Pico. Alert condition is CLDC code #5, effective 0630H.		JFM	
11	0615		(U)198th Bde, SP Pleten, F/8th Night Hawk, BS6788, BS6888 at 280515H. Obsr numerous campfires and people. Turned on his light and people evaded into shelters. or held their arms stretched out. He obsr several MAM, VN females, and children. People were in groups of 2-3, and stayed in vic of shelters & campfires. Did not eng because arty clas area as a populated village. Did not rec hostile grnd fire.		JFM	
12	0647		(U)196th Bde, Sg. Parrott, C/2-1, BT250210 at 0310H. Obsr 6xVC/NVA 400m moving W. Eng w/arty & 81mm mort w/unlk res.		JFM	
13	0716		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Parrott, D/4-31, AT889224 at 0710H. Checked mach amb which had det last night, and fnd 1xNVA KIA.		JFM	
14	0730		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Parrott, F/17, BT201189 at 0720H. Obsr 4xNVA in grn unif 600m W. Eng w/org wpns w/neg res.		S	
15	0745		(U)1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, BS687945 at 0600H. Rec mod SAF fr est 5xVC. Rtn SAF. En fnd NW. Swept & fnd 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 mag, 1xpk, w/unif w/95 supper emblem. (Info Only)		J	
16	0745		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, D/1-1, at 0650H. At BS463972, obsr 1xwell used trail. At BS480982 checked out a "Snoopy-Ghost" grid w/neg findings.		S	
17	0800		(U)11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS 525711 at 0045H. Mech amb det. Checked at first light & fnd blood trails, signs of something being dragged off, 1xbush hat, & bandages.		S	
18	0825		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, F/17, BT208190 at 0810H. Fnd & dest 1xempty rekt pod fr fixed wing soft.		S	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

19

0856

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, Nghia Hanh, BS617655  
at 0030H. Rec 20xB-40 & B-41 rkts. Res: 1xshelter  
60% dest.

20

0857

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Davis, B/26th Engr, BS512888 at  
0805H. 1nd 1x50 lb mine w/pressure type firing  
device. Dest in place. Crater was 6'x6'. Rec a  
secondary explosion. The road is still passable.

21

0935

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 1/H/17th Cav, BS515878  
at 0810H. 1nd 1xfuse can, Dest in place. Res:  
1xsecondary explosion of approx 40-50lbs of  
nitro statch.

22

0935

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/26th Engr, BS517887 at  
0805H. 1nd & dest 1x50 lb charge in the middle  
of a road. Crater was 6'x10'. Res: NCD.

23

0957

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/26th Engr, BS774517  
at 0915H. D-7 bulldozer, while on a land clearing op,  
det 1x105mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing  
device. Crater was 1'x2'. Res: NCD.

24

0959

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/3-1, BS656645 at  
0810H. While on ptl, dtn 1xMontagnard (male)  
w/neg ID. Will evac to LZ Bronco.

25

1000

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/26th Engr, BS775547  
at 0927H. While on a land clearing op, a D-7  
bulldozer det 1x155mm rd B/T w/pressure type  
firing device. Crater was 4'x3'. Res: Neg cas.  
Minor dam was caused to the D-7 but is still operational.

26

1007

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, F/17th Cav, FT202135 at  
0950H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xMAM  
hiding a a tank w/neg pack or wpn. Extracted to  
Hawk Hill.

27

1015

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, AT844209 at  
0920H. LOH rec SAF while at 50xft w/neg hits.  
Acft dropped smoke & cont to take SAF w/neg hits.  
Arty eng suspected en loc w/unlk res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

28

1050

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 4/4 ARVN, PS744642  
at 0850H. Det 1xM-14 apers mine w/pressure type  
firing device set up on a trail. Res: 1xARVN KIA.

8

29

1100

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, TS689919 at  
0955H. Det unk type B/T elevated in a hedge row.  
Res: 7xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1005H. Det 1xM-14 mine.  
Res: 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1005H. Det unk type  
mine. Res: 8xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1015H. Det unk  
type mine. Res: 8xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1015H.  
Ntfy: C/S, CCL Hume; XXIV Corps, Sgt Mitchell at 1105H.

5

30

1115

(U) AMCAL, CPT West, G2 Ops, Passed intel to  
196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; 198th Bde, Sp Delaney;  
11th Bde, neg commo.

5

31

1130

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT962232  
at 1035H. Rattler acft rec 51xcal fire w/neg hits.  
Alt: 300xft. Speed: 60xknots. Arty fired w/unk res.

5

32

1130

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT098286 at 1015H.  
Find 1x60mm mort rd in a small tunnel not B/T.  
Dest in place.

5

33

1130

(C) AMCAL, Sp Shupe, G Co Rangers, BT121036 at  
1105H. LRRP Tms Hawaii & Mich were inserted at  
BT121036 at 1105H into Box #3. The insertion LZ  
was cold.

5

34

1145

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Duncan, H/17th Cav at 1145H. Req  
EOD Tm. Purpose: Check out ordnance in the area  
where M-551 det a mine. EOD Tm will be at LZ Bayonet pad  
at 1500H. Passed to EOD, Sgt Gaddy. Appr by C3,  
CPT Sherrard. Ntfy 198th Bde, Sgt Lark.

5

35

1205

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, BT274120  
at 0930H. Find a bunker complex consisting of 4 bunkers  
(5-7xft deep & 2xft wide), approx 1xweek old.  
on the side of a trail. Dest bunkers.

5

36

1217

(C) AMCAL, Sp Shupe, G Co Rangers, PS271649 at  
1155H. LRRP Tm Fla obsr 1xindiv 40m SE of their loc.  
Fla also obsr a vil 280m SW of their loc. They are  
moving to hi her gnd at this time.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Bde Avn, ET063293 at 1115H. Rec 10-15xrds of AWF w/neg hits. Alt: 800ft. Speed: 80knots.		S
38	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, ET098283 at 1120H. Dtn 1xVN female & 2xVN children. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		S
39	1340		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, B/26th Engr, PS509835 at 1045H. Ind & dest 1x30 lb mine w/bamboo type firing device connected to a wire & addition chg. Chg was dest in place w/NCD. Crater was 6'x3'.		S
40	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/2-1, PT304144 at 0900H. While on ptl, point elm rec SAF fr 3xVC fr approx 50m fr their loc. VC evaded successfully to the W. Checked the area, ind & dest 1xbnkr.		S
41	1411		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/2-1, PS300144 at 1015H. While on ptl, ind 1xbnkr type at mine. Dest in place.		S
42	0858	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, RDT #60, PS642639 at 272330H May 70. Eng est sqd of VC. Res: 3xRDT WIA(M). (Info only)		S
43	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, A/4 ARVN, PS746644 at 1200H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1240H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		S
44	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/3-1, PS447758 at 1100H. While on a search & clear msn, det 1xbnkr type B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1130H. Crater was 6' wide & 4' deep.		S
45	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, D/1-20, PS739573 at 1210H. While on rice denial op, dtn 1xVN female w/neg ID. Extracted to MACV at Mo Duc.		S
46	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, RE Co #147, PS813413 at 1236H. Dtn 1xMAF w/neg ID. Extracted to MACV in Duc Pho. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

GEN. 1962 G-343 785/365



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1430		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt. Davis, C/26, BS777543 at 1330H. D-7 dozer hit 1x60mm mort rd(not B/T) w/NCD. Crater 1'x1'.		
48	1830	(dlyd)	(C) B-11 SFG, Sp Vick. AO Req #4. DTG: 260900H-301200H May 70. Purpose: Combat ops. Area: Fr BS470595, N to 4762, E to 5362, S to 5361. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; Quang Ngai, CPT Que; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: B-11 SFG, Sp Vick; FSE, CPT Crane.		
49	1500	(dlyd)	(C) Div Arty, MAJ Minnich, FSE. AO Req #69. DTG: ASAP to 062400H Jun 70. Purpose: Arty raid. Area: Fr AT8210, E to 9410, S to 9402, E to Tien Phuoc CFZ, S & NE along CFZ to BT1105, E to 2105, S to BS2198, W to 1898, S to 1884, W to AS9084, N to AS9094, W to 8294, N to starting point. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; 196th Bde, CPT Thetford. Disapproved by Tien Phuoc, (initials) FA (only portion falling inside of Tien Phuoc). Appr by AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy FSE, CPT Crane.		
50	1500	(dlyd)	(C) Div Arty, MAJ Minnich, FSE. AO Req #69 A. DTG: 311800H May 70 to 062400H Jun 70. Purpose: Arty raid. Area: Fr AT9513, E to BT0213, S to BT0207, W to AT9807, NW to AT9510, N to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, CPT Thetford; C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy FSE, CPT Crane.		
51	1925	(dlyd)	(C) C Co, 5th SFGA, CPT Burns. AO Req #10. DTG: 010600H-071900H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops (Co size). Area: Fr BT0901, SE to BS1398, E to 1698, N to BT1601, NW to 1209. Appr by: FSE, MAJ Minnich; 196th Bde, LT Cobb; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: C Co, 5th SFGA, Sp Septal; FSE, CPT Crane.		
52	2010	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart. AO Req #11. DTG: 310600H May 70 to 072400H Jun 70. Purpose: LRRP Ops, APD mans & combat ops against the 403d Sapper Bn. Area: UL BS5526, LR BS6321. Appr by: 173d Abn Bde, CPT Cordray; Ba To, (initials) AHP; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Annas; FSE, CPT Crane.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

0915

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, B/2-1, BT205223 at 270830H May 70. Obsr 2xVC displaying large white sheet, oriented towards mountains SW of B Co's loc. Approx 1xhr later, obsr 2xsqds of VC coming down fr the mountains. This was probably an all clear signal. Arty fired & VC evaded. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.

54

0915

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, Helix 19, AT956228 at 0620H. While flying in support of C & D/3-21, processed A/S. Res: 3xdud Napalm bombs on his 2nd run, obsr 3xsecondary explosions & obsr several bkrs that were dest. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.

55

0920

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, 3/E/17th Cav & RF Co #115, BT248210 at 0900H. Obsr 2xVC (1xwearing blue uniform & the other wearing a brown uniform) evading. Eng VC w/SAF. Res: VC evaded successfully. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.

56

0930

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Duncan, H/17th Cav, BS516885 at 0905H. While securing mine sweep tm, M-551 Sheridan det a 40-50lbs Nitro starch mine. Crater: 8' deep & 15' in dia. Res: 1xUS KIA (H/17th Cav) & 3xUS WIA(E) (2xH/17th Cav & 1xB/26th Engr). Sheridan caught fire & ammo cooked off. D/O compl at 0920H to 91st Evac. Mine sweep tm had swept the road, party was returning to check point to link up w/another mine sweep tm. Pressure test had not yet been conducted. D-7 bulldozer, while pushing the Sheridan off the road, rec shrapnel fr 1x152mm rd which exploded. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) (2xfr H/17th Cav & 1xfr B/26th Engr). D/O compl at 1100H to 27th Surg. Ntfy:XXIV MAJ. Hoffat 0935H;G4, Cpt. Meyers

57

1000

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/2-1, BT098287 at 0915H. While on a search & clear msn, obsr & eng w/SAF, 1xVC/NVA 100m N of their loc. Res: Swept the area & fnd 2xpacks w/med supplies, pers items, 1xStars & Stripes dtd 22 May 70. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.

58

1022

(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, PF #122 fr Hiep Due, AT893220 at 0930H. While sweeping the area on Hiep Due, Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xNVA 47 KIA. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1022	(cont.)	Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
59	1125		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, F/17th Cav, BT249209 at 1015H. While on a sweep man, fnd 1xM-60 ammo can c containing med supplies (drugs, pills, microscope slides, 2xsmall med books & bandages) & 1xapers mine similar to a Russian POMZ-2. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. Ext med to Hawk Hill		S
60	1228		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack, R/1-52, BS465798 at 1030H. Obsr 10xVC w/packs & wpns approx 450m fr their loc. VC were wearing shorts, bush hats, & different colored shirts. Eng w/SAF. Res: unk amt of SAF w/NCD. Swept the area w/neg res. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
61	1230	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/3-21, AT955228 at 271125H May 70. Eng 1xNVA w/H/gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Also eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
62	1230	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/3-21, AT954228 at 261900H May 70. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
63	1230	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-21, AT951227 at 231630H May 70. Eng 2xNVA in a bnkr. Res: 2xNVA KIA. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
64	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav at 1050H. While conducting APD man; at BS343805: Eng 1xVC w/pack w/unk res. At BS337787: Eng 1xhut w/unk res. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
65	1305		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, B/123d Avn, BS606466 at 1200H. Obsr 3xbnkr & fighting pos. At BS612465: Obsr 1xcam hut & bnkr. At BS601463: Obsr 2xcam huts & clothing on the gnd. At BS593470: Obsr a 61x61 bnkr w/hut on top & a new 51xcal pos. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume.		S
66	1310		(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Shifflet, 4/5 ARVN, AT893257 at 1215H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 9xVC KIA, 1xM-16 & 2xAK-47 CIA. Will extract wpns thru ARVN channels. Ntfy C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 May 70	2400	28 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, RF Co #489, BS722943 at 0630H. Made contact w/21xVC. Res: 13xVC KIA, 8xVC CIA, 2xM-16, 1xM-79 & 1xM-60 MG CIA. Neg frd cas. Wpns & PW are w/CAP Tm 1-3-5 awaiting extraction to Binh Son. (Info Only)				
68	1700		(U) AMCAL, ADC, PFC Strope. CG departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill at 0915H, arriving at Hawk Hill at 0930H. Departed Hawk Hill enroute to Freedom Hill at 0955H. Departed Freedom Hill enroute to VIP Pad. ETA: 30xmin at 1300H. Inbound to VIP Pad & wants the Finance Officer w/2xvehicles at VIP Pad awaiting arrival at 1320H. Inbound to VIP Pad in 1xmin at 1328H. Left from VIP Pad enroute to LZ Bronco at 1418H. Enroute to LZ Liz fr LZ Bronco at 1540H. Landed at LZ Liz at 1542H. Inbound from LZ Liz to LZ Dottie at 1600H. Inbound fr LZ Dottie to VIP Pad in 10xmin. Req for two vehicles. TOR: 1632H. Landed at VIP Pad at 1640H.				
69	0900		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-5, BS701946 at 0700H. Villagers brought CAP Tm 1xVN child (10yrs old) w/gunshot wounds fr AWF allegedly fr hel. D/O compl at 0730H. Icdt allegedly took place at 0345H at BS715976. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher (AAE rept that no AMCAL Div hel were in the area); 198th Bde, PFC Bonsack. NtlyXXIV PFC Brownson.				
70	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 1/4 ARVN, BS624588 at 0500H. Sprung an amb on an UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xcbn & 2xChi Com H/gren CIA. Extracted to LZ Dragon. Ntly C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)				
71	1305		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Thornton, Ba To P-64-A, BS604241 at 1100H. Eng 1xVC & 1xchild at 5m. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1x7 yr old child CIA. Also 1xAK-47 & misc equip CIA. Ntly C/S, COL Hume. (Info only)				
72	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, MAG-13, BS578205 at 1240H. An F-4 on an A/S rec SAF w/neg hits.				
73	1530		(U) Tam Ky, LT Daily, PF Plat #178 & 122, LZ Karen at 1330H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info Only)				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-348)PAGE NO  
10NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

74

1400

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Gray, Div Trans Office. (1) Convoy fr Qui Nhon to Chu Lai is scheduled to depart Qui Nhon on 29 May 70 at 0730H. (2) Above mentioned convoy is scheduled to rtn to Qui Nhon on 30 May 70 at 0800H. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart; 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack.

75

1545

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, AT957228 at 1445H. While on resupply msn, UH-1H rec 10xrds of 30xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 800xft. Speed: 60xknots. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

76

1615

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/4-31, AT888218 at 1524H. While on a sweep msn, fnd 1xcam bnr w/3xentrances, 1x50 cal pit & 1x30 cal pit. Dest all.

77

1635

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia & LZ Karen at 1600H. Two unk type rkts passed over LZ Siberia & landed 200-300m E of LZ Karen w/NCD. It is believed that they were fired fr the SN of LZ Siberia.

78

1644

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, D/1-46, BT135067 at 1400H. Fnd 1xUS M-1 chn in some bushes. Wpn was rusty. Extracted wpn to LZ Professional.

79

1650

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ref DJF entry #29, 28 May 70. Add among cas are, 1xLT who is B Co Plat ldr, 1xCPT who is arty LNO, 1xLTC who is Bn CO & 1xE-8 who is 1SG of B Co.

80

1640

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, BT271120 at 1220H. While on a sweep msn, fnd a shelter complex (12xstructures) (8'x12' & 16'x20') w/underground bnkr. Dest all. Ntfy CG, LT Carlton.

81

1700

(U) AMCAL, ADC, PFC Stropo. ADC(M) departed VIP Pad enroute to Tien Phuoc at 0920H. ETA: 15xmin. Departed Tien Phuoc enroute to Hau Duc. ETA: 5xmin at 1220H. Departed Hau Duc enroute to Tam Ky. ETA: 15xmin at 1305H. Departed Tam Ky enroute to Hawk Hill at 1515H. Departed Hawk Hill enroute to 273d in 15xmin. Will arrive at VIP Pad in 45xmin. At 1555H (TOR). Departed

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1700	(cont)	273d enroute to VIP Pad in 5xmin. TOR at 1628H.		5
82	1700		(U) AMCAL, PFC Strope, ADC. ADC(S) departed VIP Pad enroute to Hawk Hill at 1000H. Enroute to LZ Center at 1100H. Inbound to VIP Pad at 5-10xmin; no veh req at 1205H.		5
83	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/26th Engr, BS770650 at 1520H. Dtn 4xVN females w/neg ID (3xMAF & 1x10 yrs old). Extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy CG, LT Carlton.		5
84	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, C/3-1, BS559629 at 1610H. Fnd 3xgraves which contained 3xNVA bodies in green uniforms. They were killed fr frag wounds. Bodies are 1xwk old. Ntfy CG, LT Carlton.		5
85	1705		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS689919 at 0915H-1002H. B Co's 4th Plat was reconning a hill for use as an NDP when, at 0915H, they det 1xunk type mine/B/T; Res: 7xUS WIA(E). The 2d Plat moved to help the 4th Plat secure an LZ for D/O. While moving, they det 1xM-14 apers mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O for the 9xUS WIA(E) was compl at 0945H. B Co's 1SG gave the word for everyone to move down off the hill. While so doing, a 50xcal ammo can filled w/unk type explosive was det. Res: 8xUS WIA(E). LTC Schwartzkopf (1-6 Inf CO) had his CC land to assist w/the D/O efforts. CPT Bratt (1-14th Army LNO), while collecting sticks to construct a litter for the wounded det 1xunk type B/T. Res: 15xUS WIA(E), 1xinterpreter WIA(E) & 1xScout Dog WIA(E). B Co moved out of the area at 1215H. As of 1705H 2xof the WIA(E) have died in the hosp. Ntfy XXIV Corps, Sgt Mitchell at 1830H. This entry is update to entry #29 DIF 28 May.		5
86	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 1-20 Inf on 28 May 70. Rice denial SITREP: 2500xlbs extracted on 28 May 70, 119,000xlbs extracted to date & 1400xlbs ready for extraction. Ntfy CG, LT Carlton.		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
**12**

NO OF PAGES  
**18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
<b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	<b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	<b>0001</b>	<b>28 May 70</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>28 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	1730		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/26th Engr, 28 May 70. Land clearing sitrep. Cleared fr BS773550 to BS772543 to BS779540. Total of 74 acers. Dest: 17xmkrs, 4xfighting pos, 3xU/T. Fd: 1x155mm rd, 1xhomemade ChiCom H/Gren, 1xM-72 LAW (expended), 50xlbs of rice, docu; also 6xdocu extr to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: CG, LT Carlton.		S
88	1755		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, (EN) BS445739 at 1000H, fd & dtn 1xVN male w/neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: CG, LT Carlton.		S
89	1805		(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/3-1, (EN) BS447758 at 1615H, Req urgent D/O for 1xUS WIA fr B/T. B/T small in small can w/trip wire firing device. D/O compl at 1641H to Chu Lai. Ntfy: CG, Lt Carlton.		S
90	1810		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, B/2-1, (EN) AT206214 at 1620H, rec 4-5xrds SAF fr approx 300m S of loc. NCD. Rtn SAF w/unk rez. Ntfy: CG, LT Carlton.		S
91	1840		(U) 196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 5th ARVN Regt, vic Hiép Duc, 1-28 May 70. Res of Opns. Ernd cas: (1-5), 14xKIA, 75xWIA; (2-5), 11xKIA, 66xWIA; 97xWIA; (3-5), 18xKIA, 61xWIA; (R-5), 3xKIA, 20xWIA. En cas: 421xKIA, 1xPW, 11xCSCW, 54xIWC. (Info Only)		S
92	1905		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-52, (EN) BS506881 at 1745H, sniper eng 14xNVA at 600m w/packs, wpns & lt blue unif. Rec 5xrds SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		S
93	1930		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, Ba To CIDG, (EN) BS598236 at 1500H, eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xM-1 Cbn, 1xAK-47 CIA. 1xCIDG WIA(M). (Info Only)		S
94	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, PF #133, (EN) BS814406 at 1715H, eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xM-26 H/Gren & docu CIA. Evac to MACV. (Info Only)		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-146)

PAGE NO  
13

NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
28 May 70

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
28 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

95 1935 (U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, PF #171, (EN) BS813408  
at 1600H, eng 1xVC at amb site. Res: 1xVC  
KIA, 2xB/T H/Gren CIA. (Info Only).

96 1940 (U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/1-20, (EN) BS739573  
at 1910H, fd 2000lbs unpol rice. Fd in 3xholes.  
2xunder hootches, 1xunder haystack. All wrapped  
in plastic & in good condition. (Info Only)

97 2000 (U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Thien Phouc CIDG,  
(EN) AT996043 at 1500H, eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res:  
1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 Cbn CIA. (SN: 693726) (Info Only)

98 2000 (U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Thien Phouc CIDG,  
(EN) AT980045 at 1030H, fd 1xbase camp w/1xcamera,  
med supplies, docu, 46xChiCom H/Gren, 10xtruck  
sacks, 1000lbs of rice, 10xbnkr; dest.  
(Info Only)

99 2010 (U) 1st CAG, CPL Fuhrman, 1200H, CAP Tm #112,  
#114, #116, #127 were deactivated today.  
Equip & pers were distributed to remaining  
tms. (Info Only)

100 0845 (C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, APD Req. Time:  
290730H-291030H May 70. Box #60: UL BS5526,  
LR BS6321. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT  
Crane; TACP, SGT Milliken.

101 0730 (C) 196th Bde, Msg #5562, APD Req. Time:  
280600H-281800H May 70. Box #1: UL BT2305,  
LR BT2702. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illycky; G-3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE,  
CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.

102 0850 (C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
290600H-291800H May 70. Box #62: Fr BS5544,  
to BS5546, to BS5950, to BS6246, to BS5844, to  
start. Appr: Minh Long SF, CPT Sweet. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT  
Milliken.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-340)PAGE NO  
14NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 28 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 28 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
103	2100		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS816350, (EN) BS823352 at 282025H, obsr 2xred lights. Eng w/Arty. Res: Lights went out.				JFM
104	2125		(U) XXIV Corps, CPT Millier, MAJ Hof,, rec ntly of Red Rkt Msg at 2125H. Rec Chu Lai Comm Center, 2142H. Rec by DTOC DO, 2145H. Rec Amcal Comm Center, 2144H. Rec DTOC DO, 2147H. Ntly MAJ Hof, XXIV Corps of msg rec, 2148H.				JFM
105	2220		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Tien Phuoc CIDG, BT011124 at 1300H, obsr 2xVC Co approx 700m N of loc. B/3-16 Arty eng area. Res: Est 20xVC KBA(PROB). (Info Only)				JFM
106	2232		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Tien Phuoc CIDG, (EN) BT017130 at 0930H, amb eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack w/equip CIA. (Info Only).				JFM
107	2330	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/3-21, AT955228 at 271845H, obsr 15xNVA mov S 700m N of loc. 71st Avn eng area. Res: 1xNVA KIA.				JFM
108	1620		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H May 70. Box #30B: Fr BT325050, along river to BS2896. Box #30C: UL BS4397, LR BS5292. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan; Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, SGT Milliken.				JFM
109	1615		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req, Time: 290600H-291800H May 70. Box #44A: UL AS9998, LR BS0789. Box #45A: UL BT3309, LR BT3903. Appr: LT Ilnyckyj, 196th Bde; CPT Duncan, 198th Bde. Ntly: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, SGT Milliken.				JFM
110	1620		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H May 70. Box #20: UL AT9201, LR AS9994. Box #22: Fr BT0827, to BT1531, to BT1628, to BT1325, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntly: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliken.				JFM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 120-346)

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
111	0945		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5562, Night Hawk Req. Time: 281800H-290600H May 70. Box #13: Fr BT0324, to BT0525, to BT1025, to BT1022, to BT0622, to BT0323, to BT0324. Box #15: Fr BT0827, to BT1330, to BT1531, to BT1628, to BT1325, to BT0827. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illychkyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk		
112	1520		(C) 11th Bde, CPT Shea, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H May 70. Box #51: UL BS3059, LR BS3841. Box #52: UL BS6448, LR BS7043. Box #53: Fr BS6828, to BS6826, to BS7823, to BS7828. Appr: CPT Shea, 11th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
113	1500		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H May 70. Box #35: Fr BT3504, to BT3507, to Bde AO bdry, along bdy to 3612, to RD line, along RD line to BT4008, to BT4004, to start. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk.		
114	1515		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 281900H-290600H May 70. Box #36: UL BS4684, LR BS5080. Box #37: UL BS6886, LR BS7483. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti, G-3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynohradnyk		
115	0730		(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5562, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H May 70. Box #101: Fr AT8820, to AT9920, to AT9918, to AT9516, to AT8815, to AT8820. Box #102: UL AT9427, LR AT9920. Box #103: UL AT8830, LR AT9927. Box #104: UL ZC2022, LR AT8815. Box #105: UL ZC2030, LR AT8820. Appr: LT Illychkyj, 196th Bde; Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliken.		
116	0855		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 290600H-291800H May 70. Box #23: UL BT0703, LR BS2198. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illychkyj; Tien Phuoc SF, (init) J.N. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, SGT Milliken.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 17 NO OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>28 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>28 May 70</b>

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
125	2030		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/26 Engr & C/4-3, BS778557 at 1940H, rec 4x82mm mort rds. All landed outside peri. NCD. En loc, 1500m NW.		<i>DM</i>
126	2047		(U) CLDC, SGT Philburw, PNO, Chu Lai at 2045H, rec call fr CLDC that 1xVC (conf) had escaped fr 91st Evac. PW was captured at approx 2150H at the base of the PX cliff. Ntfy: CG, GEN Milloy; C/S, COL Home; G-3 COL Stottle.		<i>DM</i>
127	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/1-46, (EN) BT231120 at 1925H, rec 6x60mm mort rds. NCD. Fired counterbattery w/neg res.		<i>DM</i>
128	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-46, (EN) BT221118 at 1830H, fired Arty on 2xVC 1000m N. Neg res. This caused 8xVC to move into the open. Fired Arty. Res: 1 VC KBA. B/1-14 Arty credited.		<i>DM</i>
129	2130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/3-1, BS570652 at 2055H, heard voices 300m E. KCS said they were 3xVC mov away fr CP loc, too far to eng.		<i>DM</i>
130	2212		(U) Co G Rangers, SP Geddings, LRRP Tm Hawaii & Michigan at 1410H, obsr 2xspeed trails at BT113042 running E to W & at BT121042 running N to S.		<i>DM</i>
131	2220		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, R/3-1, vic BS517711 at 1800H, obsr 4xpers; 1xindiv in green, 1xblue, & 2xblack PJ's type unif. 2xmales & 2xfemales carrying body bag on stick. Did not eng. 1805H, vic BS515722, obsr 2xpers mov SE dressed in black PJ's. Did not eng. 1805H, vic BS517708, obsr 2xpers working in rice paddy. Unable to determine if they had wpns. Eng with 4.2" HE w/neg results.		<i>DM</i>
132	2300		(C) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-6, Ref DJF entry #29, 28 May 70. Add: 2xUS KIA at 1002H.0 Delete: 2xUS WIA at 281002H.		<i>DM</i>

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

117

1520

(C) 2d ARVN Div, Msg Youngblood Night Hawk Req.

Time: 281900H-290600H May 70. Box #1: UL BS5072, LR BS5468. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.

Ntfy: LT Tomlin, AAE; SGT Atkinson, SAC.

118

1520

(C) 2d ARVN Div, Msg Youngblood Night Hawk Req.

Time: 281900H-290600H May 70. Box #2: UL BT1526, LR BT1922. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Cobb.

Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SAC, SGT Atkinson.

119

1615

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:

290600H-291800H May 70. Box #62A: UL BS6644, LR BS7436. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson.

Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

120

1615

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:

290600H-291800H May 70. Box #30A: UL BS3597, LR BS4493. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan;

Tra Bong SF, (init) R.N. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

121

1620

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:

290600H-291800H May 70. Box #22A: UL BT0836, LR BT1527. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Cobb. Ntfy:

AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Young.

122

1700

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time:

281900H-290600H May 70. Box #65A: Fr BS7047, to BS7347, to BS7541, to BS7040, to start.

Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, SGT Atkinson.

123

1700

(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:

290600H-291800H May 70. Box #69A Fr BS4574, to BS5262, to BS4362, to BS4670, to start.

Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, SGT Milliken.

124

1620

(C) G-2 Opns, SP Shupe, Co G Rangers, BT119041

at 1615H, LRRP Tm Hawaii & Michigan are at BT119041 for their Night Imager. They have neg sitrep at this time.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

18

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 May 70

2400

28 May 70

ITEM  
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

133 2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

134 2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept meeting only lt resistance in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO contact was rept lt w/a decrease in activity in the vic of Hiep Duc, where contact had previously been moderate. Contact in Nantucket Beach was also rept lt w/one significant icdt occurring when B/1-6th Inf det 4xunk type booby traps resulting in 2 US KIA & 30 US WIA(E). The 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt also rept lt contact in Op Geneva Park. The most significant icdt occurred when H/17th Cav det an unk type mine which dest 1 M-551 Sheridan, and resulted in 1 US KIA & 6 US WIA(E). 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt units also rept lt contact in their combined AO w/no significant icdt occurring. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept 2 VC & 13 NVA KIA w/1 IWC. US cas were 4 KIA & 41 WIA(E). There were 9 VN dtn.

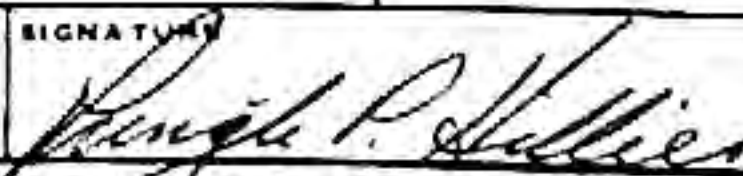
135 2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE


DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-24000



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 29 May

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
B Co	<u>688904</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>281120</u>			
C Co	<u>PROF</u>			
D Co	<u>147081</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>PROF</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>443024</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>FAT CITY</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>454914</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	599832		
C Co	507884		
D Co	469876		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	458804		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	IRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	448778		
B Co	459750		
C Co	570652		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	513712		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	660341		
B Co	703338		
C Co	SJ HILL		

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	751307
E Co	SJ HILL
Recon	609417
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ
A Co	LIZ
B Co	783433
C Co	BRONCO
D Co	736576
E Co	LIZ
Recon	LIZ
4 21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE
A Co	840285
B Co	814239
C Co	832332
D Co	DEBBIE
E Co	DEBBIE
Recon	DEBBIE
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO
A Btry	DEBBIE
B Btry	SJ HILL
C Btry	BRONCO, DRAGON
D Btry	FSB. 411
26th Arty Bn CP	771525

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY		
A Trp	007282		
B Trp	CHL		
C Trp	007282		
P 8th Cav (Air)	CHL		
Div Arty	CHL		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL		
A Btry	CINDY (SF)		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	GRUNCH (SF)		
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>			
G/55th Arty	CHL		
1-32 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE	ARTY HILL	
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTTIE	
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE	
D Btry	DOTTIE	BRONCO	
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL		
A Co	096275		
B Co	215213		
C Co	184319		

CONFIDENTIAL  
 (when filled in)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

6

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 18												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>2400</td> <td>29 May 70</td> <td>2400</td> <td>29 May 70</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	2400	29 May 70	2400	29 May 70
FROM		TO																
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE															
2400	29 May 70	2400	29 May 70															
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS													
	IN	OUT																
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		MM													
2	0005	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/3-21, LZ Center at 282225H May 70. Bnkr #22 obsr 2xVC/NVA 200m S of their loc. Eng w/mort fire w/unk res.		MM													
3	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, B/1-20 & RF #172, BS771461 at 282250H May 70. North Bridge rec 1x82mm mort rd which landed inside the peri w/NCD. Did not engage, grid unk.		MM													
4	0030	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 174th Avn, ES6857 & 6957 at 282345H May 70. PSYOPS Ops Hel rec gnd fire (30xrd of SA & AWF) w/neg hits. Did not eng due to prox of populated area. Alt: 1000xft. Speed: 60xknots.		MM													
5	0040	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, 4/4 ARVN, BS746644 at 281200H May 70. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA(E). (Info only)		MM													
6	0045	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, RF #169, BS794380 at 282250H May 70. Amb eng 30xVC w/wpns at distance of 50m. En was moving S to N. Neg frd or en cas known.		MM													
7	0150	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/2-1 on OP 76P, BT250217 at 282230H May 70. Heard a loudspeaker broadcast fr the above grid stating how many pers were on the OP & that VC/NVA were going to atk OP 76P when pers went on maneuvers.		MM													
8	0300		(U) 196th Bde, LT Cobb, HHC/4-31, LZ West. Req EOD Tm to dest a live rd under bnkr. Pickup at 0800H at Admin Pad; Tail #004. Passed to EOD, Sgt Geddy. Appr by G3, CPT Miller, Passed to 196th Bde, LT Cobb.		MM													
9	0600		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Robertson, RF #115, BS897282 at 0445H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, (2xIWC), 1xM-1 & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)		MM													
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY <div align="center"><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></div>																		



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	29 May 70	2400 29 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
10	0615		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, F/8th Night Hawk at 0450H. While in Box #36: At BS488821: Rec unk type fire fr 1xMAM who evaded into a bnkr. Eng w/neg res. Res: NCD. At BS489822: Rec fire fr 2xVC in structure. Eng the area. Res: 2xVC KIA.		6/3/11	
11	0620		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, F/8th Night Hawk, BT075245 at 0455H. While in Box #13, rec unk amt of SAF. Gimlet OP obsr the same contact. Night Hawk left box & OP eng w/81mm mort w/unk res.		6/3/11	
12	0705		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS768446 at 0615H. Fnd 1xB/T M-26 H/gren w/trip wire. Dest in place w/NCD.		6/3/11	
13	0708		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, B/2-1, BT215213 at 0130H. A mech amb det. Res: 1xVC female KIA. She was a nurse, 25yrs old wearing black & green clothing. Also 1xkilo of rice & bandages CIA.		6/3/11	
14	0730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/3-1, BS444742 at 0030H. UNSEF det a mech amb. Eng w/SAF. Swept area at 1st light w/neg res.		6/3/11	
15	0730	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, D/4-31, AT888224 at 281900H May 70. Mech amb det. Swept the area & fnd 1xVN male in black PJ's (16yrs old) KIA. Neg pack or wpn fnd. Ntfy G5, Sgt Wade.		6/3/11	
16	0805		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS685814 at 0610H. Sniper tm obsr 4xVC; 1xw/pack & 1xw/wpn moving towards their pos. Eng w/SAF at 75m. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack CIA. Extracted pack to LZ Dottie.		5	
17	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Night Hawk, BT156232 at 0225H-0425H. Rec SAF fr the above grid. Eng the area. Res: 1xVC KIA. At BT158222: Rec SAF. Eng the area. Res: 1xVC KIA. At BT172228: Rec SAF. Eng the area. Res: 1xVC KIA.		5	
18	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, RF Co #723, BT245143 at 0545H. Obsr & eng UNSEF w/SAF 200m fr their loc. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)		5	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
(AR 216-346)PAGE NO  
3NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 May 70	2400	29 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT213124 at 0730H. Obsr 1xNVA w/neg pack or wpn 700m fr their loc. Eng w/artty & mort w/unlk res. At 0740H: Obsr 4xmore NVA w/packs. Eng w/artty & mort w/unlk res.		S		
20	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT203203 at 0715H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1xNVA pack w/pictures, small amt of rice, 3xpaper plates w/writing on them & a drawing of a LOH on them. Also obsr 4xVC/NVA evading W. Eng w/SAF w/neg res. Extracted pack & contents to Hawk Hill.		S		
21	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, BS631996 & 632994 at 0755H. R/1-6 on a CA. Lift ship rec SAF fr the NE & SE w/2xhits. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). While on LZ, rec SAF fr the SE. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0835H. Eng w/SA, AWF & G/S eng the area w/unlk res.		S		
22	0905	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, B/2-1, BT198205 at 281900H May 70. Obsr 2-3xNVA moving W of their loc. NVA evaded before B/2-1 could eng. Searched the area & fnd several trails leading to bnkrs; believed to be rest areas (15-20xbnkr). Res: Dest bnkr.		S		
23	0900		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS771551 at 0815H. While on a road clearing op, a D-7 bulldozer det a 40xlb mine; believed to be Nitro starch. Crater was 3xft deep & 6xft wide w/neg cas. Dam to D-7: 3xoil lines were dam.		S		
24	2200	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. Req time ext to AO Ext #25. Time: Until 152400H Jun 70. Appr by: B-11 SPG, (initials) JD; G3, CPT Donovan. Ntfy 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer; FSE, Sgt Rape.		MH		
25	0900		(C) 26th Engr, Sp Erler, C/26th Engr, BS771552 at 0820H. While on a road clearing op, a D-7 bulldozer det a apers mine. Crater size: 1xft deep & 1xft wide. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (fr D/26th Engr). D/O compl at 0847H. Fuel line on the D-7 was dest & repaired.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 May 70	2400	29 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
26	0925		(U)G2 Opns, Co G Rangers, BS274647, at 0920H. LRRP tm Fla is at BS above loc and is going to use this loc for an OP site.			J	
27	1010		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, F/17, BT231161 at 0815H. Req routine D/O for VN male w/suspected appendicitis. D/O compl 0835H.			J	
28	1015		(U)11th Bde, CPT. Shea, Bde, AVN, BS622525 at 0940H. While conducting a VR a OH rec unk amt of SAF & took unk # of hits, aircraft crashed. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUSWIA(E). D/O compl 0955H. LOH is total loss.			J	
29	1015		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, B/1-46, BT238115 at 0850H. Fnd 1xen lean-to, w/42x82mm mort fuses, 40x82mm mort rds, 72x82mm mort ignition cartridges. Evac to LZ Professional.			J	
30	1015		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, A/1-46, BT219124, at 0830H. Obsr 2xVC/NVA in blk PJ's, neg pck's & wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.			J	
31	1020		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, D/5-46, BS506973 at 0935H. Fnd 1xbody. Credited to A/1-14 arty fired last night. Still sweeping area. Res: 1xVC KBA.			J	
32	1020		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, F/17, BT 247155, at 0930H. Req urgent D/O for 5xRF's(723rd). Det anti-personnel mine in hedgerow. D/O compl 0955H.			J	
33	1035		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Sorrick, D/1-20, BS734579 at 1010H. Fnd 155mm rd B/T buried approx 2" in grd. Blown in place, w/NCD.			J	
34	1045		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Sorrick, D/1-20, BS 736575 at 0920H. Fnd 1xB/T-105mm rd w/pressure type firing device buried on a rice paddie dike. Dest in place.			J	
35	1045		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, 176th AVN, BS631998 & BS632994 at 0755H. While supporting R/1-6 CA Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA.			J	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CMU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1100		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Clough, B/123 AVN, BS705267 at 0945H. Obsr lxbnkr & lx fighting position.		
37	1100		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, AT955230 at 0935H. While on search, fnd lxUS MIA fr D/3-21 stripped of all mil equip except clothing. Res: 4xUS KIA. While on search, fnd lxUS MIA fr C/3-21 stripped of all mil equip except clothing. Res: lxUS KIA.		
38	1100		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, A/2-1, BT091277 at 0735H. While checking amb site, obsr lxVC female evade 50m fr loc w/neg pk or wpn. Eng w/SAP. Res: lxVC KIA.		
39	1110		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, RF 723 Co, BT154147 at 1030H. While on search & clear msn, fnd some docu's med supplies, 10xHCM sandals & lxSinger sewing machine. Will ext to Hawk Hill.		
40	1111		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/2-1, BT178309 at 1040H. Fnd lxdud 105mm rd, was not B/T or cam. Dest in place. Crater 1 1/2' x 2 1/2'. (S/C msn).		
41	1120		(U)26 Engr SP Erler B/26 Engr, BS648937 at 1040H. While on search & clear msn, visually obsr lx B/B mine on side of hill, had M-16A1 firing device. Dest in place.		
42	1140		(U)198th Bde Sgt. Lark, D/1-1 Cav, BS677894 at 1100H. While on VR, snatched lxMAF w/neg ID. Entr to IPN at Bayonet.		
43	1150		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, C/3-21, BT994231 at 1135H. Had mech amb det. Res: lxdog KIA.		
44	1000		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Clough, ARVN, BS663537 at 1000H. Obsr lxsqd of NVA moving down a trail. Eng w/SAP. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xpacks CIA, 6x Chi 8cm H/granades CIA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

**6**

NO OF PAGES

**18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1145		(U) AMCAL, Sp Parmelee, G2 Ops. Weather Warning. Fr 291300H-300400H May 70, 2xthunderstorms isolated after 2200H. Surface winds ranging fr 20-30xknots w/rain. Ceiling 1500xft, overcast. Visibility 1xmile w/thunder showers. Ntly AAE, CPT Fisher.		S
46	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, BT173321 at 1115H. Inserted Blues at the above time & grid. Searched the area & fnd 3xfighting pos. Blues extracted at 1135H.		S
47	1155		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, R/4 ARVN, BS663537 at 1000H. Obsr 1xsqd of NVA moving down a trail. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xpacks CIA & 6xChi Com H/gren CIA.		S
48	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 3/A/2-1, BT099266 at 1005H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd a small base camp (75m square) w/2xlarge bnkrs, writing on trees & running water. Dest all.		S
49	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/4-31, AT885216 at 1105H. While on a search op, fnd 300xlbs of unpolished rice, 100xlbs of corn, 1x51 cal pos & 1x82mm mort pos. Dest all.		S
50	1200	(dlyd)	(U) Div Arty, MAJ Minnich, FSE, BT011126 at 281925H May 70. Tien Phuoc CIDG, while on search & clear msn, obsr est 2xCo's of VC. CIDG called for & rec arty fr B/3-16. Res: 20xVC KBA. Confirmed by CIDG & credited to B/3-16. Ntly XXIV Corps, Sp McMillan at 1320H. Update of DJF #105 27 May 70. Note change of time and grid.		
51	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/1-46, BT187076 at 1100H. While on a recon msn, fnd 1xtunnel complex (31x101) w/reinforced walls, 2xentrances, 4xbunks inside. Complex is approx 1xmo old w/neg signs of recent activity obsr. Will dest.		S
52	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, F/8th Cav, AT971239 at 1230H. Obsr 7xVC/NVA in the open. Arty fired w/unk res.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



# **DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO  
**7**

NO OF PAGES  
**18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**AMERICAL DIVISION TOC**

**CHU LAI, RVN**

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 May 70	2400	29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1225		(G) AMCAL, Sgt Shaw, TMF, BS095944. At 0945H: Sensor String #908 detected 3xpers moving E to W; visually confirmed. Neg fire msn called. At 1050H: String #908 detected 25xpers moving W to E; visually confirmed, Neg fire msn called.		S
54	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS458803 at 1200H. Eng 7xNVA w/SAF w/packs & 1xw/AK-47, 350m W of their loc. NVA rtn SAF & evaded. Swept the area w/neg res.		S
55	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/1-46, BT274119 at 1230H. While on ptl, fnd 1xshelter w/bnkr. Inside fnd docu, 2xshirts, 2xpairs of black PJ's & parts of a stethoscope. In the vic fnd 3xfighting pos & many trails. All except docu were dest. Extracted down to LZ Professional.		S
56	1340	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/3-21, AT953236 at 1330H. Obsr 1xVC in blk PJ's neg pck or wpn 1000m NE. C/3-82 eng w/artty. Res; 1xVC KBA.		S
57	1545	(dlyd)	(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/3-21, AT950231 at 1330H. Extr 12x refugees (4xfem, 8xchild) to LZ center for relocation at NUI LAC SON.		S
58	1545	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Clough, 11th Bde AVN, BS747406 at 1415H. spotted 1xVC w/wpn. Evaded to bnkr. Eng w/organic wpns. Res: dest 1xbnkr.		S
59	1550	(dlyd)	(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Sorrick, 4-21, QL-1 S of Debbie will be closed after Qui Nhon convey passes.		S
60	1345		(U)DIV AVN, Cpt. Sturdevant, F/8 Cav at 0823H at BT105305 inserted blues. Had obsr'd grn units, 2xMAM, 2xfem, 2xchild, evad. Swept area w/neg res. At BT103305, fnd 1xpackage containing uniforms & eating utensils. Obsr 2xMAM evad. Blues extr at 0925H. Blues inserted at 0935 at BT160319 to secure Cobra G/S(AH-IG) that made a precautionary landing. Aircraft rtn to Chu Lai under ownpower. Blues extracted at 1000H.		S

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	29 May 70	2400 29 May 70
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
61	1355		(U)G2 Opns, SP Shupe, BS281635 at 1345H. LRRP tm Fla. obsr 15-20 en pers at BS281635. Tm is going to call in rty on this loc.			S
62	1400		(U)11th Bde, SP Thornton, A/3-1, BS452768 at 1120H. Dtn 1xMAM w/neg ID & docus. KCS said he is VC Extr to Bronco.			S
63	1400		(U)11th Bde, SP Thornton, E/1, BS856348 at 1240H. Fnd & dest 1xbnkr.			S
64	1400		(U)11th Bde, SP Thornton, R/4-21, BS877342 at 1215H. 174 G/S obsr 4xMAM evad into structure, R/4-21 inserted & snatched 2xMAM w/ID's. Pho Hiep(V) villagers said ID's were false. extr to Bronco.			S
65	1400		(U)Div AVN, Cpt. Sturdevant, AAE, F/8 Cav at 1115H, at BT176323 inserted blues to check cam shelter. Supt w/neg res. Blues extr 1135H.			S
66	1400		(U)11th Bde, SP Thornton, A/4-3, BS622525 at 1130H. While securing downed LOH, eng 1xVC w/SAF at 20m moving E. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpcr CIA, 1xnew NVA unif. All dest.			S
67	1415		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, C/2-1, BT177302 at 1130H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 2xshelters, 2xbnkr, 6xanimal pens, 1xVN male, 2xVN fem, 15xchild. They performed a medcap and left area.			S
68	1420		(U)2d ARVN, Sgt. Shiflett, 4/5 ARVN, AT890253 at 0950H. At obj #2, fnd 1xARVN KIA, 1xCHI Com switch board, 10x82mm mort rds. (Info Only)			S
69	1430		(U)Div AVN, Cpt. Sturdevant, AAE, BS675414 at 1415H. D/1-1 obsr & eng and dest a tunnel that showed signs of recent activity.			S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
CONFIDENTIAL	



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1450		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS513865 at 1210H. Rec 5-10x rds of SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA. Rtn SAF & arty fired. Res: 1xVC KIA.		3
71	1455		(C) 39th Engr, Sgt Male, D/39th Engr, BT277195 at 0940H. While on Rt 533, a 5xton truck det a 20xlb mine. Res: Truck was hv dam & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1019H. (Info only)		5
72	1537		(U) AMCAL, CPT Crane, FSE, BS281629 at 1515H. LRRP Tm Florida obsr 1xVC. Called arty. C/3-18 Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA.		5
73	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT956228 at 1235H. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 1x60mm mort tube w/no base plate, 7xRPG rds, 1xUS PRC-25, med dopu, 300xlbs of unpolished rice. Same area of recent contact. Radio was set on 65.35.	3xAK-47,	5
74	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Helix 04, BT269032 at 1345H. Obsr a circular object w/rice drying on it. One man made bridge across a stream was also obsr. Fired arty w/unk res.		5
75	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS514863 at 1445H. Rec 10-20x rds of SAF, 2xM-79 rds fr approx 200m SE of their loc w/neg cas. Rtn SAF & arty fired w/unk res. Swept the area w/neg res.		5
76	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav at 1450H-1620H. While on a VR msn; at AT798173 at 1450H: Obsr a hut (5'x5') well cam. At AT838210: At 1500H obsr 1xindiv going into a hut. Eng the indiv & rec AK-47 fire fr est 3xAK-47. Eng the area w/unk res. Also fired arty w/unk res. Ntly AAE, CPT Sturdevant.		5
77	1600		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		5
78	1610		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Fuhrman, CAP 1-4-2 at 0130H. Amb in Binn Buc (V) vic BS7886, obsr 1xVC male evading fr the vil. CAP Tm & PF's captured the VC & extracted him to their CP. Interrogation		5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1610	(cont)	revealed that PW was fr Chau Thuan (H) & that the 48th VC Bn, 83d MB Sappers are supposed to overrun CAP 1-4-2 when the moon is down. Sappers are located at: BS783857, 7584, 7585 & 7485. (Info only)		
79	1611		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS701806 at 1500H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh w/neg pack or wpn. He said he was a SGT working w/a VC Co. Will extract to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		
80	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, Helix #10, AT983283 at 1610H. While on PSYOPS msn, rec 10xrds of SAF w/neg hits. Alt: 1600xft. Speed: 60xknots. Arty fired w/unlk res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		
81	1620		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 4-31 Inf, LZ West at 1615H. Admin Log was jammed by a person using foul language for 5xmin. Ntfy Radio Research.		
82	1645		(U) AMCAL, LT Griffin, C Co Rangers, BS282633 (Rn) at 1625H. LRRP Tm Florida directed an A/S on BS281633 on 15-20xWC/NVA.		
83	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT203203 at 1600H. One VN male (55-60xys old) came to B Co's loc & stated that he was selling rice to VC. Res: Dtn 1xVN male. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		
84	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/1-46, BT223131 at 1430H. While on a recon man, fnd 2xen shelters w/bnkr. Inside bnkr fnd 75x51 cal rds, 1xtransistor radio, 1xStevens 12xgauge shotgun & 1x105mm rd not B/T. Extracted wpn, ammo & radio to Hawk Hill & dest rest.		
85	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, 174th Avn, BS608502 at 1621H. Rec SAF fr the gnd w/2xhits w/neg gas. Alt: 150xft. Speed: 75-80xknots. Ntfy AAE, CPT Fisher.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1710		(C) AMCAL, Sp Shupe, G Co Rangers, BT119041 at 1705H. LRRP Tm Mich has approx 40xVC/NVA pers to their E, 50m away. Vegetation is too thick to determine type of equip the en has. Also, en pers are starting to encircle them. Tm requested extraction & was extracted at the above time & grid.		
87	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4 ARVN, BS675530 at 1630H. While walking down a trail, stepped on 1xM-16 mine. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 1xM-16 90% dest. (Info only)		
88	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. Req time ext for AO Ext #42. Time: Until 312400H May 70. Req was granted. (Bn AO Ext) (Info only)		
89	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, E/1-1 Cav & R/4-21, BS869345 at 1505H-1700H. Dtn 1xVN male w/ID. He was evading. He says he was an ARVN deserter & a VC. He also stated that a VC w/1xAK-47 is at BS869338. R Co checked the area & fnd 1x9mm pistol in a spider hole. Will extract to LZ Debbie.		
90	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/4-3, BS622525 at 1145H. Fnd a rocky cave while on a search & clear msn. Inside fnd 1xM-2 cbn (very good condition) w/attached banana clip & ammo in it. Also fnd 14xpacks, 5-6xlbs of docu, misc clothing, toilet supplies & hammocks (unk amt). Extracted wpn & docu to LZ Bronco & dest rest. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		
91	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr, BS771551 to 765558 to 772556 on 29 May 70. Res of land clearing ops. There were 45x acres cleared. Dest 11xbnkr, 5xfighting pos, 1x155mm rd, 1x105mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device & 1x155mm rd B/T w/pressure type firing device.		
92	1735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT203203 at 1640H. Fnd 300xlbs of unpolished rice & 150xlbs of potatoes buried in the grd. Extracted to Hawk Hill.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



# DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO  
12

NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 May 70	2400	29 May 70

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1750		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/2-1, BT216216 at 1730H. Eng 3xNVA 75m W of their loc w/SAF w/neg packs or wpns. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xUS pistol belt & 1xChi Com H/gren CIA (dest). Extracted pistol belt to Hawk Hill. Other 2xNVA evaded NW.		S
94	1750		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52, BS590838 at 1650H. Rec 40-50x rds of SAF fr est 3xVC, 450m NW of their loc. Rtn SAF w/unlk res.		S
95	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-21 at 1615H. At AT956228: Fnd 1xAK-47, 100x lbs of unpolished rice & 1xboat. Res: Extracted wpn to LZ Center & dest rest. At AT955231: Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xNVA KIA by SAF (body approx 10x days old) At AT955229: Fnd 5x graves containing 5xNVA KIA by SAF (bodies approx 3x weeks old).		S
96	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/1-46, BT221134 at 1600H. While on a recon msn, fnd 90x lbs of rice in an open field in a bag. Dest rice. Reason: Could not get acft for extraction & had to move on to their objective.		S
97	1820		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Phillip, A/4-3, BS622525 at 0940H. While enroute to secure downed LOH, dtn 1xMAM w/frag wounds in the legs. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S
98	1825		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52, BS513862 at 1745H. Rec 2x rds of SAF fr approx 400m SW of their loc w/NCD. Arty processed & swept the area w/neg res. C/1-52 was on a search & clear msn.		S
99	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 71st Avn, BT165032 at 1615H. Obsr 5xVC/NVA. Eng w/artly w/unlk res.		S
100	1905		(U) G Co Rangers, LT Griffin, LRRP Tm Michigan, BT118036 at 1805H. Tm was extracted at the above time & grid fr a cold PZ. Ntfy: G2 Admin, PFC White; 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock.		S
101	1905		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Pleten, C/1-52, BS519860 at 1820H. Rec 20x rds of SAF, 3xM-79 rds, 4x60mm mort rds fr 400m SW of their loc w/NCD. Fired arty		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594  
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japac



$\mathbb{C}^n$  上のベクトル場  $X$  は、 $X = \sum_{i=1}^n X^i \frac{\partial}{\partial x^i}$  と表され、 $X^i$  は  $\mathbb{C}^n$  上の関数である。

NO OF PAGES  
18

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
29 May 70

2400

DATE  
29 May 70

ITEM NO

**TIME**



**GUT**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

**ACTION TAKEN**

INITIALS

101

1905 (cont)

w/unk res. Swept the area w/peg res.

102

1915

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/3-82 Arty, LZ Siberia at 1900H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds fr the Res: 1xPF WIA(M) w/neg dam.	SE.
---	-----

103

1920

(U) AMCAL, SFC Williams, G3 Ops. Ref DJF entry #88, 29 May 70. Delete entry.

104

1410

(C) Quang Ngai, SGT Combs, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291800H-300600H May 70. Box #2: UL BT1526, LR BT1922. Box #3: UL BT1230, LR BT1626. Appr: 2d ARVN Div, W. O. Lung; 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION. PFC Wyrohadryk.	
--	--

105

1420

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291800H-300600H May 70. Box #35: Fr BS3504, to BS3507, to Bde AO Bdry, along bdry to BS3612, to RD line, along RD line to BS4008, to BS4004, to start. Box #36: UL BS4783, LR BS5080.

Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; G-3, MAJ Hillier.

Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; SALVATION, PFC Wynobradyle.

106

1415

(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Reg, Time:  
300600H-301800H May 70. Box #30: UL BS4397,  
LR BS5292. Appr: CPT Borretti, 198th Bde;  
MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE,  
CPT Crane; TACP. A1C Stuart.

107

0700

(C) 196th Bde, Msg #5571, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #13: Fr BT0324, to BT0525, to BT1025, to BT1022, to BT0622, to BT0323, to BT0324. Box #101: Fr AT8820, to AT9918, to AT9516, to AT8815, to start. Box #102: UL AT9427, LR AT9920. Box #103: UL AT8830, LR AT9927. Box #104: UL ZC2022, LR AT8815. Box #105: UL ZC2030, LR AT8820. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

**SIGNATURE**

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

14

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
108	1140		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Reg. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #21: UL BT0724, LR BT2020. Box #24: UL BT2011, LR BT2505. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilmycky; Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		S
109	1950		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, (EN) AT971225 at 1925H, obsr 2xVC/NVA w/pack, 900m S of loc. Eng w/artty. En evad S into woodline.		S
110	1956		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-1-7 deactivated 281600H May 70. (Info Only)		S
111	2015		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 2-1, OP #10, BT149335, (EN) BT135328, 1915H, obsr 15xVC/NVA w/wpns 700m NW of loc. Eng w/81mm mort & A/3-82 eng w/Arty. Res: 5xVC/NVA KIA (PROB). Will check at first light.		2077
112	2025		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/1-20, vic BS744554 at 1915H, fd 1000 lb of unpol rice wrapped in plastic, in good condition, buried in holes throughout vil. Rice will be evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon.		AM
113	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Ha Thanh CIDG, BS343704 (EN) BS346708 & BS354698, at 1120H, rec 3x60mm mort rds & SAF fr 400m W & 200m E of loc. Eng area w/SAF w/unl res. (Info Only)		5/11
114	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Ha Thanh CIDG, BS352697 at 1330H, rec SAF fr 700m N of loc. Rtn fire w/SA. VC evad N. Checked area. Res: 1xbarrel & receiver for Cbn, 40 rds SA ammo, 1xponcho, 1xpr black PJ's & 1xfish net CIA. (Info Only)		5/11
115	2100		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, D/1-1 Cav, (EN) BS494991 at 1845H, VR of rkt pocket fd 1xtunnel & 1xbnkr. Eng w/rkts. Res: 1xtunnel, 1xbnkr dest.		AM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

15

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
116	1430		(C) Americal, MAJ Hillier, Night Hawk Req. Time: 291800H-300600H May 70. Box #5: Fr BS6742, to BS7048, to BS7446, to BS7041, to start. Appr; 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; SALVATION, PFC Wyrohadryk.		5
117	1130		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #22A: UL BT0836, LR BT1527. Apror: 196th Bde, LT Ilpyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		5
118	2100		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT093250 at 1930H, while searching vil, obsr 3xVC evad E, approx 20m fr loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC WIA(E), 1xVC KIA, med supplies CIA, 10 green unif (CIA). 2xVN children, age 1xvrs & 2xvrs, were extracted because they had no parents, children & supplies extracted to LZ Hawk Hill. D/O compl at 2000H.		4/7
119	2130		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/4-3, BS620515 at 1700H, fd tunnel 2 1/2'x3'x4' into hill. Fd 6xRPG rds & 1xintrenching tool.		4/7
120	2145		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS889306 at 2015H, rec CS in route to amb fr vil. Did not eng.		4/7
121	2200		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-6, BS637980 at 1300H, fd large cave 5'xhigh by 20'xdeep. Fd docu, evac to LZ Dottie. Blew cave entrance w/shape charge.		4/7
122	2200		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, BS451798 at 2115H, eng 2xVC 200m fr loc. VC evad S. Swept area, fd 2xpacks CIA.		4/7
123	2200		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/4-21, BS816238 at 2110H, obsr 2xlights mov N. Eng w/Arty. Lights went out.		4/7

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
124	2000		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, R/1-20 & 11th Bde Avn, (EN) BS813412 at 1900H, obsr 4xVC w/wpns. Rec SAF. Neg hits. Reaction force, R/1-20, CA fr LZ Liz at 1930H to above grid. At 1940H, LZ cold, swept area & fd 6xVC KIA, dtn 1xVN w/1xM-1 Chn, med supplies, 3xpacks & docu. 3xVC & 1xVC credited 11th Bde, Avn. 3xVC & 1xdtn credited R/1-20. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, SFC Harmon.		SM
125	2135		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/3-1, BS555636, (EN) BS540626 at 1907H, eng 4xVC, 1xw/poss mort tube. Eng at 150m w/M-60 MG. VC, mov W to E, rtn fire. Eng w/81mm mort. Res: 1xVC KIA. Numerous blood trails leading W. Blocking fire fired by D/6-11 Arty on en grid, will sweep tomorrow.		SM
126	2140		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, C/4-21, BS831339 at 1930H, req D/O for 1xVN female w/lower left leg missing.		
127	1900		(U) 196th Bde, SP Lucas, 3-21, req 1xtracker tm & 1xtunnel dog tm. Pick up at 300900H, Ranger pad. Rtn at 311800H May 70. Appr: G-3, CPT Miller.		S
128	2334		(U) CLDC, CPT Abbey, Bnkr #612 & #613, (EN) BT570017 at 2315H, obsr 2xrd SAF pass over head into Chu Lai. NCD.		SM
129	2210		(U) G Co Rangers, SGT Lindhe, LRRP Tm Michigan, BT119041 at 1705H, Ref DJF Entry #86. Change to read: 20 en obsr, instead of 40.		SM
130	2313		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, D/4-31, LZ West at 2100H, EM fired M-79 into RPG wire by accident. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2120H to 91st Evac. Ntfy:XXIV Corps, SP Morris 301500H.		
131	2317		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21 Inf, BS816350, (EN) BS821353 at 2200H, obsr 1 stationary light. Eng w/Arty w/unlk res.		SM
132	1140		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #30A: TL BS3597, LR BS4492. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan;		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

71

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

17

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 May 70

2400

29 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
132	1140	CONT	Tra Bong SF, (init) B.D. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		5
133	1150		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #41: UL BT3215, UR BT3712, LL BT3211, LR BT3708. Box #45A: LR BT3309, LR BT3903. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Flinckyj, 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		8
134	1140		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #30C: UL BS4397, LR BS5292. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin, FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		5
135	1140		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #30B: Fr BT325040, along river to BS2896, 1000m each side. Box #10: UL BS4096, LR BS4890. Box #42: UL BS4584, LR BS5080. Box #48: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr: 196th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		8
136	1130		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 300600H-301800H May 70. Box #52: UL BS6448, LR BS7043. Box #59: Fr BS6828, to BS6826, to BS7828, to BS7823, to start. Box #60: UL BS4871, UR BS5571, LL BS5066, LR BS5566. Box #62: Fr BS5544, to BS5546, to BS5950, to BS6246, to BS5844, to start. Box #62A: UL BS6644, LR BS7436. Box #69A: Fr BS4574, to BS5262, to BS4362, to BS4670, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, SPC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		8
137	2145		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, MACV Tm 26, BS774536 (EN) BS773540 at 1730H, obsr 4xVC w/wpn stopping people at above grid. Too far away to eng. VC were taking people into tree line. Req G/S work area. Checking vil at above grid. No males fr vil were taken. Rec 1xRFG rd. NCD.		4371

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1965 O-343-783/865



11

☆ GPO 1969 O-343-783-163



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 30 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>RAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>DOTIE</u>			
B Co	<u>673894</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>	<u>701806</u>		
Recon	<u>632974</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>281120</u>			
C Co	<u>197078</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>201059</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>281120</u>			
C Co	<u>197078</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>HTL 5 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>201059</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

1st (cont)

1st Inf Bn CP	STINEON		
A Co	STINEON		
B Co	599832		
C Co	509865		
D Co	460854		
E Co	STINEON		
Recon	453807		
17 Cav (Armor)	BYONET		
1st Artillery Bn CP	BYONET		
A Btry	BYONET	DOYLE	
B Btry	PROF		
C Btry	EAT CITY		
D Btry	STINEON		
11th Inf Bde CP	ERONEO		
3rd Inf Bn CP	ESR 411		
A Co	444763		
B Co	514728		
C Co	570652		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	528712		
4th Inf Bn CP	SL HILL		
A Co	619522		
B Co	704346		
C Co	SL HILL		

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	619533		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	SJ HILL		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	BRONCO		
B Co	783433		
C Co	LIZ		
D Co	736568		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	LIZ		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	DEBBIE		
B Co	824245		
C Co	832332		
D Co	742556		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BRONCO	DEACON	
D Btry	FSB 411		
25th Arty Bn CP	771525		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY			
A Trp	012282			
B Trp	CHL			
C Trp	012282			
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHL			
Div Arty	CHL			
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL			
A Btry	HANK HILL	MT T		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC			
C Btry	FAT CITY			
3 16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL			
A Btry	CHINDY (SF)			
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC			
C Btry	CHUNG (SF)			
<del>3 16 Arty CP</del>				
G/55th Arty	CHL			
1 22 Arty CP	HURRICANE			
A Btry	DOTAIE	ARTY HILL		
B Btry	SINOBY	DOTAIE		
C Btry	LIZ	DOEBIE		
D Btry	DOTAIE	BRONCO		
196th Inf Bde CP	HANK HILL			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HANK HILL			
A Co	092259			
B Co	203203			
C Co	155201			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL	-----	-----	-----
E Co	HAWK HILL	-----	-----	-----
Recon	HAWK HILL	-----	-----	-----
3 21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	-----	-----	-----
A Co	CENTER	-----	-----	-----
B Co	965230	-----	-----	-----
C Co	952229	-----	-----	-----
D Co	957226	-----	-----	-----
E Co	CENTER	-----	-----	-----
Recon	002218	-----	-----	-----
4 31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	-----	-----	-----
A Co	978227	-----	-----	-----
B Co	883220	-----	-----	-----
C Co	963255	-----	-----	-----
D Co	WEST	-----	-----	-----
E Co	WEST	-----	-----	-----
Recon	SIBERIA	-----	-----	-----
F 17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	272282	-----	-----
3 82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	-----	-----	-----
A Btry	HAWK HILL	-----	-----	-----
B Btry	CENTER	WEST	-----	-----
C Btry	SIBERIA	-----	-----	-----
D Btry	-----	-----	-----	-----

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



CONFIDENTIAL

3

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal Opened.

*[Handwritten initials]*

2

0005

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, F/8th Cav, BT159235  
& 159242 (en grids) at 292310H May 70. Rec SAF  
w/NCD. Alt: 900xft. Speed: 80xknots. Eng w/ANP  
w/unl res.

*[Handwritten initials]*

3

0005

(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, B/4-31, AT883203  
at 292300H May 70. Rec 4xRPG-7 rds fr 200m NE  
of their NDP. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at  
292330H May 70 to 91st Evac. Counter battery  
was fired w/unl res.

*[Handwritten initials]*

4

0430

(C) CLDC, Sp Pioch. Alert condition is CLDC  
code #5. Eff 0630H.

*[Handwritten initials]*

5

0500

(U) AMCAL, Sgt Offutt, G2 Ops. Intel passed to  
11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart; 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott;  
198th Bde, LT Harris.

*[Handwritten initials]*

6

0545

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, C/4-21, BS899303 at  
292255H May 70. Elm of C Co had a mech amb det.  
Swept the area & fnd 1xhat w/holes in it &  
a piece of cloth.

*[Handwritten initials]*

7

0545

(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 4th ARVN, LZ Dragon  
at 292305H May 70. Rec 2x122mm rkts which came  
over LZ Dragon fired fr BS725500. Eng grid w/artly  
w/unl res. One rkt landed on LZ Dragon & was  
a dud. The other rd landed near QL #1 w/neg dam.  
(Info only)

*[Handwritten initials]*

8

0705

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Mortland, F/17th Cav & RF  
Co #723, BT251201 at 0630H. While sweeping,  
area, flushed 4xVC out driving them towards the  
RF's. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xM-16, 6xChi Com H/gren  
& docu CIA. Extracted wun, docu & H/gren to Hawk  
Hill. Credit given to RF Co 723. (Info only)

*[Handwritten initials]*

9

0805

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, RF #496, LZ Karen  
at 0340H. Eng plat size on force w/SAF & ANP.  
Res: 10xNVA KIA, 2xVN civ WIA(E) & 4xAK-47 CIA.  
(Info only)

*[Handwritten initials]*

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-13, the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

0845

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, D/1-20, BS744582 at 0730H. While on ptl, fnd 1xVN child who said 2xVC were in the area last night w/2xM-16 & 1xunk type radio. At 0750H: Obsr 1xMAM w/neg pack of wpn. 75m S of their loc. NPFF asked to halt & fired warning shots but subj cont to evade. NPFF's eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.

11

0845

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, Thang Binh PF's, ET135328 at 291919H May 70. Obsr 15-20xVC evading. Arty fired by A/3-82. Res: 5xVC KBA. Conf by PF's & credited to A/3-82.

12

0845

(dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, B/3-21, AT955230 at 291235H May 70. Fnd 60xrds of AK-47 ammo. Dest in place.

13

0910

(U) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Florida, BS274647 at 0803H. Obsr 7xVC/NVA w/wons, 20m E of their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Tm req extraction. FAC on station at 0815H. G/S & extraction acft on station at 0845H. LRRP Tm was extracted at 0857H fr a cold LZ. N Carolina (Radio Relay for Florida) is also being extracted fr Ha Thanh w/Florida hel. Box #1 is cancelled by MAJ McGee, G2 6ps.

14

0910

(C) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, F/3th Cav, AT843210 at 0820H. LOH rec by 30xcal fire w/neg hits. G/S eng the area w/AMF & rec SAF. Res: 2xhits & 1xUS KIA(M). LOH obsr a bnkr in vic of the fire. Ntly AAE, CPT Fisher.

15

0910

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, F/17th Cav, ET231203 at 0800H. Ltn 1xMAM w/neg pack or wpn. Fnd in vic & dest 12xBLU bomblets. Extracted DET to Hawk Hill.

16

0940

(U) 196th Bde, LT Hunsinger, AT900246 at 0340H. RF Co #496 on an OP off LZ Karen, made contact w/1xplet of NVA. Eng w/SAF & arty. Res: 5xNVA KIA (RF Co 496) 5xNVA KBA (credited to C/3-82 Arty), 3xAK-47 CIA (RF Co 496) & 2xRF KIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3  
NO. OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 30 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 30 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT233113 at 0650H. While on a recon in force op, det 1xM-26 H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). While clearing an LZ for D/O, det 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). While awaiting D/O, rec 10xrds of SAF w/NCD. D/O compl for the 3xUS WIA(E) at 0730H.		
18	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/1-46, BT281116 at 282000H May 70. While on a saturation ptl, fnd 1xbnkr containing 1xsmall med kit, 80xlbs of polished rice, 60xlbs of corn, 40xlbs of peanuts & 2xdocu. All corn, rice & peanuts will be extracted to LZ Professional w/docu & med supplies. Enkr dest.		
19	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT276131 at 0720H. Fnd 2xen shelters. Between them, fnd 1xChi Com H/gren B/T w/trip wire. Dest in place. Also fnd in shelters, 2xM-16 mags w/10xrds of ammo in each. Dest shelters. Ammo & mags extracted to LZ Professional.		
20	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, 2-1 Inf AO, BT154255 at 0745H. Obsr 9-15xindiv evad into shelter area. Did not eng due to shelter area.		
21	0945	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT952226 at 292000H May 70. Mech amb det. Res: 1xdog KIA.		
22	0945		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, 176th Avn, TS514776 at 0820H. UH-1H made precautionary landing due to transmission failure on OP #1 w/NCD. Acft is secured by ARVN's. Ntly AAE, CPT Fisher.		
23	0950	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT198207 at 292100H May 70. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA.		
24	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS675878 at 0905H. Fnd a sign in a hole (3'x3') which stated the area was booby trapped. Sign was constructed for G-ration boxes.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **48** NO. OF PAGES **18**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>30 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>30 May 70</b>

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT209197 at 0920H. Fnd 490xlbs of unpolished rice buried in a shelter, wrapped in plastic. Rice was in good condition. Will extract to Hawk Hill.		S
26	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS736568 at 0905H. Dtn 1xVN female w/a basket walking past their CP. Female was 40yrs old). Inside the basket fnd 172,800xpiasters. DET & money extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW, Sp Matsumoto.		S
27	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/4-3, BS778557 at 0845H. While on a land clearing ops, dtn 1xVN male (60yrs old), 2xVN females (35-40yrs old) w/7xVN children. One male & 1xfemale had neg ID & 1xfemale had ID but refused to leave the male. Extracted DET to LZ Bronco.		S
28	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/1-20, BS750534 at 0910H. Obsr 5xVC w/wpns. Eng w/artty w/unk res. VC evaded N.		S
29	1020		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS813412 at 0900H. While on rice denial ops, in the area of 174th C/S engagement on 29 May 70, fnd 3xremains of Ho Chi Minh sandals, 1xbush hat, & a fresh portion of human skull (not decayed) Dest all.		S
30	1045		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Lark, Ho Thanh SE/CING, At 300750H, BS353696, eng UNSEF 2 Om fr loc w/unk res. En evaded W. BS352700, 0810H, Eng UNSEF, w/unk res. En evaded NW.		S
31	1045		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt. Shea, Req clearance to cross river at BS560758. From S moving W, D/3-1 will move west out of sensor AO after crossing river. Time period: 1100H to 1500H. Area: UL BS5577, LR BS 5775 Passed to QN, SP Luccerio, appr by 2nd ARVN DIV Cpt. Que, Cpt. Sherrard; Ntfy: 11th Bde, Cpt. Phillips; FSE, Cpt. Crane.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	30 May 70	2400	30 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1100		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Box, A/1-46, BT228131, at 0900H. On recon in force, find 1x shelter w/unk. Inside atn 3xVN fem (43,23 & 64 yrs old), 4xVN child. Extr to LZ Prof.		
33	1100		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, A/1-46, BT233113 at 0800H. On LZ, find unk type B/T w/pressure type firing device. Crater 6"x8". Dest in place.		
34	1120		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, C/1-52, BS519879, 510880 at 0805H. Rec 40-50 rds SAF fr 200m N & 200m E. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0845H. Rtn SAF & arty and swept area w/neg res.		
35	1120		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, C/1-52, BS502862 at 1015H. Rec 20-30 rds SAF. NCD. Rtn SAF & arty w/unk res.		
36	1130		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, F/17 w/RF Co 723, BT250200 at 1110H. RF's eng 1xVN fem. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg pk,, wpn docu or unif. Info Only		
37	1150		(U)Qui Nhon, SP Luccero, RF Co 196, AT903245 at 0315H. Est 2xplst of VC overrun Son Binh Camp. Res: 8xVC KIA, 5xIWC, 2xVN civ KIA, 4xVN civ WIA. Info Only		
38	1200		(U)G Co Rangers SP Shupe, LRRP tm Hawaii, BT099044 at 0706H. Reports one man with severe stomach cramps(team leader).1000H, moved W of loc looking for LZ to extr sick man. 1005H, heard warning shot to their N.1136H, Sick man extr by McGuire Rig.		
39	2255	(dlyd)	(C)4th ARVN Regt, Sgt. Lockhart, AO req. #12. DTG:300730H May 70 to 042400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: Fr BS5643 to 5647 to 5747 to 5753 to 6153, along river to BS6247 to 6443 to starting point. Appr by: Minh Long, (initials)JAG; Ba To, (initials)DES; G3, Cpt. Miller; Ntfy: 11th Bde, MSG. Henderson; FSE, Cpt. Shults.		
40	1245		(U)196th Bde, Spt Goodfriend, F/17, BT250200 at 1155H. Called a D/O for 4xRF, det a mine in a hedgerow 3xlitter, 1xambulatory. D/O compl 1230H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

41

1255

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, D/1-1, at 1105H.  
 VR: obsr 2xshelters at BT343059, 3xstructures  
 at BT348052, 2xstructures at BT353048. Neg eng.

42

1255

(U) 11th Bde Sgt. Clough, 1/4 ARVN, BS616552 at  
 1140H. Rec sniper fire fr the W. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E).  
 en eved to the W. D/O compl 1210H to Bronco.

43

1255

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt. Clough, D/1-20, BS744582 at  
 1047H. While searching area. rec 1x and det 105mm  
 B/T rd. Res: 1xNPFF KIA & 2xVN WIA(M).

44

1300

(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Holzer, CAP 1-3-8, BS567918  
 at 0630H. Rec 75-100xrds of SAF fr 5xVC w/NCD.  
 Rtn SAF & swept the area w/neg res. (Info only)

45

1300

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 174th Avn, BT280120  
 at 1235H. UH-1H rec 4-5xrds of SAF w/neg hits.  
 Alt: 800xft. Speed: 60xknots. G/S eng the  
 area w/unx res. Ntfy AAE, CPT Sturdevant.

46

1305

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/3-82, LZ Siberia  
 at 1240H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

47

1310

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS747554  
 at 1110H. While conducting rice denial ops,  
 fnd 6000xlbs of unpolished rice in a vil. Rice  
 was wrapped in plastic & fnd buried under huts,  
 under haystacks & in the gnd. Rice was buried  
 approx 5xweeks ago & is in good condition.  
 Rice was locally grown & came fr the last harvest.  
 Will extract to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps,  
 Cpt. Conway at 1845H.

48

1310

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS509866 at  
 1140H. While on a search & clear man, rec 40-50xrds  
 of SAF fr est 400m NE & S of their loc. Res:  
 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1215H to 27th Surg. Rtn  
 SAF, 81mm mort fire, arty processed, G/S on  
 station at 1225H & eng the area. Broke station  
 at 1240H. C Co swept the area w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

00001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

49

1330

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT228133 at 1010H. While rtn to CP loc, rec 10x rds of M-60 MG fire fr 350m N of their loc w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/unks res.

50

1330

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, A/1-46, BT231125 at 1055H. While on a recon in force op, fnd 1x Chi Com H/gren B/T on a trail w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place w/NCD.

51

1345

(U) Tam Ky Provincial HQ, LT Daily, RF Co #723, BT257204 at 1255H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)

52

1230

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/3-21, AT955233 at 1045H. Eng 1xNVA on the S side of river, 75-100m fr their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Before he died, he said he was a scout for an NVA Co that was on the N side of the river. Approx the same time, eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xNVA WIA. WIA left blood trails to the N. Note: At the same loc on 26 May 70, C/3-21 killed 2xNVA w/a mech amb.

53

1240

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, PF #15 fr OP 10 at 0700H. While on a sweep msn, at BT198304: Fnd & dest 2xChi Com H/gren. At BT195304: Fnd 2xVC KIA by mort hidden under some bushes w/neg packs or wpns. (Info only)

54

1440

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, R/5 ARVN, LZ Siberia at 1355H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). (Info only)

55

1440

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, C/1-1 Cav, BT018283 at 1405H. A canister rd exploded inside an M-551. Res: 1xUS KIA & 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1424H. Ntfx: SEC Harmon XXIV Corps 302059H. See entry 43

56

1450

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt LARK, R/1-6, BS626972 at 1315H. Fnd 5x sleeping pos (3'x3' each). They had been used w/in the last week. Pos were dest.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
8

NO. OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1455		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-6, BS6981 at 1300H. Village Chief fr Dap Ky (2) (V) rept farmer fnd 3xVC KIA & 3xAK-47. The AK-47 were sent to the vil. Last night, the VC confiscated the AK-47. Of the 3xVC that were killed, 2xwore black PJ's & 1xwore a green uniform.		
58	1458		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Clough, B/123d Avn at 1400H-1445H. While on a VR, at BS484688: Fnd 3xnew shelters, 4xfighting pos, cooking utensils & 1x55 gal drum & many signs of recent activity. Eng w/artv & rkts. Res: 4xshelters dest. At BS511622: Obsr unk number of caves & signs of recent activity.		
59	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS744557 at 1140H. Dtn 6xVN female w/neg ID w/8xVN children. Extracted all to LZ Bronco. Ntly: SFC Harmon, XXIV Corps 302055H.		
60	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-21, BS743554 at 1435H. While searching for rice, fnd a hut w/a false floor. Under the floor fnd 77xrds of AK-47 ammo (7xof which were armor piercing).		
61	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, IOS at LZ Siberia, AT889218 at 1430H. Obsr 3xindiv digging 1xmort pos. Artv fired. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.		
62	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Pahnstock, 4-31 Inf. LZ Siberia at 1550H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd w/NCD. Rd came fr the SW.		
63	1610		(C) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		
64	1615		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, C/3-1, BS571648 at 1550H. One VN child pointed out 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: Dest in place. Neg VIP payment.		
65	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, Ly Tinh PF #83, BT482107 at 1130H. Eng 1xVC in a hole & rec 10xrds of SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 20xrds of AK-47 ammo & 3xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

66

1645

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS510859 at  
1530H. Eng 1xVC w/AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xChi  
Com H/gren CIA.

67

1650

(U) CLDC, Sgt Philburn. There will be blasting  
in the rock quarry at 1730H. Ntfy: C/S, Sp Smith;  
G3, Sp Turcotte.

68

1700

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, 71st Avn, BT119261  
at 1640H. Obsr 20-30xVC in the open. Firebirds  
92 & 95 eng the area. Res: 5xVC KIA. Ntfy XXIV  
Corps, Sgt Bolthouse at 1705H.

69

1705

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 174th Avn, BT118230  
at 1630H. Obsr 4xVC w/neg packs or wpns. Eng  
w/AWF. Res: 4xVC evaded into woodline.

70

1730

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/4-31, AT955233  
at 1715H. Checked out area where a VC Co was  
rept in w/neg findings. Area appeared unused  
for quite some time.

71

1740

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 71st Avn, BT116293  
at 1650H. Obsr 10xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving  
N. C/S eng w/AWF & rkts w/neg res.

72

1745

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 30 May 70.  
Res of land clearing ops. Cleared 74x acres.  
Area cleared: BS775572 to 771585 & (strip)  
BS776566 to 769581. Dest 2xbnkrs & 1xhomemade  
Chi Com H/gren.

73

0930

(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. Req clnc for APD msn  
D-7A in the area bounded by BT3305 to 3310 to 3910  
to 3905. Time: 310900H-311130H May 70. Req clnc  
for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the  
fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) &  
2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30min  
prior to the man. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan;  
196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy:  
Div Cml, MSG Stanberry; G2 Air, CPT Galster;  
AAE, Sp Harris.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

10 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 May 70	2400	30 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	2250	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, LT Cobb, AO Req #14. DTG: 300600H-May 70 to 021200H Jun 70. Purpose: Convoy security. Area: Fr BT158120 to 158150 to 170150 to 1814 to 1812. Appr by: AMCAL, MG Milloy; Tam Ky, (initials) XUY; C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns. Ntfy: 196th Bde, Sp Morrow; FSE, CPT Crane.		
75	1820		(U)AMCAL, Sgt. Horton, Departed VIP inbound to LZ Stinson at 1340H. Departed LZ Stinson enroute to Monh Long. Departed Monh Long inbound VIP ETA 20-25minutes. 1veh reg. 1446.		
76	1820		(U)AMCAL, Sgt. Horton, Departed VIP enroute to Hawk Hill. Departed Hawk Hill enroute to Combat Center ETA 1600H. Departed VIP pad inbound VIP pad req that his vehicle be sent back to VIP pad. 1610H.		
77	1820		(U)AMCAL, Sgt. Horton, CG departed VIP inbound Hawk Hill 0945H. CG departed Hawk Hill inbound CG LZ Professional 1047H. Departed Professional enroute to Tam Ky at 1120H. CG departed VIP enroute Chu Lai, 1 veh req 1150H. CG departed VIP enroute Hawk Hill ETA 15 minutes. No commo on CMD secure fr approx 1355H to 1425H. CG departed VIP enroute Quang Nai - contact Quang Nai - Co ahead with briefing. CG departed Quang Nai inbound VIP 1730H.		
78	1130		(C)11th Bde, SGT Sorrick, req the following area added to AO Extension #11: UL BS5462, LR BS5523. Time: 310600H May - 072400H Jun 70. Purpose: Radio Relay Tr. Appr: B-11 SFG, CPT Sweet, modified as follows: In grid sq BS5423, Hill 544, only do not go W of NS grid line 54; G-3, CPT Sherrard. Ntfy: 11th Bde, SGT Wada; PSE, CPT Crane.		
79	1410		(U) 39th Engr, PFC Scott, G/39th Engr, 1245H, (EN) BS554717, while on road bldg opns, RT #518, rec 2ards SAF. NGB. (Info Only)		
80	1415		(U) 11th Bde, SGT Clough, 1-4 ARVN, (EN) BS636546 at 1120H, on search & clear msn, obar		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

80

1415

CONT

2xVC mov E on trail dressed in black PJ's.  
Eng w/SAP. Res: 2 VC KIA, 2xChiCom H/Cren  
CIA. (Info Only)

81

1800

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, FSE, Arty raids  
on 28, 29 & 30 May 70. Fired 1,332xHK rds  
on 390 mans. Res: 6xstructures dam, 12xstruc  
dest, 5xbnkr dest, 3xsec explo, 28xVC/NVA  
KBA (Credited to B/3-16 & A/3-18 Arty).

82

1735

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, HHC/1-20, BS805383  
at 301530H May 70, driving S on QL-1 at 15 MPH,  
struck 1xVN child (male) who walked out in  
front of 2 1/2 ton truck. Right front wheel ran  
over child's head. Res: 1xVN child KIA.  
Father threatened to kill ARVN Major's family  
if he was not compensated immediately. Also  
he would shoot any GI he saw. Contacted S-5  
who told the man he would have to wait until  
rpt was processed. MP's declared accident was  
unavoidable.

83

1805

(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia  
at 1705H, rec 2x82mm mort rds w/neg cas. One  
rd landed outside peri & 1xrd hit ARVN powder  
bnkr, starting small fire w/little dam.

84

1820

(U) Amcal, Sgt Horton, ADXS departed VIP inbound  
LZ Stenson, 1340H. ADC(S) departed LZ Stenson  
enroute Minh Long, 1405H. ADC(S) departed  
Minh Long inbound VIP - ETA, 20-25 min. 1xveh  
req, 1446H.

85

1820

(U) Amcal, Sgt Horton, ADC, ADC(M) departed  
VIP enroute LZ Hawk Hill. TOR: 1542H.  
Departed LZ Hawk Hill enroute Combat Center -  
ETA, 1600H. Departed VIP pad inbound VIP pad,  
req that his veh be sent back to VIP pad, 1610H.

86

1820

(U) Amcal, Sgt Horton, CG ADC, CG departed VIP  
pad inbound LZ Hawk Hill, 0945H. CG departed  
LZ Hawk Hill inbound LZ Professional, 1047H.  
Departed LZ Professional enroute to Tam Ky at  
1120H. CG departed Tam Ky enroute Chu Lai,  
1xveh req. TOR: 1150H. CG departed VIP enroute

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
12

NO OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR <b>0001</b>	DATE <b>30 May 70</b>	HOUR <b>2400</b>	DATE <b>30 May 70</b>

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1820	CONT	LZ Hawk Hill, ETA, 15min. TOR: 1310H, No commo on Cmd-Secure fr approx 1355H-1425H. CG departed VIP pad enroute Quang Ngai, contacted Quang Ngai - go ahead w/briefing, 1630H. CG departed Quang Ngai inbound VIP pad, 1730H.		
87	1605		(C) Amcal, MAJ McGee, G-2 Opns, LRRP AO Req. Box #12. DTG: 311600H May - 052400H Jun 70. AO: Fr AT9505, E to AT9905, N to AT9906, E to AT0106, S to AT0104, W to AT0004, S to AT0001, W to AT9501, N to start. Msn: Area Recon. Appr: FSE, MAJ Minnich; C-5 SFG, CPT Burn; G-3, CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE, SFC Dennis.		
88	1710		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fox, B/1-52, 1110H. SOI Loss. Circumstances: While on VR for B Co CA, CPT Robert E. Harper's seat belt came undone. While he was attempting to re-fasten it, he laid SOI on map & when he turned around to pick it up, the SOI & map were no longer there. Exact loc unk. Area: UL BS5589, LR BS6086. Lost by CPT Robert E. Harper, SSN: 456-70-1477. Ntfy: C/S, COL Hume; G-2 Admin, CPT Dutton.		
89	1835		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/3-21, (EN) AT957230 at 1600H, while on S/C msn, fd 2xVC in tunnel KIA. Bodies were approx 3-4 days old. Cause of death is unk. Neg packs or wpn.		
90	1900		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, B/1-52, BS591838 at 1810H, rec 6xrds M-16 fire, approx 300m W of loc. Rtn SAF. NCD.		
91	1901		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/1-52, (EN) BS509865 at 1845H, rec 10-15 rds AK-47 fire & 1MM-79 rd w/NCD. Rtn SAF w/neg res.		
92	1935		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, (EN) BT198194 at 1843H, fd 1xgrave. Res: 1xVC KBA, less than 24 hrs old.		
93	1935		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-1 Cav, BTO18283 at 1405H. Ref DJF entry #55. 2xmechanics were inside working on Sheridan. 1xwas not familiar		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



CONFIDENTIAL

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 NO. OF PAGES 18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 May 70	2400	30 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
93	1935	CONT	w/Sheridan & grabbed main firing device for support resulting in main gun discharging w/cannister rd. Res: Pending investigation.		JMM		
94	2045		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, IQS at LZ Siberia, (EN) AT982208 at 1920H, obser 2xVC in open, 2700m SW of loc. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		JMM		
95	2049		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, (EN) BS454805 at 1830H, obser 4xVC w/wpns 600m SE of loc. Eng w/Arty & SAF w/unk res. Will sweep at first light.		JMM		
96	2049		(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, R/1-52, (EN) BS453799 at 2000H, eng 30xNVA w/packs & wpns w/Arty 1000m SE of loc w/unk res. Will cont to fire Arty into area throughout the night & will sweep in morning.		JMM		
97	2140		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, (EN) BS779457 at 1900H, while on patrol, detained 2xVN; 1xmale, 1xfemale. Male had ID card, Female had neg ID card. Were detained because PF's said they were on black list. 2xVN will be processed through MACV channels.		JMM		
98	2140		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/3-1, (EN) BS551764 at 2115H, heard explo 400m S of peri. 1xrd hit 30m outside peri, believed to be RPG rd. Eng w/Arty w/unk res. NCD.		JMM		
99	2152		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) BT116260 at 1915H, obser 1xVC w/pack & wpn 150m SW of loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1 pack w/pers items, 1x9mm ChiCom pistol CIA, extracted to LZ Hawk Hill.		JMM		
100	2152		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/2-1, (EN) BT139287 at 1930H, mech amb det w/unk res. Will check at first light. See DJF 31 May entry #23		JMM		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15. The proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

101

2155

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, B/4-21, BS824244 at 1900H, 3d Flat stayed behind, obser 7xVC digging up a garbage dump in their day laager. They eng w/SAF. 2xVC KIA (1 was a MAM 20yrs old, the other MAM was 17 yrs old, both in black PJ's) Both had neg ID. The elements captured 2 ChiCom H/Gren. Also wounded 2xVC who evad, w/3xother VC. In mov to the laager site for a sweep B/4-21 staying behind rec 1x ChiCom H/Gren w/neg cas.

See DTF 31 May, entry # 16

102

2200

(C) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/1-20, BS786440 at 1547H, several VC children told B Co they knew where there were some body parts. B Co went to the area & fd head, chest, arms & part of a shirt w/CPT bars & cross rifles. Parts of the body evac to LZ Bronco for identification.

103

2200

(U) 11th Bde, SGT Ward, D/3-1, BS560761 at 1640H, rec hvy SAF fr BS560760 & BS569753. Rtn w/SAF. Firing stopped at 1650H. While crossing river, rec AWF fr the N. Unit still had 10xindiv on S side of river. Req G/S. Eng BS569753 w/4.2" HE. Eng BS570760 w/Arty fr D/6-11 Arty. G/S on station at 1710H, on resupply man, ship rec SAF. Eng grids BS557767 & BS558768 w/Arty. G/S rec poss .30 cal MG fire fr BS558768. Resupply ship at 30', 50-60K, neg hits.

104

2200

(U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, A/1-52, LZ Stinson at 2115H, heard shots fr bottom of hill. Eng w/M-79 w/unk res.

105

2225

(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, B/2-1, (EN) BT189184 at 1947H, rec 12x60mm mort rds, SA & AW fire fr 400m SW of loc w/NCD. Eng area w/SA, Arty & G/S w/unk res. Will sweep at first light. Ntly: XXIV Corps, CPT Bates.

106

2245

(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS825333 at 2200H, amb eng 2 3xVC w/SAF & M-79. Swept area w/neg findings.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

15

NO. OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

107 2300 (U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, Ly Tin RF #86, BT450032  
at 2130H, eng 1xSqd VC 50m w/SAF. Rec SAF &  
M-79 rds. Evad W. Will sweep. (Info Only)

HM

108 2310 (U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, E/2-1 Radar,  
OF Legionnaire, (EN) BT199274 at 2140H, detected  
15xVC/NVA in open. Eng w/mort w/unk res.

HM

109 2330 (U) 198th Bde, SP Pleten, C/5-46, BT400044  
at 2045H, obsr 2xVC fr S approx 30m. Eng w/SAF.  
VC Rtn SAF. Swept area, fd blood trails. VC  
evad to the S, vic BT441049. Res of sweep,  
0600H: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 2xmag, 3xCh1Com H/Gren  
CIA.

HM

110 0835 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
310600H-311800H May 70. Box #48: UL BS6192,  
LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan.  
Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP,  
A1C Young.

5

111 1750 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time:  
310600H-311800H May 70. Box #23: UL BT0703,  
LR BS2198. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Cobb; Tien Phuoc  
SF, CPT Burns. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin;  
FSE, CPT Shults, TACP, A1C Young.

5

112 1510 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Night Hawk Req. Time:  
301900H-310600H May 70. Area #1: Fly Chu Lai  
per1. Appr by G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT  
Fisher; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyck.

5

113 0805 (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lockhart. APD Msn Req. Time:  
310730H-311000H May 70. APD Msn #60: UL BS5526,  
LR BS6321. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3,  
MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT  
Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.

5

114 0835 (C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
310600H-311800H May 70. Box #40: UL BS1096,  
LR BS1890. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy:  
AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.

5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
115	0840		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #41: UL BT3215, UR BT3712, LL BT3211 LR BT3708. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; 198th Bde, CPT Moeller. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
116	1250		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Night Hawk Req. Time: 301900H-310600H May 70. Box #35: BS3504 to 3507 to AO bdry, along bdry to BS3612 to RD line, along RD line to BS4008 to 4004. Box #36: UR BS4783, LR BS5080. Box #37: UL BS6886, LR BS7483. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; Salvation, PFC Wynohradnyck.		
117	1250		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #30: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Box #31: LL BS4485, UR BS5199. Appr by: 198th Bde, CPT Borretti; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
118	0815		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #52: UL BS6448, LR BS7043. Box #53: BS6828 to 6826 to 7828 to 7823 to starting point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
119	0835		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #21: UL BT0724, LR BT2020. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1527. Box #24: UL BT2011, LR BT2505. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		
120	0840		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #60: UL BS4871, UR BS5571, LL BS5066, LR BS5566. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

17

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 May 70	2400	30 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
121	0800		(C) 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #103: UL AT8830, LR AT9927. Box 104: UL 2C2022, LR AT8815. Box #105: UL 2C2030, LR AT8820. Box #101: AT8820 to 9918 to 9516 to 8815 to starting point. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shultz; TACP, A1C Stuart.				
122	0840		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time: 310600H-311800H May 70. Box #63: UL BS6644, LR BS7436. Box #69: BS4574 to 5262 to 4362 to 4670 to starting point. Appr by: 11th Bde, CPT Shea. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Fisher; FSE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.				
123	0630		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, HHC/2-1, OP Legionnaire at 0400H. One US was standing by a foxhole when a Claymore mine was blown. The backblast threw pieces of rock causing severe cuts to the face & hands. Res: 1xUS WNB. D/O compl at 0420H to Hawk Hill.				
124	1100	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. APD Msn Req. Req clnc for APD Msn D-1S in the area bounded by: Fr AT9502, NE to BT0108, SE to 0400, W to AT9700 N along river to starting point. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to the Avn Ops 30min prior to the msn. Time of msn: 311300H-311530H May 70. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Disapproved by: FSE, MAJ Minnich; C Co, 5th SFG, CPT Burns; G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: Div Cml, MSG Stanberry; G2 Air, CPT Galster; 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock.				
125	2230		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, D/4-21, S750565 at 1830H. Sniper eng 1xVC 25m to the E of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpack, 4xM-26 H/gren, docu & misc gear CIA. Docu evas to LZ Franco. Obsr 2xVC; 1xw/wpn 500m E of their loc evading.				
126	2300		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/1-20, BS764590 at 2245H. While moving to their amb, obsr 3xVC 45m W of their loc. Eng/w/SAP & VC rtn fire. Swept the area & fnd 2xVC KIA.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
CC							



## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

18

NO OF PAGES

18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 May 70

2400

30 May 70

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

127 2300

(U) Div Arty, CPT Shultz, B/3-16, (en grids) AS989989 & B5004964 at 0727H. Eng UNSEF w/art. Res: 8xVC KBA conf ty AOBSEF.

128 2328

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, PF #15 fr OP 10, BT198304 at 0700H. Ref DJF entry #53, 30 May 70, 0700H. Change 2xVC KBM credited to E/2-1. Delete Info only.

129 2345 (dlyd)

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/4-31, AT963254 at 292330H May 70. Obsr mov outside of the peri. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

130 2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

131 2400

(C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept meeting only lt resistance in their combined TAOR as search, recon in force & pacification support ops cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AD contact was rept lt. In one significant icdt, C/3-82 eng & killed 5 VC & 5 NVA. In another significant contact, G/S fr 71st Avn eng 20-30xVC 5 1/2 kms E of LZ Center, illing 5. In Op Nantucket Beach & Geneva Park, the 198th/6th ARVN Regts also rept lt contact w/no significant contacts. In Op Iron Mountain the 11th Inf Bde, 4th ARVN Regt rept lt contact. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 8 pacification support ops. Americal units rept en losses of 19 VC & 7 NVA KIA w/1 IWC. There were 14 VN dtn. US losses were 9 WIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).

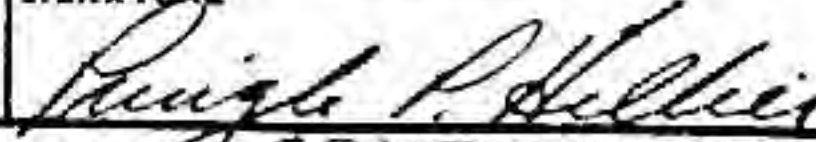
132 2400

(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE P. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE



DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 31 May 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
193th Inf Bde CP	<u>DAYONET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
B Co	<u>662882</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>CHL</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUT MAN</u>			
Recon	<u>626972</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>170133</u>			
C Co	<u>208081</u>			
D Co	<u>PRCF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF 7</u>			
Recon	<u>219057</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>425079</u>			
B Co	<u>DAYONET</u>			
C Co	<u>411058</u>			
D Co	<u>482966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>468927</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1 to Daily Journal for 30 May 70



# CONFIDENTIAL

1.3th (cont)

1.32 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	592832		
C Co	509865		
D Co	462844		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	458807		
1.17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1.14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
1.1th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3.1 Inf Bn CP	FSE 411		
A Co	453783		
B Co	411		
C Co	570652		
D Co	570652		
E Co	551768		
Recon	527710		
4.3 Inf Bn CP	SL HILL		
A Co	619509		
B Co	705352		
C Co	SL HILL		

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	619522		
E Co	SJ HILL		
Recon	SJ HILL		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ		
A Co	BRONCO		
B Co	783433		
C Co	LIZ		
D Co	736566		
E Co	LIZ		
Recon	785900		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE		
A Co	DEBBIE		
B Co	835227		
C Co	832332		
D Co	740558		
E Co	DEBBIE		
Recon	DEBBIE		
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO		
A Btry	DEBBIE		
B Btry	SJ HILL		
C Btry	BRONCO		
D Btry	FSE 411		
25th Arty Bn CP	771525		

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	TAM KY	
A Trp	018228	
B Trp	CHL	
C Trp	018228	
F 5th Cav (Air)	CHL	
Div Arty	CHL	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	WEST
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	FAT CITY	
3-16 Arty CP	ARTY HILL	
A Btry	CINDY (SF)	
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC	
C Btry	CRUECH (SF)	
<del>XXXXXX</del>		
G/55th Arty	CHL	
1-82 Arty CP	HURRICANE	
A Btry	DOTIE	ARTY HILL
B Btry	SNOOPY	DOTIE
C Btry	LIZ	DEBBIE
D Btry	DOTIE	BROCO
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL	
2-1 Inf Bn CP	HAWK HILL	
A Co	118290	
B Co	122122	
C Co	140290	

CONFIDENTIAL  
4 (when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
Recon	<u>136263</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>		
A Co	<u>CHL</u>		
B Co	<u>965230</u>		
C Co	<u>CENTER</u>		
D Co	<u>962 218</u>		
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>		
Recon	<u>CHL</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>		
A Co	<u>963235</u>		
B Co	<u>888232</u>		
C Co	<u>954257</u>		
D Co	<u>WEST</u>		
E Co	<u>WEST</u>		
Recon	<u>SIBERIA</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>249181</u>	
3-82 Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	<u>WEST</u>	
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>		
D Btry			

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 May 70

2400

31 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-  
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal Opened.

2 2200 (dlyd) (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, AO Reg #15, DTG:  
300600H-May 70 to 032400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat  
ops. Area: LL BS5378, UR BS5680. Appr by: AMCAL,  
MG Milloy; 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; G3, CPT Miller.  
Ntly: 11th Bde, Sgt Ward; FSE, CPT Shults.

3 2030 (dlyd) (C) B-11 SFG, CPT Meyers, Oak Circle, vic AT957095  
& (en grid) vic AT957095 at 301830H May 70.  
Cobra G/S rec sporadic 30xcal gnd fire during  
Air Assault msn. Neg acft dam & neg frd cas.  
No fire returned. Ntly: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV  
Corps, PFC VerHague at 302130H May 70.

4 0115 (U) AMCAL, Sgt Offutt, G2 Ops. Passed intel to  
CLDC, CPT Abbey.

5 0346 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, 1-46 Radar, BT126079  
at 0325H. Detected 5-6xpers in a stationary  
pos. Eng w/artly w/unlk res. Will check at 1st light.

6 0500 (U) AMCAL, Sgt Offutt, G2 Ops. There was neg  
intel to pass at 0500H. Ntly: 196th Bde, Sgt  
Parrott; 198th Bde, Sp Master; 11th Bde, CPT  
Robertson.

7 0550 (dlyd) (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, PF #169, BS813410 at  
302230H May 70. Amb eng 4xVC. Eng w/SAF. Swept  
the area & fnd 2xVC KIA & 1xAK-47. (Info only)

8 0630 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, C/4-21, BS889304 at  
302202H May 70. Obsr 3xVC/NVA 100m S of their  
loc. Eng w/M-79 fire. Swept at 1st light w/neg res.

9 0700 (C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, LRRP Tn Oregon & RR Tn  
Ohio. (1) Tn Oregon was inserted at 0605H at  
BS579237. Tn heard warning shots 200m E of L3.  
(2) RR Tn Ohio was inserted at 0600H at BS547240.  
Ntly: C/S, COL Irsani; G2 Admin, SGM Stevenson;  
FSE, CPT Crane.

10 0745 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, E/17th Cav, BT228199  
at 0615H. Dtn 2xVN males w/neg ID. Extracted to  
Hawk Hill.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Parrott, C/3-82, LZ Siberia & (on grid) AT891240 at 0730H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		S		
12	0800		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 Cav at 0730H. At BS475884: Obsr several light trails. At BS486886: Obsr well used trail running E to W. At BS463995: Obsr 1xshelter.		S		
13	0800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, R/1-20, BS770597 at 0545H. Obsr 8xVN civ 600m E of their loc. When they approached 2xMAM, they started to evad. Told them to halt, fired warning shots & they cont to evad. Eng w/SAF. Res: Dtn 1xMAM WIA (neg ID) & 1xMAM w/neg ID. Extracted to LZ Bronco.		S		
14	0815	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 2/4 ARVN, BS594469 at 301940H May 70. While on a search & clear msn, fnd 7xstructures & 50xlbs of rice. Dest all. (Info only)		S		
15	0820	(dlyd)	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Annas, 1/4 ARVN, BS614557 at 301940H May 70. While on a search & clear msn, obsr 1xsqd of VC on a trail, 50m fr their loc. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 7xChi Com H/gren CIA. Remainder of VC evaded NW. (Info only)		S		
16	0830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward, B/4-21, BS824244 at 0750H. Ref DJF entry #101, 30 May 70. Swept area at 1st light. Add: fnd 1xVC KIA (female, 30xys old) wearing black PJ's. Also fnd w/her, 1xunk type bolt action rifle (believed to be French made). Also fnd 6xM-60 MG rds modified to fit the above rifle. Extracted wpn & ammo to LZ Debbie.		S		
17	0835		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shura, LRRP Tm Hawaii at BT098043 at 0730H. Tm has neg SITREP. At 0815H: Tm heard warning shots to the SE & one to the NE. At 0823H: Tm heard warning shot 200m N. At 0825H: Tm heard warning shot 150m N.		S		
18	0840		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS462844 at 0630H. While on a search & clear msn, 1xUS activated a punji stick B/T w/unknown sewing device				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

**CONFIDENTIAL** PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHUL LAT, RVN		0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	0840	(cont.)	(he brushed against a bush). Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0755H.		S		
19	0845		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-5, BT220262 at 0345H. Amb obser 10xVC. Eng w/SAF. VC rtn SAF & evaded SW. Eng w/artty w/unk res. (Info only)		W		
20	0845	(dlyd)	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-4-5, BS685801 at 302345H May 70. Amb obser 2xVC moving W to E, 500m fr their loc. Eng w/SA & AWF. Res: VC evaded. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)		W		
21	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT199192 at 0700H. While leaving their amb pos, det 1xhomemade B/T w/pressure type firing device. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (1xDOA). D/O compl at 0725H.		W		
22	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT210210 at 0825H. Rec 8-10xrds of SAF fr 300m SE of their loc w/NCD.		W		
23	0900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fox, C/2-1, BT139287 at 0830H. Ref DJE entry #100, 30 May 70. Swept area of mech amb which det. Res: 1xVC KIA.		W		
24	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, B/2-1, BT198188 at 0845H. Fnd 1x60mm mort rd B/T in a foxhole w/pressure type firing device. Dest in place. Also obser & eng 1xVC w/SAF, 75m SE of their loc. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xChi Com H/gren & 1xUS pistol belt CIA. Dest H/gren in place.		S		
25	1000		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, B/1-20, BS760593 at 0821H. Det 1xB/T, 15-20lbs of powder explosive. Res: 1xUS KIA & 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0835H to LZ Bronco.		S		
26	0830		(C) AMCAL, MAJ McGee, G2 Ops. Req time change for LRRP Box #12. DTG: 311300H May 70 to 052400H Jun 70. Appr by: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; FSE, MAJ Minnich; C Co, 5th SFGA, CPT Burns; G3, CPT Sherrard. Ntly: FSE, CPT Crane.		S		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, D/4-3, BS619522 at 302015H May 70. Rec 4x60mm mort rds fr a vil of their loc at BS607508 w/NCD.	SW	S
28	1000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, R/1-20, BS760593 at 0900H. Fnd 2x15 to 20 lb expl B/T w/pressure firing device. Dest in place.	type	S
29	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt/ Moeller, Req lxtunnel dog to 1800H. will pick up at Ranger pack at 1300H. Bird: slow mos LOH #9. Passed to 63rd CTT. Sgt. Jaynes; Ntfy: 198th Bde, Cpt. Moeller. Appr by G3, MAJ. Hillier.	time 1300H, to 1800H.	S
30	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, R/4-31, LZSiberia at 0800H. Rec 4x82mm (HE), 1xon mess hall, 2xin gun pit, 1xoutside wire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O 0815H.		S
31	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, 4/5 ARVN, AT 897253 at 0200H Rec B-40 rkts & 82mm & SAF & AWF w/grd probe. NCD.		S
32	1010		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, D/4-21, BS745552 at 0940H Dtn 3xVN, 2xmale, 1xfem w/neg ID, extr to Bronco		S
33	1010		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, LRRP tm Oregon, BS576237 at 0840H. Obsr 3xVC wearing blk & grn w/AK-47's & pcks mov N to S 15m fr there loc.		S
34	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, F/8th Cav, AT842209 at 0830H to 0935H. VR results (Box # 105) obsr 2-3 bnkrs, eng w/rkts w/unk res.		S
35	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT198191 at 0905H. While rec resu ply, rec unk amt SAF fr SE thought to be sniper. Rtn SAF w/unk res.		S
36	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, R/5-46, BS476929 at 0955H. Fnd wing & wheel assembly of fixed wing aircraft.		S
37	1045		(U) 196th Bde, SF Goodfriend, PE#142, BT175331 at 0815H. Det 1xM-26 grenade w/trip wire. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl 0900H.		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 5 NO. OF PAGES 1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
				0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
38	1050		11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, PF #171 & 181, BS812415 at 2210H. Amb UNSEF trying to hide en bodies. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 6xChi Com H/Gran CIA. Extracted to MACV in Duc Pho. (Info Only)		S		
39	1025		(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, D/1-1 Cav, VR res: End 3xcam huts at BT333100. End 3xcam huts at BT325124. Did not eng due to frd loc.		S		
40	1104	(dlyd)	(U)1st CAG, Cpl Grashy, CAP 1-3-6, BS578955 at 2100H, 29 May 70. One VN fem (12yrs old) was shot & killed. VN civ say 1xUSMC was drunk & shot VN fem. Inves being cdt. (Info Only)		S		
41	1130		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, IOS, LZ Siberia, (en)AT882218, at 1050H. Obsr 3 to 4x indiv w/packs and wpns. Did not eng w/arty. Neg clearence.		S		
42	1135		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, 2/F/17 Cav, BT254223 at 1115H. Obsr 4xMAM evading SE approx 300m fr loc. Did not eng due to enclosing woodline.		S		
43	1155		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, A/3-1, PS459781, at 1100H. Rec intensive sniper fire w/NCD. Eng w/arty w/unlk res.		S		
44	1200		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, C/4-3, BS765569 at 1105H. End 500xlb unpolished rice hurried in and wrapped in plastic bags. Rice was locally grown, fr last harvest, in good condition. Also dtn 6xMAM w/reg ID. Evac to Bronco. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, MAJ. Hayson. Time: 1200H.		S		
45	1205		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, LRRP Oregon, BS579217 at 1100H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA moving N to S on trail wearing grn & blk unif, w/packs & wpns. At 1105H: obsr 4xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving S along the same trail. At 1135H: obsr 4xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moving S along the same trail. At 1140H: heard shot to their S. LRRP's believe a unit is moving out of vic.		S		
46	1210		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, F/8th Cav, At BT087231 at 1017H, obsr 4xcam structures & clothes drying. At BT186228, obsr fresh .50 cal pit.		S		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

31 May 70

2400

31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1228		(U)196th Bde, SP Goodfriend, F/17th Cav, BT254223 at 1155H. Dtn 2xMAM w/neg ID. Will extr to Hiep Hill.		S
48	1230		(U)Tam Ky Sgt. Hayes, PF # 122, AT887210 at 1000H. While on sweep, cptr 1xVC & 1xAK-47. Will extr to Hiep Duc.		S
49	1145		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, C/3-82, LZ Siberia, (en)AT981241 at 0743H. IOS obsr 11xVC/NVA, eng w/arty. Res: 1xVC KBA(confirmed by DIV Arty AO)		S
50	1145		(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Sorrick, Req time extension to AO extension #7. Time: 032400H Jun to 042400H Jun. Passed to B-115FG, SP Vick. Appr by BATO (initials) DES, G3, Cpt. Sherrard. Ntfy: 11th Bde, Sgt. Sorrick; SE, Cpt. Crane.		S
51	1300		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, 176th AVN, BS517876 at 0830H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA evad into structure. B/1-52 eng w/SAF & G/S w/neg res.		S
52	1300		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, C/1-52, BS511865 at 1015H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF 100m S fr loc. Swept area w/neg res.		S
53	1310		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, C/1-52, BS504860 at 0955H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF, prox 600m W. Swept w/neg res.		S
54	1310		(U)198th Bde, SP Mitchum, D/1-52, BS517873 at 1030H. Fnd hole 5'deep by 4' wide, w/3xtunnels at bottom. 1x went N, 1xwent S & 1xwent W. Each tunnel 24" high & 18" wide. Also fnd in the hole 1x50 cal can w/7xAK-47 rds and clothing in it. Dest all in place. Also fnd 1xNVA gas mask at BS516878. Extr to Stinson.		S
55	1315		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, 71st AVN, BT204083 at 1130H. UH-1H lifting off LZ rec 5-10x rds SAF fr 500m W. Alt: 50', Spd: 80 knots. Neg hits. Eng w/arty w/unk res.		S
56	1315		(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, BT225137 at 1030H. On RIF msn fnd cache in tunnel complex, 1xM-1 cbn, 9xRPG rds, 155xChi Com H/gren, 3x16s C-4, 600x rds AK-47 ammo, 4x flares, 6x sticks unk type of explosive, 1x box of blasting caps. All extr to LZ Professional		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISON TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 May 70

2400

31 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

57 1320

(U)39th Engr, Sgt. Snelling, B/39th engr, BS615935  
at 0900H. While working on road, find slab of concrete  
10' X 18" X 9" blown out of the dam at above loc.  
Will be repaired. Work has not commenced at this time.  
(InfoOnly)

58 1340

(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, B/3-21, AT955233 at 1215H.  
Find 1xNVA KIA by SAF dead approx 24 hrs.

59 1400

(U)11th Bde, Sgt. Zimmer, R/4-3, BS634397 at 1145H.  
While moving into a Day Langer, 4xmen on tail of  
file got separated. They kept moving to find the file.  
The point man obsr mov & eng w/SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E).  
by frnd fire. D/O compl 1214H to Bronco.

60 1415

(U)196th Bde, Sgt. Fox, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at  
1359H. Rec 2x82mm mort HE rds w/NCD. Arty fired  
on sus en grid AT900239 w/unk res.

61 1430

(U)198th Bde, Sgt. Lark, B/1-52, BS514879 at 1230H.  
Dtn 1x60 yr old male w/neg ID. Extr to LZ Stanson.

62 1647 (dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ward. AO Req #13. DTG: 310600H  
May 70 to 022400H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops.  
Area: Fr BS527790 to 550740 to 550770 to starting  
point. Appr by: 198th Bde, MAJ Vickery; AMCAL,  
MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; FSE,  
CPT Crane.

63 1700 (dlyd)

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick. AO Req #18. DTG:  
ASAP to 020600H Jun 70. Purpose: Combat ops.  
Area; UL BS4278, LR BS4475. Appr by: B-11 SFG,  
CPT Sweat; AMCAL, MG Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde,  
CPT Robertson; FSE, CPT Crane.

64 1718 (d;ud)

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick. AO Req #17. DTG:  
311800H May 70 to 021800H Jun 70. Purpose:  
Combat ops. Area: Fr BS808210, E to BS875210.  
Appr by: 173d Abn Bde, MAJ Sweat; AMCAL, MG  
Milloy. Ntfy: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson; FSE,  
CPT Crane.

65 0930

(C) AMCAL, MAJ Hillier. Air Cav Req. Time:  
010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #23: UL BT0703, LR  
BS2198. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Illyckyj. Ntfy:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 May 70

2400

31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	0930	(cont.)	AAE, CPT Fisher; ESE, CPT Crane; TACP, A1C Stuart.		5
66	1330		(C) AMCAL, CPT Owens, Div Cml/G2 Air at 1100H. Div Cml Sec flew an APD msn D-7A in the fol area: Fr BT3305 to BT3905 to 3910 to 3310. Time: 0900H-1015H. Res: Hot Spots: BT358068, 353066, 352072, 365089, 361081, 348075, 346074, 328064, 327077, 344086 & 345084. Continuous Hot Readings: Fr BT375081 to 372085.		5
67	1445		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon, BS577238 at 1410H. Heard 1xsignal shot fired 150m W of their loc. They believe they are being surrounded.		5
68	1519		(C) G Co Rangers, Sp Shupe, LRRP Tm Michigan, AT004048 at 1454H. Tm was inserted at the above time & grid into a cold LZ. Neg SITREP.		5
69	1530		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Fox, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 1520H. Rec 3x82mm HE mort rds which landed outside the peri w/NCD.		5
70	1540		(C) CLDC, Sp Frost. Alert condition is CLDC code #4. Eff 1900H.		5
71	1545		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Sorrick, LRRP Tm Oregon, BS579237 at 1535H. Eng UNSEF w/2xClaymore mines w/unk res. Tm was extracted at the above time & grid w/a cold PZ.		5
72	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, F/8th Cav, BT095348 at 1345H. Obsr suspected en loc. Inserted 14xBlues. Blues encountered 1xSAF after insertion w/NCD. Fnd a rest area for approx 15xpers. Also fnd rice cooking & rice growing in a stream bed. Blues were extracted at 1440H.		5
73	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Goodfriend, B/2-1, BT191188 at 1240H. While on a recon in force op, rec SAF fr 300-500m S of their loc fr est 15-20xVC w/NCD. Rtn SAF, G/S on station & eng the area. Res: 9xprobable VC KBG/S (Rattler 23/71st Avn) & BxVC KBG/S (conf & credited to 176th Avn/Musket). B/2-1 swept the area & fnd 10xbnkr. Also at 1x60mm mort rd B/T w/trip wire. Dest all.	BT192185 fnd	5

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM  
HOUR  
0001

DATE

31 May 70

TO  
HOUR

2400

DATE

31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	1605	(cont)	Ntly AAE, CPT Mikecell.		
74	1620		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-1-5, BT209266 at 1330H. PF's w/CAP Tm fnd 1xunk type Russian metallic, 4-5xlb mine w/pressure type firing device. Dest mine at BT219274. (Info only)		
75	1620		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-4-1, BS619814 at 1130H. One VN child (12yrs old) led CAP Ptl to 1x155mm dud rd not B/T. Dest in place. Child did not want VIP payment. (Info only)		
76	1625		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-3-8, BS563914 at 1330H. Ptl fnd 3xfresh graves containing 3xVC KIA. Bodies were over 24xhrs old. (Info only)		
77	1625		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Crosby, CAP 1-4-5, BS675797 at 1500H. Ptl fnd 1xNVA flag, 1xmed kit & 1xlog book. At BS673795: Obsr 2xVC; 1xw/wpn. evad into a bnkr. Dest bnkr w/unk res. Also fnd 1x250 lb bomb at BS675797. Dest in place. (Info only)		
78	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, A/1-46, BT225138 at 1300H. While on a recon in force op, fnd 1xUS flame thrower in a bush. It was B/T w/unk type B/T. The unit tied a line to the flame thrower & backed off 200m & pulled it. The flame thrower was dest in the explosion. Crater was 14"x8".		
79	1730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia at 1720H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds fr the NW w/NCD.		
80	1100	(dlyd)	(C) Div Cml, MSG Stanberry. Req clnc for APD Man D-2S in the area bounded by BS0590 to 0595 to 1495 to 1490. Time: 011300H-011530H Jun 70. Req clnc for free fire. Upon clnc of target area, req the fol acft assets: 1xSlick, 1xLOH (or Slick) & 2xG/S. The APD Tm will rept to Jvn Ops 30xmin prior to the msn. Appr by: FSE, MAJ Minnich, G3, MAJ Hillier. Ntly: Div Cml, CPT Owens; G2 Air, CPT Galster.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
10

NO. OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Zimmer, LRRP Tm Oregon, BS579237. At 1337H: Tm obsr 27xVC/NVA moving N to S on a trail; all w/packs & wpns, except for 1xwho appeared to be a VN PW. He was wearing black & all others were wearing green clothing. Also obsr 4xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns in a treeline. At 1228H: Obsr smoke on a triple canopy jungle close to the insertion LZ, 300-500m fr their loc & an azimuth of 180xdegrees. Also obsr more smoke on a ridge line.		
82	1809		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, C/26th Engr on 31 May 70. Cleared 49x acres bounded by BS776569, 770567, 764579, 760560 & 776566. Dest: 15xfighting pos. Fnd: 1000xlbs of unpolished rice in good condition, buried in the gnd, locally grown, in baskets & 55xgal drums. Rice was approx 1-2yrs old & will be extracted to LZ Bronco. Ntfy XXIV Corps, CPT Conway at 1815H.		
83	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BS507964 at 1550H. A B/T 105mm rd w/trip wire was tripped by an animal w/NCD.		
84	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BS432073 at 1530H. Req D/O for 3xVN males wounded by an M-79 rd. Res: 3xVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1545H.		
85	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, C/1-46, BT213081 at 1500H. Fnd a concrete bnkr, 30xft by 50xft. Inside were tables, 3xrice scales, 1xblanket, assorted civ clothing, 1xhand saw & 2xsandbags filled w/tea. Approx 100m N, fnd 1xshelter (6'x8') containing assorted civ clothing, 3x12 gauge shotgun shells, 2xrice knives, 1xUS helmet & 1xM-16 mag. Dest all.		
86	1830		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS453783 & (on grid) BS460779 at 1745H. Rec 30xrds of AK-47 fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Arty fired w/unk res.		
87	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fahnstock, R/2-1, BT146273 at 1750H. Fnd 1xaprs mine on the side of a trail, 5' long 2" in diameter & yellow in color. Lul Lop-2-10 Bomb Frag was written on the side. Dest in place.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
11

NO. OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1910		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia, (EN) AT885240 at 1830H, rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		J
89	1925		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/4-31, (EN) AT954236 at 1705H, fd 4xnew spider holes & docu. Dst holes & extracted docu to LZ Hawk Hill.		S
90	1945		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/1-46, (EN) BT219066 at 1720H, fd a 500m by 500m area which had been defoliated. Area had signs of recent activity.		J/M
91	2045		(C) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/1-46, BT238113 at 1525H, rec 1xrd SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1600H. D/O ship rec hvy AWF. Alt: 700' at 80K. A Co checked area w/neg findings.		S
92	2115		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, R/4-31, LZ Siberia at 311820H-2005H, (EN) grid: AT885240, 880273, conf by IUS; 880234, 80nf by 3/82 Arty A.O.; 871235, conf by radar; 881237, conf by mort crew. Rec 40xrds 82mm mort fire. Neg cas, lt dam. Most rds landed outside peri. En broke contact at 2005H. Ntry: C/S, COL Hume; XXIV Corps, SGT Harmon.		J/M
93	2115		(U) 196th Bde, LT Ballard, B/2-1, (EN) BT199192 at 1930H, ober 3xVC/NVA 800m fr loc. Arty fired w/3-4xsec explo. Will sweep area after A/S tomorrow. Believed to be En OP.		J/M
94	2155		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, A/2-1, (EN) AT125310 at 1950H, eng 1xVC 100m N of loc w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, docu CIA.		J/M
95	2230		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, Nui Lac Son, (EN) BT058311, 060312 at 2150H, PF #106 Plt Ldr said there is a VC plat fr V-15 at above grids. Arty fired w/unk res. (Info Only)		J/M
96	2232		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, PF Plat #106, Nui Lac Son, (EN) BT046297 at 2100H, Hoi Chanh rpt that the VC had hvy B/T above grid w/82mm mort rds w/press rel & trip wire firing devices. Main road running through Nui Lac Son has not been B/T except		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.  
12

NO. OF PAGES  
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	2232	CONT	area at BT0429 was hvy B/T as of 14 days ago. Rated C/3. (Info Only)		
97	2233		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, PF #106, Nui Lac Son, (EN) AT9421 & 9425 at 2100H, PF Plat Ldr questioned a Hiep Duc Refugee. He stated he obsr 200xNVA wounded mov N-S 14 days ago. He also stated he obsr 15xwounded NVA carrying a large amt of rice & ammo at the following grids: AT947216, AT957217. Possibly a resupply point. Rating unk. (Info Only)		
98	2254		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, C/4-31, AT954257 at 2230H, while in their NDP, rec 2xrds SAF. Neg cas. Neg action taken.		
99	2254		(U) 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock, 2-1 LNO, Biet Lap #52, BT255222 at 1900H, rec SAF while mov to amb site fr est sqd VC/NVA. PF's waited until VC/NVA mov out of area & then checked area & fd 2xspider holes & 200m of commo wire. PF's did not rtn fire. (Info Only)		
100	1935		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 132 AHC, BS7461 at 1800H, 2xCH-47 rec unk amt of SAF on extraction of 4-4 ARVN. Both rec hits, 1xunable to cont msn. Landed at LZ Dragon. Secured by ARVN & US troops. 1xtee 1xhit, cont man, neg cas.		
101	2015		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-3, BS623523 at 1715H, fd 1xminigun w/feeding tray 10m SW of downed LOH. Minigun will be extracted to LZ Bronco.		
102	2017		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, C/4-21, BS832332 at 1945H, req D/O for VN female w/throat block. D/O compl at 1955H to LZ Bronco.		
103	2020		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-3, BS623523, (EN) BS623528, 623531, heard 2xwarning shots fr first en grid. Obsr 5xpers mov E, 4xin black, 1xin green. Rec 6xrds fr first en grid. Eng w/Arty & obsr smoke fr campfire at 2d en grid. Eng w/Arty w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

13

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 May 70

2400

31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
104	2040		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 1-4 ARVN, (EN) BS690580 at 1630H, obsr & eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xM-16, 1xM-26 H/Gren CIA. (Info Only)		
105	2040		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 2-4 ARVN, BS594466 at 1800H, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, dtn 2xVN. (Info Only)		
106	2040		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 1-4 ARVN, BS702571 at 1440H, det 1xM-14 mine. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E). BS694580 at 1620H, det M-14 mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). Dtn 4xVN males. (Info Only)		
107	2045		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/3-1, BS548767, (EN) BS555769 at 2000H, heard explo 150m N. Rec SAF fr en grid. Rtn fire w/M-79 & MG w/unk res.		
108	2045		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, RF #115, BS918164 at 1910H, obsr 1 Co VC/NVA mov fr BS925175 to BS927167. Eng w/Arty & 4.2" HE w/unk res. (Info Only)		
109	2045		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, D/3-1, BS543768 at 1835H, checked poss mort tube site. Fd 10-15xVN civ in area. KCS says they are farmers. Civ say that VC came into area & they hid in the bnkrs.		
110	2050		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 1-4 ARVN, (EN) BS695571 at 1830H, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 6xmines CIA. (Info Only)		
111	2050		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/4-21, LZ Debbie, at 1900H, obsr lights & 3-4xindiv w/starlight scope 100m fr LZ Debbie. Eng w/81mm mort & SAF w/unk res. 2150H, obsr lights 400-500m fr bnkr #16. Eng w/M-72 w/unk res.		
112	2240		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, B/4-21, BS823236 at 2105H, amb had trip flare go off. Det claymore mine w/neg res.		
113	2240		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, A/3-1, BS454784 at 2015H, rec 1xChiCom H/Gren fr SW. Landed 25m outside per1. 2140H, rec 2xChiCom H/Gren. Trip flare went off, obsr 1xVC evad S. Eng w/SAF & M-79 w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO 1969 O 513 785 51



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 14 NO. OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 31 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
114	2250		(U) 11th Bde, SP Lichtey, 1-4 ARVN, BS698584 at 2000H, amb eng 1xVC w/pack. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xChiCom H/Gren CIA. (Info Only)		JM
115	1930		(C) Amcal, CPT Montarano, G-2 Plans. LRRP AC Req. Box #31 for Tm Florida. DTG: 011200H-061800H Jun 70. Area: UL BS3180, LR BS3477. Men: Area Recon. Appr: Tra Bong, (init) S.M.; G-3, CPT Miller; Ha Thanh, (init) R.J. Ntfy: FSE, SGT Dennis; G Co Rangers, SP Geddings.		JM
116	2000		(U) Amcal, SGT Offutt, G-2 Opns. Neg intel to pass at 2000H. Ntfy: 196th Bde, SP Fahnstock; 198th Bde, MAJ Lee; 11th Bde, SP Lichtey.		JM
117	2315		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Fuhrman, CAP 1-1-7 & PF's, (EN) BT266230 at 2000H, made contact w/1xVC Sqd. VC evad SW. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info Only)		JM
118	1950		(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, C/5-46, BT448043 at 1725H, req urgent D/O for 1xVN child, age 9yrs, w/mult shrapnel wounds fr M-79 dud rd. Child fd rd in rice paddy, started playing w/it & dropped rd which det. D/O compl at 1730H to 27th Surg.		JM
119	2145		(U) 198th Bde, SP Platen, D/1-52, BS510873 at 1945H, rec 1xM-79 rd & SAF fr 100m E of loc. Rtn fire. Did not sweep due to prox of frnd. NCD.		JM
120	1700		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #29: AT9406, to BT0103, to BT0100, to AS9898, to start. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Iinycky. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin, FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, SGT Milliken.		JM
121	1700		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #28: Road between Tam Ky & Tien Phuoc. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Iinycky. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, CPT Shults; TACP, SGT Milliken.		JM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 15 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	31 May 70	2400	31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
122	0900		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #40: UL BS1096, LR BS1890. Box #42: UL BS6192, LR BS7187. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant, FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
123	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #21: UL BT0724, LR BT2020. Box #23: UL BT0703, LR BS2198. Box #24: UL BT2011, LR BT2505. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant, FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
124	1310		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #31: UL BS4397, LR BS5392. Appr: CPT Moeller, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant, FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
125	1100		(C) 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #101: Fr AT8820, to AT9918, to AT9516, to AT8815, to start. Box #104: UL ZC2022, LR AT8815. Box #105: UL ZC2030, LR AT8820. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
126	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #22: UL BT0836, LR BT1427. Appr: 196th Bde, LT Ilnyckyj. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Crane. TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
127	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #60: UL BS4871, LR BS3571, LR BS3066, LR BS5566. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robertson. Ntfy: AAE, LT Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, AIC Sitzler.		S
128	1310		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #32: UL BS4485, LR BS5179. Appr: 198th Bde, CPT Moeller; G-3 MAJ Hillier. Ntfy: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Bachelor; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

16

NO. OF PAGES  
18

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  <b>AMERICAL DIVISION TOC</b>	LOCATION  <b>CHU LAI, RVN</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 31 May 70	HOUR 2400	DATE 31 May 70

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
129	0930		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #62: Fr BS4574, to BS5262, to BS4362, to BS4670, to start. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robinson. Ntly: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
130	1700		(C) Amcal, MAJ Hillier, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #63: UL BS6644, LR BS7436. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Robinson. Ntly: AAE, Lt Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.		S
131	1310		(C) 198th Bde, SGT Lark, Night Hawk Req. Time: 311900H May - 010600H Jun 70. Box #36: UL BS4783, LR BS5080. Appr: CPT Moeller, 198th Bde; MAJ Hillier, G-3. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; SALVATION, PFC Atkinson.		S
132	1700		(C) Amcal, LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req. Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box #68: UL BS6255, LR BS6648. Appr: 11th Bde, CPT Hagwood. Ntly: AAE, CPT Sturdevant; FSE, CPT Grane; TACP, SGT Milliken.		S
133	1700		(C)AMCAL,LTC Stottle, Air Cav Req.: Time: 010600H-011800H. Jun 70. Box #41A. UL BT3340, LR BT3803. Appr by 196th Bde, Lt. Icnyskyj, 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan. Ntly: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP. A1C Sitzler.		S
134	0930		(C)AMCAL, MAJ. Hillier, Air Cav req: Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box # 64. Fr BS6828 to 6826 to 7828 to 7823 to start. Appr by 11th Bde, Cpt. Robinson. Ntly: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP A1C Sitzler.		S
135	1010		(C)11th Bde, Sgt. Sorrick, Night Hawk Req: Time: 311900H-010600H Jun 70. Box# 54. Fr BS7243 to 7443 to 7837 to 7637 to 7243. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Shea, G3 MAJ. Hillier. Ntly:AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant, Salvation, PFC Atkinson.		S
136	1800		(C)AMCAL, MAJ. Hillier, Night Hawk Req: Time: 311900H-010600H Jun 70. Bo # 5. Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr by G3,MAJ. Hillier. Ntly:AAE, Cpt. Sturdevant		S

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG**  
For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency is  
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

16

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 May 70

2400

31 May 70

ITEM  
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

136 1800 (cont) Salvation, PFC Atkinson.

137 1800 (C)AMCAL, MAJ. Hillier, Night Hawk Req: Time: 311900H-010600H Jun 70. Box # 6. Fly coast fr BS7296 to 8150 to 7558'0. Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan; 11th Bde, Cpt. Robinson. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; Salvation PFC Atkinson.

138 1700 (C)AMCAL, LTC Stottle, Air Cuv Req: Time: 010600H-011800H Jun 70. Box # 42A. UL BS 6194 LR BS 7192 Appr by 198th Bde, Cpt. Duncan. Ntfy: AAE, Lt. Tomlin; FSE, SFC Dennis; TACP, A1C Sitzler.

139 1855 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Sites. 1-1st Cav will move to Tam Ky for 1xday of maint. Check points along the route: (7) BT034295, (12) 047348, (3) 082389, (22) 113428, (18) 144457, (21) 175419, (19) 242317, (6) 229235. 1-1st Cav will remain OPCON to 196th Bde. Appr by: 1st Marine Div, CPT Oswald; G3, CPT Miller. Ntfy 196th Bde, LT Cobb.

140 2400 (U) Inclosure #1, Americal unit locations.

141 2400 (C) AMCAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal/2d ARVN Div units rept meeting only lt resistance in their combined TAOR as pos cont. Tac air & arty cont to support. In the 196th Inf Bde/5th ARVN Regt combined AO, contact remained lt w/an increase of indirect fire atk. In the most significant contact, LZ Siberia came under hv mort fire. In Op Geneva Park & Nantucket Beach the 198th Inf Bde/6th ARVN Regt also rept lt contact w/no significant lcdt occuring. The 11th Inf Bde/4th ARVN Regt reported lt contact in Op Iron Mountain as they cont ops today. US/GVN forces combined in a total of 7 pacification support ops. En losses were 22 VC & 2 NVA KIA while capturing 3 IW. There were 16 VN dtn. US losses were 1 KIA, 6 MIA(E) & 1 WIA(M).

142 2400 (U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PRINGLE F. HILLIER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3, OP

SIGNATURE

*Pringle F. Hillier*

DA FORM 1594  
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO 1969 O-343-788-200



CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 0001H 01 June 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHL</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BY MET</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOT IE</u>			
A Co	<u>712793</u>			
B Co	<u>CHL</u>			
C Co	<u>701806</u>			
D Co	<u>DOT IE</u>			
E Co	<u>MINUTEMAN</u>			
Recon	<u>625973</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>PROFESSIONAL</u>			
A Co	<u>219124</u>			
B Co	<u>170133</u>			
C Co	<u>208081</u>			
D Co	<u>PROF</u>			
E Co	<u>PROF</u>			
Recon	<u>219057</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>CHL</u>			
A Co	<u>925689</u>			
B Co	<u>PAYMENT</u>			
C Co	<u>438059</u>			
D Co	<u>489966</u>			
E Co	<u>HILLS 76 &amp; 270</u>			
Recon	<u>404936</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	STINSON		
B Co	516880		
C Co	502872		
D Co	510873		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	442804		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BAYONET		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BAYONET		
A Btry	BAYONET	DOTTIE	
B Btry	PROP		
C Btry	FAT CITY		
D Btry	STINSON		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSB 411		
A Co	454784		
B Co	411		
C Co	569657		
D Co	548767		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SJ HILL		
A Co	623523		
B Co	705352		
C Co	621359		

# CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

## 11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	623523	
E Co	SJ HILL	
Recon	637411	
1-20 Inf Bn CP	LIZ	
A Co	BRONCO	
B Co	783433	
C Co	LI Z	
D Co	735564	
E Co	LIZ	
Recon	73590	
4-21 Inf Bn CP	DEBBIE	
A Co	DEBBIE	
B Co	825245	
C Co	832332	
D Co	743557	
E Co	DEBBIE	
Recon	DEBBIE	
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BRONCO	
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BRONCO	
A Btry	DEBBIE	
B Btry	SJ HILL	
C Btry	BRONCO	DRAGON
D Btry	FSB 411	
26th Div Bn CP	771525	

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



# CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>TAM KY</u>		
A Trp	<u>018282</u>		
B Trp	<u>CHL</u>		
C Trp	<u>018282</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHL</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	<u>WEST</u>	
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>FAT CITY</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>ARTY HILL</u>		
A Btry	<u>CINDY (SF)</u>		
B Btry	<u>TIEN PHUOC</u>		
C Btry	<u>CRUNCH</u>		
<del>3-16 Arty CP</del>			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHL</u>		
1 S2 Arty CP	<u>HURRICANE</u>		
A Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>ARTY HILL</u>	
B Btry	<u>SNOOPY</u>	<u>DOTTIE</u>	
C Btry	<u>LIZ</u>	<u>DEBBIE</u>	
D Btry	<u>DOTTIE</u>	<u>BRONCO</u>	
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>		
A Co	<u>118298</u>		
B Co	<u>199192</u>		
C Co	<u>140290</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL



# CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	HAWK HILL	
E Co	HAWK HILL	
Recon	136263	
3-21 Inf Bn CP	CENTER	
A Co	CHL	
B Co	965230	
C Co	CENTER	
D Co	962218	
E Co	CENTER	
Recon	CHL	
4-31 Inf Bn CP	WEST	
A Co	963235	
B Co	888232	
C Co	954257	
D Co	WEST	
E Co	WEST	
Recon	SIBERIA	
F-17th Cav (Armor)	HAWK HILL	249181
3 82 Arty CP	HAWK HILL	
A Btry	HAWK HILL	
B Btry	CENTER	WEST
C Btry	SIBERIA	
D Btry		

# CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)





The Americal Division Veteran's Association thanks the many who contributed generously with their time and talent to the Division TOC project. There were thousands of miles traveled and hundreds of hours of work at the National Archives in College Park, Maryland to accomplish this task. I estimate that it required a week on site for each three months of reports to be scanned. This works out to 16 weeks living out of a motel and working long hours for the materials to be imaged. A very special thanks is deserved for Veterans Bruce Flaherty and Larry Swank for their efforts on the imaging portion of the project. Mr. Flaherty's dedication and efforts were key accomplishing the large task we faced four years ago. And another special thanks is deserved by Mr. Frank Mika who generously donates his time and talent to make this all more special. Frank has donated hundreds of hours of his professional graphic talents to improve the readability and printability of the images. Last but not least the support of the ADVA National Commanders, Larry Watson and David W. Taylor, as well as the ADVA executive council were very instrumental in the success of this project. Anyone who works with the Division Tactical Operation Center images should be thankful to everyone who made this possible.

Sincerely, Leslie Hines, ADVA Historian